



VOLUME 6835

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

From Sept. 4 to Sept. 5, 1920

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
Sept. 4	Stockholm	Gothenburg	56
	Princess Matika		6
	Euronian	Havre	2
	Daniel W. Munro	Windsor	1
	Lake Farabee	Plymouth	1
Sept. 5	Henry County	Dunkirk	1
	Gustafsholm	Gothenburg	3
	Madonna	Marseilles	67
	Deerfield	Liverpool	3
	Calanares	Cristobal	14
	El Capitan	Ponce	1
	Biloxi	N.Castle on Tyne	2

6535

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6535

Sept 4-5, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 17 1943....., 194.....

Joe Sacca
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943

Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

... of the Government of the United States or of a
... advocates or teaches the lawful destruction of property
... teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who
... officers of the Government of the United States

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 8-9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 28 August, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Lagercrantz	Gösta Erik	29	M	S	Civil Engineer	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
2		Sunesson	Ingeborg	34	F	M	Singer	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	UNDER 16	Sunesson	Gunlög	11	F	S	School-girl	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	IN TRANSIT	Sunesson	Elisabeth	36	F	S	Widow.	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nyköping	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Westerdahl	Folke	28	M	S	Clerk	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	America	Peoria Ill.	Ill.	Peoria
6		Hugo	Per Hugo	35	M	S	Phil. Cand.	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	America	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Ekberg	Märta Josefina	18	F	S	Clerk	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mass	Springfield
8		Lungberg	Folke Olof	41	M	S	Machine Engineer	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Euren	Yngve Sigurd	30	M	S	Engineer	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	China	
10	IN TRANSIT	Hay	Gustaf Bernhard	26	M	S	Clerk	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Chi.	
11	IN TRANSIT	Grannholm	Axel Magnus	48	M	M	Director General	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Friesen von	Erik Ossian	45	M	M	Gov. Dep.	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13		Eklund	Dagmar Theresia	36	F	M	Nurse	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Unander Scharin	Bengt Charles	22	M	S	Student	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lidingön	Ill.	Chicago
15		Herlitz	Ivar	26	M	S	Civil-Engineer	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västerås	Mass	Cambridge
16		Gregor Mac	Roosa	24	F	M	Housewife	English Russian	Yes	English	Scand.	England	Reval	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Johansson	Julia	43	F	S	Missio-nary.	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Källberg	Wenzel Lars	33	M	S	Bank-Direct.	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
19		Andree	Mauritz	28	M	S	Lieutn.	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
20		Lilius	Ebba	32	F	M	Housewife	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Lilius	Lennart	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Lilius	Birgit	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
23		Karttilla	Hanna	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
24		Ridderstad	Hjördis	23	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
25		Ekström	Ernst Georg	43	M	S	Civil-Engineer	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	N.Y.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of questions to be asked of each alien, whether a person or a corporation, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

2

SEP 4 1920

191

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 25
at Stockholm

W. J. Ellsén
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1921
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 24th 1920

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Böckman	✓ Karl	25	✓ M	Ship-broker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Father: Sven Böckman, Viktoriagatan 27, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
2		Broomé	✓ Allan	34	✓ M	Manufacturer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Nora	Father: Ludvig Broomé, Grefmagnigatan 11, Stockholm	N.Y.	do
3		Eliazar	✓ Aaron	28	✓ M	Salesman	Yes	English German	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A. New York	Caravel Comp Inc, Lilla Vattugatan 24, Do	do	do
4		Hansson	✓ Thorsten Hugo	27	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Father: Ludvig Hansson, Långsväggatan 3, Göteborg	do	do
5	TRANSIT	Hammarström	✓ Anne	41	✓ F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Mass	Tourist	Mass	Cambridge
6	TRANSIT	Herlitz	✓ Elisabeth	24	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden Mölndal	Father: Carl Hamilton, Kviberg, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
7		Anchor-Jensen	✓ Ellen Margreth	20	✓ F	H. work	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark Grenaa	Father: J. Anchor-Jensen, Søndervang, Grenaa	N.J.	Summit
8		Johansson	✓ Hulda	27	✓ F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A. New York	Father: Hilmer Johansson Resö	N.Y.	New York
9		Johansson	✓ Claus Axel	34	✓ M	Steward	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Clas Johansson, Brunnsgatan 12, Sala	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Kastrup	✓ Sigfrid Olaus	28	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Göteborg	Brother: Herman Kastrup	Lund	do
11	TRANSIT	Lönn	✓ Josef Axel	29	✓ M	Manufacturer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Axel Lönn, Döbelnsgatan 16 B, Stockholm	do	do
12	TRANSIT	Morton	✓ Hulda	33	✓ F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. New York	Friend: Oscar Soneson, Helsingborg	do	do
13		Persson	✓ Karin Evelina	25	✓ F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden Horred	Father: Per Alfred Pettersson, Jonsjö, Horred	Pa	Hawley
14		Riska	✓ Hugo Evvare	38	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	do	Finland Helsingfors	Brother in law: Edvard Paulig, Helsingfors, Finland	Finland	N.Y. New York
15		Ruuskog	✓ Einar	33	✓ M	Architect	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Johan Larson, Ruuskoga 111	Ill	Chicago
16		Ströberg	✓ Mathilda	25	✓ F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Urshult	Mother: Emma Ströberg, Heltboda, Urshult	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Thunberg	✓ Thorsten Ludvig	47	✓ M	Professor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Luna	Brother: Gustaf Thunberg, c/o C.O. Wijk & Co, Göteborg	D.C.	Washington
18		Zetterberg	✓ Fredrika Gustafva	45	✓ F	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Brunflo	Father: Nils Aug. Zetterberg, Box 31, Brunflo	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Bergvall	✓ Maria Elsa	20	✓ F	Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do Stockholm	Father: Frits bergvall, Grefbäck, Grumbult Hjo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 4 1920

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal punishment in any country or in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Standars Shipping Co, 50 Broad st, New York	Yes 3 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	PaleBlondBlue	None	Sweden Göteborg	
2	Yes	Self	50	No	Business <i>Caravel Co. #25 2 57th St Residence</i>	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	FairBrownBlue	A scar on his forehead	Stockholm	
3	Yes	Stockholm	50	Yes	1918-1919 New York Do 209 Broadway, my	No 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	in ax r.h.	Holland Rotterdam	
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919-1920 Do 97 Lexington ave, my	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	PaleBlondBlue	None	Göteborg	
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1879-Cambridge 1572 Mass ave, Cambridge	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDark Grey	None	U.S.A. Fairburg	
6	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband: Hans Herlitz, c/o Kirkbridge, & Wall st New York	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Stockholm	
7	Yes	rather	50	No	Uncle: Carl Anders, Summit, N.J.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Denmark Grenaa	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910-1920 Sister: Anna Carlén, 2026 Lexington ave, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Resö	
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915-1920 W. C. Dunant 907 5th ave, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBrown	None	Sweden Sala	
10	Yes	Employer	50	Yes	1916-1920 Business Mrs Augusta Johnston, 137 East 26th st, New York	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	BlondBrownBlue	None	Sweden Lomma	
11	Yes	Self	50	No	1902-1920 Going home 603 W 140th St	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBrown	None	Sweden Stockholm	
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920-1921 Brother: Harald Petterson, 101 Falls ave, Hawley, Pa	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Helsingborg	
13	No	Brother	50	No	1911-1921 Friend: Andreas Anderson, 926 Lakeside place, Chicago, Ill	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	Finland Kronoby	
14	Yes	Self	50	No	1911-Cleveland Aunt: Anna Jansson, Cleveland, Ohio	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Ruskoga	
15	Yes	Self	25	No	1911-Cleveland Official commission 1421 Vermont Building, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Urshult	
16	No	Self	50	Yes	1919-1920 Sister: Althea Shoen, 1361 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Torsåker	
17	No	Self	50	No	1891-Los Angeles Aunt: Alma Lindvall, 1361 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Selånger	
18	No	Self	50	Yes	1908-Los Angeles	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Avesta	
19	No	Father	50	No		No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ellisen

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1918

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for? Exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

1

S. S. Stockholm

sailing from Copenhagen

Aug. 24th

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 4 1920

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Ahlers	Carl	52	M	Holder passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 19th 1920. No. 55847	Summit, N.J.
2	Do	Ida	37	F	Do	Do
3	Do	Paul	13	M	Do	Do
4	Do	Carl	9	M	Do	Do
5	Do	Harald	3	M	Do	Do
6	Do	Hendrik	2	M	Do	Do
7	Bready	Harry	41	M	Holder passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20th 1920. No. 39264	6th Str. Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Do	Olga	32	F	Do	Do
9	Do	Arthur	9	M	Do	Do
10	Do	Donald	3	M	Do	Do
11	Eddy	Maria J.	42	F	Do	121, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Ekblom-Petterson	Jennie	34	F	Do	6031 Eberhart Ave. Chicago, Ills.
13	Eriksson	Maria	59	F	Do	2018, 18th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Foster	Florence M.	43	F	Do	953 N. Church Str. Rockford, Ill.
15	Gillette	Hedvig	50	F	Do	115 Hampton Road. Garden City, N.Y.
16	Do	George	22	M	Do	Do
17	Helmarth	Louis	43	M	Do	17 Battery Place. New York, N.Y.
18	Kuhl	Christian	37	M	Do	448, N. 17th Str. Lincoln, Neb.
19	Lee	Otto J.	43	M	Do	18 Wilkinson Str. Worcester, Mass.
20	Nelson	Ernst	37	M	Do	3904 W. 5th Str. Duluth, Minn.
21	Do	Eva	27	F	Do	Do
22	Nelson	Isaac Olof	73	M	Do	1570 Asbury Ave. Evanston, Ill.
23	Do	Clara	64	F	Do	Do
24	Shapiro	Leonard	23	M	Do	171 Canal Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Svensson	Eustaf	68	M	Do	1516 Republic Building. Chicago, Ill.
26	Tjader	Marguerite	16	F	Do	Darien, Conn.
27	Tromble	Hedvig	61	F	Do	300 Cass Ave. Bay City, Mich.
28	Do	Medor	11	M	Do	Do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 24th 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 4 1920

1920

Number

6

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Engberg	Carl	51	F M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 14th 1920. No. 15109	St. Joseph, Mich.
2	Fagerberg	Oscar	70	M W	Do Do May 11th 1920 33329	Oleburg, Kansas
3	Holm	Jonas Henry	37	M M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 4th 1920. No. 27312	Ishpenning, Mich.
4	Do	Annie	36	F M	Do Do	Do
5	Do	Henry	8	M S	July 4th 1912, Waukegan, Ill.	Do
6	Do	Annebel	7	F S	Nov. 2nd 1913, Ishpenning, Mich.	Do
7	Johnson	Anna M.	43	F S	Do June 15th 1920 53426	111 Beacon St, Hartford, Conn.
8	Köllner	Otto William	35	M M	Do June 22nd 1920 56874	Bay Shore, Long Island
9	Lofberg	Matt	50	M S	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 29th 1920. No. 24763	123 Division St, Ishpenning, Mich.
10	Lueders	George	63	M M	Do Dec. 11th 1919 31329	218 Pearl St, New York, N.Y.
11	Do	Clothilde	53	F M	Do May 7th 1920 148180	Do
12	Do	George K.	22	M S	Do Do	Do
13	Lundholm	Anna	60	F M	Do May 22nd 1920 40819	1514 Lincoln Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
14	Do	Alice	17	F S	Do Do 40820	Do
15	Molin	Charles	58	M S	Do June 12th 1919 88092	180 State St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Nelson	Joseph	35	M M	Do April 13th 1920 14069	Fort Myers, Fla.
17	Do	Anna M.	34	F M	Do Do	Do
18	Pearson	Alfred Johan	40	M S	Do April 24th 1920 15024	235 Main St, Worcester, Mass.
19	Peterson	Charles	46	M M	Do May 5th 1920 28673	Chicago, Ill.
20	Do	Thyra	40	F M	Do Do 28674	Do
21	Plomgren	Gustaf Adolf	50	M M	Do April 20th 1920 18068	American Cigar & Tobacco Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Wigtil	Carl	57	M M	Do May 15th 1920 36170	1603 Dorchester Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Do	Hanna	54	F M	Do Do 36171	Do
24	Johnson	Gustav A	52	M S	Holds citizen seaman's identification card No. 12, issued 12 March 1919.	382 Boulevard Bayonne, N.J.
25	Peterson	Rudolf	30	M S	Holds passport No 2871 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. March 27th 1920	321 Tower ave, Superior, Wisc.
26	MALGREN	HENRY	40	M M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNU 9TH 1920 51027	69 W.--36TH W. STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	DO	LYDIA	39	F M	DO JUNE 5TH 1920 51028	DO.
28	MELANDER	THEO	54	M M	DO JUNE 16TH 1920 54159	17TH EAST 59TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	Westman	Eric	45	M M	Holds passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 29th 1920. No. 24909	208 N. Wall st. Chicago, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 24 1920

19

5

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country.</div>	Whether an anarchist. <div>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>		
1	No	Self	25 No		Aunt: Alma Kindberg 23 Orange St Bloomfield N.J.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Göteborg
2	No	Self	50 Yes 1920	1913-Hartford Conn	Cousin: Johan Johnson 361 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn.	No 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do Osby
3	no	Husband	50 yes 1919	1915-Canton Mass	Husband: Frederick Cave Elm St Canton Mass	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do Holm
4	no	rather	/ yes 1919	1918-Canton Mass	Father: do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A. Canton Mass
5	no	rather	/ no		do do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A. Conton Mass.
6	no	Self	25 no		Daughter: Edla Carlson 1815 75th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Sweden Rödeby
7	no	Self	25 yes 1919	1912-Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Denmark Bornholm
8	no	Self	50 no		Friend: Irenus Gustafson 158 Belmont St Worcester Mass	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden Regna
9	no	Baptists Society	50 no		In transit to China	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do Orebro
10	no	Self	50 yes 1906	1901-Chicago Ill.	In transit to India	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do Skede
11	no	Mother	/ no		Intransit to India	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Bereli, India
12	no	Self	50 no		Friend: August Carlsson 79 Gerhard Ave East Orange N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden Arboga
13	no	husband	/ no		Brother in law: do do	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do do
14	no	Self	50 yes 1920	1915-Cleveland Ohio	Uncle: Fritz Jonsson 917 E. 73rd St Cleveland Ohio	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do Göteborg
15	no	Self	50 no		Friend: Mils Hansell, Raw Building, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Dark	Grey	left leg	do Ed
16	no	Daughter	25 no		Daughter: Ida Johanna Norgren 123 Margerie St Springfield Mass	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do Grava
17	yes	Self	50 yes 1920	1905-New York City	Sister: Bertha Bruma 121 Veimilyea Ave New York N.Y.	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do Backebo
18	no	American Scandinavian Foundation	50 no		Studies at Wisconsin University Madison	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do Söderhamn
19	no	Self	25 no		Brother: Birger Ottosen Lucerne Colo	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do Kragsered
20	no	Self	100 yes 1920	1902-Lucerne Colo	Friend: Charles Johnson Lucerne Colo	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do Klocksered
21	no	husband	/ yes 1920	1903-Lucerne Colo	do do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do Holm
22	no	Father	/ yes 1920	1909-Lucerne Colo	do do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A. Lucerne
23	no	Father	/ yes 1920	1904-Lucerne Colo	do do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do do
24	no	Self	50 no		Brother: Fithiof Paulson 3651 Wieton Ave Chicago Ill.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden Karlshamn
25	yes	Self	50 yes 1920	1905-New York N.Y.	Friend: Lovisa Carlson 407 E 52nd St New York N.Y.	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	Brown	Grey	none	do Udenäs
26	no	Self	25 no		Son: Herbert Rundgren 3129 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grizzly	Blue	none	do Hedemora
27	no	Baptists Society	50		Son: Erik Rinell, Mounts Park Hospital, St Paul, Minn.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do Rinna
28	no	Baptists Society	50		Do Do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do Tensta
29	no	Husband	25 yes 1919	1915-New Haven Conn	Husband: Johan Schulthais 136 Mansfield St New Haven Conn	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do Göteborg
30	no	Father	/ yes 1919	1917-New Haven Conn	Father: do do	no Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A. New Haven

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Ells
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from G O T H E N B U R G

August 24th _____, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1		Abrahamsson	✓ Carolina	48 ✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Brockton, Mass	Mother: Matilda Böhme, Skogeryd, Borås	Mass	Brockton	Mass Brockton
2		Ander	✓ George	29 ✓	M	M. Masseur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Dayton, Ohio	Mother: Beata Anner, Strömgatan 26, Alingsås	Ohio	Dayton	Ohio Dayton
3		Andersson	✓ Signe	31 ✓	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden Strand	Father: Simon Andersson, Strand 111	Ill	Chicago	Ill Chicago
4		Andersson	✓ Anna	38 ✓	F	S. Masseur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Malun	Father: Liss Anderson, Falun	Ill	Chicago	Ill Chicago
5		Carlsson	✓ Gerda	28 ✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Littleton, Mass	Father: Gustaf Johansson, Bjurbäck, Skarab.	Mass	Littleton	Mass Littleton
6		Engström	✓ Siv	19 ✓	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden Brunsborg	Father: Johan Engström, Takene, Brunsborg	Conn.	New Britain	Conn. New Britain
7		Granlund	✓ Signe Kristina	16 ✓	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Granlund, Liskogsåsen, Malung	Texas	Melvin	Texas Melvin
8		Gärfvert	✓ Herbert Henrik	32 ✓	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Gärfvert, Grävendal	Mass	Worcester	Mass Worcester
9		Göteborg	✓ Verner	33 ✓	M	S. Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brother: Erik Göthberg, Hälby, Väster Färnebo	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal Los Angeles
10		Do	✓ Anna Cecilia	23 ✓	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brother: Do	do	do	do do
11		Do	✓ Karl Sigurd	29 ✓	M	S. Saddler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Do	do	do	do do
12	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Keth Anna Britta	2 ✓	F	S. Child	No	English Swedish	No	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	do do
13		Himmelstrand	✓ Gunilla	38 ✓	F	M. Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sister: Siv Svensson, Mellerud	N.Y.	Jersey City	N.Y. Jersey City
14		Jacobson	✓ Rut Polly	27 ✓	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Johan August Jacobsson, Strömstad	Iowa	Ogden	Iowa Ogden
15		Johansson	✓ Hilda	20 ✓	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Gottfrid Johansson, Mörlunda, Tveta	Ill	Springfield	Ill Springfield
16		Ruthér	✓ Josef Emanuel	30 ✓	M	S. Rev.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Carl Ruthér, Näsby	Mass	Boston	Mass Boston
17		Sjösterger	✓ Anna Isabella	22 ✓	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Johan Jönsson, Kyrkogatan 12, Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Sjölander	✓ Karl Engelbert	29 ✓	M	S. Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Sjölander, Luleå	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. New York
19		Skiöld	✓ Per Ivar Josef	25 ✓	M	S. do	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Emil Skiöld, Vestgötavägen 21, Norrköping	N.Y.	do	N.Y. do
20		Stenmark	✓ Eilert Lagerdahl	31 ✓	F	S. Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Aunt: Ingeborg Widegren, Popelarsvägen 7, Linköping	Pa	Germantown	Pa Germantown
21		Svärer	✓ Anna	40 ✓	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Friend: Janne Boström, Stenbron, Nykroppa	Mass	New York	Mass New York
22		Tompson	✓ Simon Nilsson	32 ✓	M	S. Masseur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sister: Naimi Lindgren, Hökegatan 5, Göteborg	Iowa	Des Moines	Iowa Des Moines
23		Thorberg	✓ Carl Arvid	39 ✓	M	S. Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Carl Thorberg, Brattföre, Garpenberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Woulfart	✓ Ellen Margit	21 ✓	F	S. do	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Sixten Woulfart, Karlsskåls Bruk	do	Poughkeepsie	do Poughkeepsie
25		Afeldt	✓ Arvid Hilmar	20 ✓	M	S. do	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Afeldt, Kolbäck	Ill	Chicago	Ill Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 4 1920

19

10

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

7

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
					If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ALIEN	1	no	Husband	50	1911-Brockton 131 Benlo st, Brockton, Mass	husband: Anat Abramsson, 1912-Dayton wife: Berta Ander, 1518 Grand ave, Dayton, Ohio	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondGrey	None	Sweden Gärdaby		
ALIEN	2	no	Self	25	1909-Chicago Friend: Ester Parvig, 7310 Kenwood ave, Chicago, Ill	1919-1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	FairBlondGrey	Burnt score on left nose	do Göteborg		
ALIEN	3	no	Self	25	1910-Chicago Sister: Mabel Anderson, 5414 N. Clark st, Chicago, Ill	1919-1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	do Strand		
ALIEN	4	no	Self	50	1917-Littleton Husband: Edwin Carlsson, Littleton, Mass.	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	do Falun		
ALIEN	5	no	Self	25	Uncle: Charles Miller, 550 Arch st, New Britain, Conn	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	do Bjurback		
ALIEN	6	no	Uncle	25	Uncle: Daniel Palmström, Melvin	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBlue	None	do Lerback		
ALIEN	7	no	Self	50	1916-Worcester Brother: Carl Gervert, 71 Cery, Mass Whipple st, Worcester, Mass	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	Birth-mark on her cheek	do Långserud		
ALIEN	8	no	Self	50	Sister: Amy G. Sinter, 2000 4th ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairDarkBlue	None	do Grävendal		
ALIEN	9	no	Self	50	do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBrown	None	do V. Färnebo		
ALIEN	10	no	Self	50	do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBrownBrown	None	do do		
ALIEN	11	no	Self	50	do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	do do		
ALIEN	12	no	Father	/	Aunt: do do do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	/ /	PaleBlondBlue	None	do Orebro		
ALIEN	13	no	Self	25	1911- A. H. Friend: Elisabeth Zackariason 92 Bergenave, Jersey city, N.Y.	1919-1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	do Vänersborg		
ALIEN	14	no	Sister	25	Sister: Augusta Christofferson D. S. Green, Iowa	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairDark Grey	None	do Strömstad		
ALIEN	15	no	Self	25	Teacher: Ir L. H. Marlin, 58 University, Boston, Mass.	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBrown	None	do Tvetaholm		
ALIEN	16	yes	Self	50	Aunt: Martha Shelton, 180 Marman st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBlue	None	do Nässjö		
ALIEN	17	yes	Self	50	do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDarkBrown	A score over left eye	do Jönköping		
ALIEN	18	yes	Self	25	do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	do Luleå		
ALIEN	19	yes	Self	50	do	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	None	do Norrköping		
ALIEN	20	no	Self	50	Brother: Sixten Stenmark, 118 W. London st, Germantown, Pa	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlond Grey	None	do Vreta Kloster		
ALIEN	21	yes	Self	50	1913- Mass Friend: Anna Johnson, 117 Sterlyn, ling ave, Yonker, New York	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	PaleBrownBlue	None	do Färnebo		
ALIEN	22	no	Self	50	1907-Des Moines, Ia to his own former business	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	PaleBlondBlue	None	do Nordmark		
ALIEN	23	yes	Self	50	1910- Employee: Catham Die Fast Co, 120-130 1st st, New York city	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownGreyfinger	Half the 4th l.h. lost	do O. Färnebo		
ALIEN	24	no	Self	50	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	PaleBlondBlue	None	do Stogacelm		
ALIEN	25	no	Baptist Society	50	Moore's Bible Institut, Chicago, Ill	1920	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	PaleBrownBlue	None	do Skedvi		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Billson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

August 24th, 1920

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

A Few

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 4 1920

, 19

12

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Charles Samuelson, 1430 Giro st, New Orleans, La	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blue	Sweden Sillerud	
2	No	Self	50 Yes	1905-1920	Brother in law: Victor T. Andersson, Anita, S.D. Son: Abel Berglund, R. No 1, Alcester, S.D.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	do Fröskog	
3	No	Self	50 Yes	1893-1914		No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	do Jönköping	
4	No	Husband	50 No		Stepson: Do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blue	do Adelöf	
5	No	Self	50 No		Husband: Johan Petter Johansson, 43 Tonawanda st, Dorchester Mass	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	do Brunnby	
6	No	Mother	/ No		Father: Do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	/	/	Fair	Blue	do Hålsingborg	
7	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1914-1920	Friend: Dr George Miller, 111 Madison ave, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	do Killeberg	
8	No	Self	50 Yes	1915-1920	Friend: Charlie Shepera, 157 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	do Högåns	
9	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Charles Samuelson, 1430 Giro st, New Orleans, La	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blue	do Långöping	
10	No	Self	25 Yes	1904-1920	Daughter: Dorothy Mattson, 64 Prince st, Pawtucket R.I.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	do Blittsberg	
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1904-1920	Husband: Francisco José, 110 West 4th st, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blue	do Högåns	
12	No	Self	50 Yes	1914-1920	Husband: Andrew Pross, 220 Cedar Pine st, Garaner, Mass	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	do Mora	
13	Yes	Self	50 No		Brother: Theodor Martin, 622 5th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	do Thorhamn	
14	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1901-1920	Friend: Olivia Werner, 336 Commonwealth ave, Boston, Mass	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	do Nyaala	
15	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920	1904 NEW YORK HUSBAND DAVID CARLSSON, 221 W. 82TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	DO STOCKHOLM	
16	Self	50 No			Friend: Ingeborg v. Scheele, Rivedale on Hudson, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blue	Sweden Ljunby	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at Stockholm, Sweden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from the 24th AUG, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Sally	19	F S Clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
2		Sundberg	Clara	55	F S Dress-maker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	Ills	Moline.
3		Jansson	Herbert Viktor	22	M S Shop-Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
4		Erdü	Erhard Rudolf	23	M S Shop-Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
5		Larsson	Eva Maria	21	F S Clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
6		Jacobson	Maria	61	F S Maid	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
7		Flodin	Elin Ingrid	26	F S Correspondent	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	Ills	Chicago.
8		Andersson	Jenny	36	F S Nurse	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Orby, Alvsjö.	Mass	Dorchester
9		Pegerlow	Lennart Anders	26	M S Civil-engineer	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	Ills	Chicago.
10		Andersson	Signe Wilhelmina	31	F S Correspondent	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. America	Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Andersson	Hilda Lovisa	54	F S House-keeper	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
12		Håkansson	Ester Matilda	19	F S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
13		Lund	Hilma Karolina	32	F M H-wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Friedeborg Brunskiv N.Y. 16 East 56 Street, New York	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Elsea Hockinsson, 1435, 10 Street, Moline, Ills	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Sweden	Väversunda
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Erik Julander, 537 East, 27 street, New York	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Erik Julander, 537 East, 27 Street, New York	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Regna.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 220 W. 58 Street, New York	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Walter Damrosch, 146 East 61 Street, New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Claes Flodin, 5520 Glenwood Ave, Chicago.	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Gevle
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Charles Nordlund, 30 Rosemond Road, Dorchester.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Melltorp
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Hugo Westerberg, 3528 Broadway, Chicago.	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Östersund
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt: Hilma Almqvist, 140 Flower Street, Los Angeles	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Alvida Carlson Ross, 175 East 79 Street, New York	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Sweden	Hammar.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother: Ida Knudsen, East Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Gustaf Lund, 50 East 201st, Minn 414 Jefferson St. N.E. Minn	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Hviteand

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vaster, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellen

Master Ellen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1917
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or
SECOND-

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1917
at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

AUG 24 1920

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

SEP 4 1920

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1918.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

August 24th, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Almqvist	Hilmer	60	✓	F	W	Holder passport No 69778 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. June 19th 1920	Cal. 140 Flower st, Los Angeles.
2	Andersson	Julia Anna	39	✓	F	S	Do do 163517 do do March 11th 1920	Conn. 195 Hillbroke ave Naugatuck
3	Andersson	Régina	46	✓	F	S	Do do 13020 do do April 14th 1920	Conn. 147 Walnut st, Naugatuck,
4	Bennett	Eva Carolina	36	✓	F	M	Do do 134670 do do Nov 12th 1919	117 East 40th st, New York
5	Do	Raymond	2	✓	M	S	Sept 22d 1918 Providence, R.I.	Do do do do do do do do do
6	Blocksiage	Harry	53	✓	M	M	Do do 162126 do do March 9th 1920	N.Y. 167 Sterling ave, Yonkers
7	Grau	Anna	50	✓	F	S	Do do 29669 do do May 6th 1920	1231 1/2 5th ave, Moline, Ill.
8	Johnson	Anna	49	✓	F	M	Do do 27451 do do May 4th 1920	Conn. 200 Hillside ave, Naugatuck,
9	Johnson	Emanuel	30	✓	M	S	Do do 13228 do do April 12th 1920	Mich. 193 Allendale ave, Detroit,
10	Johnson	Sven	23	✓	M	S	Do do 4023 do do March 29th 1920	295 Birds ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Lindgren	Axel Leonard	33	✓	M	S	Do do 151718 do do Dec 22d 1919	Box 681 Anaconda, Mont.
12	Morgren	Ida	55	✓	F	M	Do do 14324 do do April 13d 1920	Mass. 123 Margeri st, Springfield,
13	Myström	Elsa	37	✓	F	S	Do do 41600 do do May 24th 1920	5 Follen st, Cambridge, Mass.
14	Do	Gullie	33	✓	F	S	Do do 41601 do do do do do do do do do	Do do do do do do do do do
15	Palm	Carl	40	✓	M	S	Do do 123643 do do Oct 2d 1919	Mass. 13 Greenwood st, Worcester,
16	Peterson	Charlotta	50	✓	F	W	Do do 186184 do do March 13th 1920	N.Y. 295 Bird ave, Buffab, N.Y.
17	Peterson	August Edvard	55	✓	M	M	Do do 20414 do do April 23d 1920	City, Iowa 122 N. Cecilia st, Sioux
18	Ross	John	60	✓	M	M	Do do 14423 do do April 13th 1920	N.Y. 175 East 79th st, New York
19	Do	Alvida	49	✓	F	M	Do do 14424 do do do do do do do do do	Do do do do do do do do do
20	Sellman	Karin	38	✓	F	S	Do do 33892 do do May 11th 1920	Mass. Linden Place, Brooklyn.
21	Skillman	Edit Virginia	24	✓	F	S	Do do 24905 do do April 29th 1920	Ill. 5923 Loomis Blvd, Chicago.
22	Smith	Louise	21	✓	F	S	Do do 17341 do do April 19th 1920	111. 407 East 52 st, New York
23	Stolberg	Almeda	23	✓	F	S	Do do 25121 do do April 25th 1920	Ill. 8018 Aberdeen st, Chicago.
24	Swanson	Carl	37	✓	M	S	Do do 13540 do do April 12th 1920	Ill. 2027 Montrose ave, Chicago,
25	Swanson	Victor	40	✓	F	M	Do do 18043 do do March 6th 1920	Conn. 4 Second ave, Waterbury, Conn
26	Do	Elisabeth	26	✓	F	M	Do do 15502 do do March 13th 1920	Do do do do do do do do do
27	Wallin	Andrew Gustaf	65	✓	M	W	Do do 1483 do do April 3d 1920	Ill. 1140 5th ave, Rockford, Ill.
28	Wärnberg	Otto	63	✓	M	W	Do do 9134 do do April 6th 1920	Mich. 120 Bancraft st, Ishpeining,
29	wedblauh	Ernest	47	✓	M	M	Do do 29966 do do May 6th 1920	174 W. 107 st, New York
30	Do	Hilma	44	✓	F	M	Do do 29969 do do do do do do do do do	Do do do do do do do do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

8. 8. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTTENBURG

August 24th, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920 19

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Anderson	Victor	31		M	born in Sweden 1888	Holms passport No 15766 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. April 16th 1920	Anita, Pa
2	Do	Herman	31		F		Do do do do do do	Do
3	Do	Victoria	9		F	August 14th 1910 Anita Pa	Do do do do do do	Do
4	Do	Richard	5		M	Jan 18th 1915 Do	Do do do do do do	Do
5	Hedström	Carl	30		M	born in Sweden 1907	Do do 176655 do do Febr 26th 1920	Gardner, Mass
6	Do	Anna	33		F		Do do 176656 do do do do do do	Do
7	Do	Carl	11		M	April 14th 1906 Gardner, Mass	Do do 176658 do do do do do do	Do
8	Do	Oscar	12		M	Nov 12th 1907 Do	Do do 176657 do do do do do do	Do
9	Watson	Olof	45		M	born in Sweden 1906	Do do 173009 do do Febr 13th 1920	1110-14 ave Greely, Col
10	Watson	Oscar	40		M		Do do 13817 do do April 13th 1920	4738 Montross St Chicago, Ill
11	Do	Bertina	41		F		Do do 13818 do do do do do do	Do
12	Do	Alice	14		F	Aug 20th 1906 Chicago, Ill	Do do 17044 do do do do do do	Do
13	Nora	Axel	36		M	born in Sweden 1906	Do do 17045 do do Febr 16th 1920	824 Park Ave Westchester, Ill
14	Petersson	Anna	33		F		Do do 47870 do do June 5th 1920	716 49 st Seattle, Wash
15	Petersson	Carl	28		M		Do do 2064 do do March 27th 1920	Youngstown, Ohio
16	Do	Betty	29		F		Do do do do do do do do	203 Madison Ave
17	Do	Hazel	4		F	March 20th 1916 Youngstown, Ohio	Do do do do do do do do	Do
18	Do	Poy	2		M	Oct 1st 1917 Do	Do do do do do do do do	Do
19	Ringvall	Ewara	57		F	born in Sweden 24 yrs	Do do 54224 do do June 16th 1920	38 North st, West Haven, Conn.
20	Ryberg	Friaa	42		F		Do do 31763 do do May 14th 1920	3304 Rockhampton Ave, New York
21	Ryberg	Elsa Margareta	14		F	May 13th 1906 New York, N.Y.	Do do 31762 do do May 14th 1920	do do do do
22	Sanagren	Eulsa	44		F		Do do 11498 do do April 8th 1920	3714 N. 7 st, Tacoma, Wash
23	Peterson	August	51		M	born in Sweden 1886	Do do 20414 do do April 27th 1920	814 Cornelia ave, Chicago, Ill
24	Sengtsson	John	62		M	born in Sweden 1877	Do do 40832 do do May 22nd 1920	Herman, Minn
25	Do	Ingrid	51		F		Do do 40833 do do do do do do	Do do
26	Do	Selma	31		F		Do do 42526 do do May 25th 1920	Do do
27	Wenon	Janne Richard	36		M		Do do 21239 do do April 24th 1920	1926 Mysses st, Minneapolis
28	Do	Hally R.	12		M		Do do 21238 do do April 24th do	Do do do do
29	Johnson	Christian	38		M		Do do 162867 do do Jan 22nd 1920	Grand Forks, N.D.
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 24 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920, 19

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alfving	Peter Per	19	M	M		Holds passport No 176139 issued by Dept of State, Wash, Febr 27th 1920.	Box 203 R.A. Kingburg, Cal. 1460 Balmoral Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Andersson	Milbert	22	M	S		Do do 24297 do do april 28th 1920	
3	Benson	Axel	33	M	M		Do do 13235 do do oct 28th 1919	Eaton, Colo
4	Do	Anna	35	F	M		Do do do do do do do do	Do do
5	Burström	David	43	M	M		Do do 13216 do do March 12th 1920	109 Allen st Jamestown, N.Y.
6	Carlson	Axel	51	M	S		Do do 20131 do do april 23th 1920	1014 7th st, Sioux City, Iowa
7	Carlson	Carl Victor	38	M	M		Do do 103399 do do febr 7th 1920	62 Ash st, New Britain, Conn.
8	Carlson	Karl	30	M	M		Do do 32341 do do may 10th 1920	1513 Rosedale ave, New York
9	Erikson	Ida	37	F	M		Do do 13581 do do april 12th 1920	367 West 20 st, New York
10	Erikson	Martha	39	F	M		Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
11	Do	Walter	8	M	S	April 30th 1910, Springfield, Mass.	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
12	Do	Clara	6	F	S	March 7th 1914, Do do	Do do 1000 do do March 30th 1920	30 Pinhurst Ave, Providence, R.I.
13	Erikson	Paul	23	M	S		Do do 30218 do do May 3th 1920	94 B 2nd st Morgan Park Duluth Minn.
14	Frost	Carl Peter	33	M	M		Do do 30207 do do May 3th 1920	Do do do
15	Do	Anna Christina	35	F	M		Do do 4030 do do March 30th 1920	71 Whipple st Worcester Mass
16	Jaeger	Karl	34	M	M		Do do 3021 do do April 3rd 1920	10 Foote Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
17	Hillberg	John	10	M	M		Do do do do do do do do	Do do
18	Do	Hannah	17	F	M		Do do 130633 do do March 6th 1920	368 N. 27th st, Philadelphia Pa
19	Holmström	Lillie Elisabeth	33	F	S	Nov 1th 1887, Philadelphia, Pa.	Do do 17973 do do March 6th 1920	Clinton ave, Bergenfield, N.Y.
20	Johansson	Olof Magnus	33	M	M		Do do 184134 do do March 12th 1920	Do do do
21	Do	Esther	24	F	M		Do do 180377 do do March 6th 1920	41 Boulevard Summit, N.J.
22	Johnson	Conrad	20	M	S		Do do 14032 do do May 27th 1920	1712 N. Paulina st, Chicago Ill
23	Larson	Axel Thorsten	37	M	M		Do do 14136 do do April 29th 1920	3737 N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	Larsson	Esther	28	F	S		Do do 23361 do do May 5th 1920	19 Sibbottsen st, Corona New York
25	Lundell	Evelyn	21	F	S	Oct 20th 1898, New York, N.Y.	Do do 180354 do do March 13th 1920	Melvin, Texas
26	Malmström	Daniel	30	M	M		Do do do do do do do do	Do do
27	Do	Ingeborg	15	F	S		Do do do do do do do do	Do do
28	Do	Oliver	17	M	S	Jan 1th 1900, Melvin, Texas	Do do 2493 do do April 23th 1920	7715 Saginaw ave, Chicago, Ill
29	Morens	Richard	30	M	S	Oct 30th 1890, Chicago, Ill.	Do do 13294 do do April 1th 1920	310 Westworth Ave, Chicago Ill
30	Rydin	Sam	35	M	S			

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

20

45

TOKIOHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

AUG. 24th.

1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP. 4, 1920

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
Wils Emil	32	M	S	Lake Superior Court, Hammond, Ind. no. 794542, Sept. 12th. 1917. - Holds passport no. 23316 issued by Dep. of State at City of Washington, D.C. on April 27th. 1920	1004 ave L. So. Chicago, Ills.
Ragnar Lrentz	30	M	S	Court of Monroe Co. Sparta, Wis. June 21st. 1918. - Holds passport issued at Washington, D.C. on March 13th. 1920. No. 185734	548 Provident ave, Vinnetka, Ills.
John	55	M	S	Holder of passport no. 185562 issued by Dep. of State at City of Washington, D.C. on March 13th. 1920	26 W. 73rd str., Chicago, Ills.
Andrew Nels	50	M	M	Holder of passport no. 185442 issued by Dep. of State, City of Washington, D.C. on March 13th. 1920	5485 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Gustaf Adolf	44	M	M	Holder of passport no. 16854 issued by Dep. of State, City of Washington, D.C. on March 13th. 1920	1922 Chicago Road Chicago Heights Ill
Betty	42	F	M	Holders of passport nos. 16854/55 issued by Dep. of State at City of Washington, D.C. on April 17th. 1920	do. -do.-
Peter	48	M	M	Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ills.	4844 Kenmore ave, Chicago, Ills.
Beda Amalia	47	F	M	Holder of passport nos. 1801/92/93 issued by Department of State at City of Washington, D.C. on April 20th. 1920	do. do.
Inez Elsa Christina	21	F	S	do. Holder of passport no. 21906 issued by Dep. of State at City of Washington, D.C. on April 26th. 1920	do. do.
Anna Sofia	50	F	S	do. Holder of passport no. 21906 issued by Dep. of State at City of Washington, D.C. on April 26th. 1920	691 Columbia Road, Dorchester, Mass
Joe	36	M	M	do. do. 171200 do. do. Febr 13th 1920	734 Ash st, New Britain, Conn
Cecilia	34	F	M	do. do. 21403 do. do. April 24th 1920	do. do. Mass.
Carl Wilhelm	35	M	M	do. do. 18015 do. do. Febr 13 th 1920	66 New Bond st, Worcester, Chicago, Ill
Simon Daniel	31	M	M	do. do. 18910 do. do. April 10th 1920	5218 W. Spaulding ave, Minn
Sara Martha	61	F	M	do. do. 431 do. do. March 30th 1920	210 Wilson ave, St Cloud, Ill
Theodor	51	M	S	do. do. 180519 do. do. March 3th 1920	4231 N. Lawnsale ave, Chicag
Felix	21	M	S	do. do. 187507 do. do. Febr 13th 1920	3714 No 7 Tacoma, Wash
Eric	45	M	M	do. do. 24900 do. do. April 20th 1920	208 S. Wall st, Chicago
Arvid	38	M	S	do. do. 8370 do. do. do. 31 1920	Barbara Worth Hotel, El Centro, Cal.
Ernest	39	M	M	do. do. 1802 do. do. Febr 31th 1920	144 W. 36th st, New York
Emma	33	F	M	do. do. 5103 do. do. do. do	do. do. do
Aaleth	19	F	S	do. do. 23679 do. do. May 5th 1920	111 924 Hyde Park Plve, Chicago,
Justina	40	F	M	do. do. 18531 do. do. Febr 29th 1920	Larkspur Maria Co, Calif.
FREDERIK	23	M	S	HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY NO. 137 BY BERLIN ON AUG. 11TH 1920	STONINGTON, CONN.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

5

S. S. Stockholm

sailing from Göteborg

Aug. 8th

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 4 1920

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderberg	Axel	37	M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 6th 1920, No. 9748.	561 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Do	Augusta	38	F	M		Do 9749	Do
3	Andersson	Charles	58	M	M		May 5th 1920 27182	103 East 2nd St. Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Engelius	Charlotta	58	F	M		Dec. 18th 1919 151746	Childrens Hospital, Randall's Island, New York, N.Y.
5	Ericsson	Alexander	58	M	M		April 13th 1920 14315	19 Joppersson Ave. Warren, Pa.
6	Gickner	Max	59	M	M		March 24th 1920 400	2504 Madison Ave. Baltimore, Md.
7	Snock	Joseph	60	M	M		March 24th 1920 402	506, 12th St. Washington, D.C.
8	Hanson	Felix	46	M	M		April 16th 1920 22352	339 East 80th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Do	Arnold	19	M	M		April 24th 1920 21638	Do
10	Johnsson	Claus Emil	36	M	M		May 11st 1920 39912	195 Easton Ave. Waterbury
11	Johnson	Manley	55	M	M	Jan. 27th 1885, Chambers Valley, Pa.	May 3rd 1920 28446	836 Prendergast Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
12	Melody	Genevieve	47	F	M		June 2nd 1920 61538	4641 Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Miller	Charles	53	M	M		March 26th 1920 1697	550 Arch St. New Britain, Conn.
14	Do	Elvira	54	F	M		Do	Do
15	Patterson	Albert	62	M	M		July 7th 1920 66116	160 Forest Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
16	Shoden	Gerhard	40	M	M		April 11th 1920 7873	1608 N. Mariposa Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Swalgren	Anna	47	F	M		July 2nd 1920 61343	4641 Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Swanson	Rulda M.	56	F	M		March 10th 1920 82330	931 Foster Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Time- lapse Claims	RES. OF CAN. OR MEX. T. S.	RES. OF GERM. T. S.	In trans- its	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. NAT'VE	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGE	PASSENGERS
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	3.4	16											768
TOTAL	3.4	16											768

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	112 356	768
Total	112 356	768

3 Transients included
8 Common Passengers

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

APC 24 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alfredson	31	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Krokstad Krokstad	Mich	Iron River
2		Andersson	17	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ornäs Storen, Ornäs	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Andersson	24	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Krokstad Hällesäter Krokstad	Mich	Iron River
4		Andersson	30	M	M. Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Starbacka Eknäs Skärbacka	N.Y.	New York
5		Bergbom	17	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Frändefors Frändefors	Mass	Boston
6		Bernström	57	F	W. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Storvik Kniva Forsnäs	N.Y.	Whosechester
7		Blom	29	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Dalstorp Elmås, Dalstorp	Conn	Hartford
8		Börjesson	44	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping Tjällmo	Ills	Treeport
9		do	16	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ills	Treeport
10	UNDER 16	do	14	F	S. Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ills	Treeport
11		Carlson	19	M	S. Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby Ljungbyholm	N.Y.	Hudson
12	U. S. CIT.	Frost	16	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fors Skogstorp	Minn	Duluth
13		Gustafsson	41	M	W. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brändala Arrad Brändala	Conn	Branford
14		Johansson	17	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	V. Torsås Torhult Lönsahult	La	Charokee
15		Johansson	62	F	W. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högbj Slåthult Flågeholm	Ills	Rockford
16		Johneon	28	F	S. maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N. Åsarp Gustafberg N. Åsarp	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Juliusson	37	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysokil Lysokil	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Karlsson	17	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tjärstad Hållstad Kvar, Runfarsa	Nebr.	Havelock
19		Karlsson	30	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	V. Torsås Holdala, Lönsahult	Nebr.	Omaha
20		Gustafsson	19	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do Torhult Lönsahult	Nebr.	Omaha
21		Krus	17	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ödesbög Åryd Ödesbög	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		do	22	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do Mother: do	N.Y.	Jamestown
23		Larsson	22	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Robertsfors Robertsfors	Ohio	Cleveland
24	TRANSIT	Nyström	26	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nysätra Strandfors Ånäs	CANADA	
25		Olofsson	17	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åsarp Åsarp Drottningstjär	Mass	Boston
26		Patterson	28	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Andersstorp Lövås Rödjan Andersstorp	R.I.	Providence
27		Patterson	21	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljunga Ljunga Dalstorp	Ills	Chicago
28		Persson	19	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika Spöked Arvika	Ills	Chicago
29		Wallblom	49	F	W. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Starvik Näringsgata 11, Gävle	Ills	Rockford
30	UNDER 16	do	10	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do Uncle: do	Ills	Rockford

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

0761 438

191

23

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	Self	25.00	Yes	Brother: Oskar Alfredson, 1st ave 409, Iron River, Mich	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Pale Brown	Blue	None	do	Krokstad
2	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Father: Olof Björklund, 322 9th ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	Falun

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF NEW YORK, 19 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the S. S. Willmar, Tage

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 191, consigned to Willmar, Tage

is now lying at Willmar, Tage, and is

expected to sail 191, for Gothenburg

via United States port of Gothenburg First port of call in United States

this voyage was Gothenburg

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Willmar, Tage	15	Swedish	August 17th 1920. Gothenburg

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 yes Mother

Do

Do

No

Ever

Yes

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 4 1970

191

22

List

List

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

13

Form 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

.....; is now lying at and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kjellgren, Fritz Hugo	20	Swedish	August 7th 1920. Gothenburg
Johansson, Henning	27	"	" 7th " "
Anderson, Erik Gustaf	22	"	May 12th " "
Lundgren, Erik	29	"	August 14th " "
Bergquist, John Erik	20	"	" 14th " "
Wahlstedt, Hjalmar	27	"	January 5th " "
Svensson, Alfred	33	"	August 14th " "
Larsson, Olaf	18	"	" 14th " "
Larsson, Olof Viktor	18	"	" 14th " "
Winkler, Wils Georg	18	"	July 5th " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

13

SEP 4 1970

191

22

Ljunghy
Mc Kees
port, Pa
Vedum
v. torså
Högbj
Jåla
bokenäs
Asbo
V. Torså
do
Odesåhög
do
Bygdeå
Nysåtra
Aspö
Anders-
terp
Ljungs-
arp
Arvika
Kröte-
måla
Stavrike
Hammaby

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

and that, should any additional changes in crew
 at such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. G. Anderson
 Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

0761 7 475

191

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or for any crime and punishment of the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any other, improved or unimproved, vessel.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25 No		Brother: Oskar Alfredsson, 1st ave 409, Iron River, Mich No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	FairDark Blue	None	Sweden Krokstad
2	Yes	Self	25 No		Father: Olof Björklund, 322 9th ave Minneapolis, Minn No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondGrey	None	do Falun
3	No	Self	25 No		Friend: Oskar Alfredsson, 409 1st ave, Iron River, Mich No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	FairCendreBlue	None	do Krokstad
4	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1913-1920 New York	H. wife: Ida Andersson, 326 F 35 st, New York No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairDark Blue	None	do Kullenstedt
5	Yes	Self	25 No		Sister: Hanna Bergbom, 35 Tem pleton st Dorchester, Boston Mass	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBlondBlue	None	do fors Frände-
6	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1893-1912 New York	Sister: Hulda Johansson, Pleasantville, Westchester, N.Y. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	PaleBrownBlue	None	do Gefle
7	No	Self	25 Yes	1909-1919 Conn.	Sister: Olga Landegren, 73 South Withney Hartford Conn. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	do Dalstopp
8	No	Husband	25 No		Husband: Carl Björjesson, Emack 14, Machinach, Treeport, Ill No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDark Blue	None	do Tjällum
9	No	Father	25 No		Father: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairFairBlue	None	do Vadste-
10	No	Father	25 No		Do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDark Blue	None	do do
11	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Ingemar v. Senele, Riverside on Hudson, N.Y. Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	FairBlondBlue	None	do Ljungby
12	No	Self	25 No		Uncle: Carl Frost, 94 E, 2nd st, Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	U.S.A. Mc Kees port, Pa
13	No	Self	25 Yes	1901-Prince-ton Ill	Friend: John Andersson, 97 Montrose st, Branford, Conn No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	Boil on the neck	Sweden Vedum
14	Yes	Father	25 No		Uncle: Gustav Adamsson, 409 N. 11 st, Cherokee, Iowa No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBrownBlue	None	do V. torsås
15	No	Self	25 No		Son: John Nelson, 617, 8th st, Rockford Ill. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairDark Blue	None	do Högby
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes		Brother: Ernest Johnson, 1528 8th st, So. Minneapolis, Minn No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	PaleBrownBlue	None	do Jäla
17	No	Self	25 Yes	1903-Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Charlie Andersson, 66 57th st, Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	None	do Sokenäs
18	No	Self	50 No		Brother in law: Axel Moody, Havelock, Nebr. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBlack	None	do Asbo
19	No	Self	25 No		Cousin: Edla Swanson, 2100 So. 35 ave, Omaha, Nebr. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	do V. Torsås
20	No	Self	25 No		Sister: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	do do
21	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Emil Gustavsson, 131 Thalín st, Jamestown, N.Y. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDarkBrown	None	do Odesög
22	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairFairBlue	None	do do
23	No	Sister	25 No		Sister: Webeela Andersson, 1592 E 94 Pl. Cleveland, Ohio Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkDarkBlue	None	do Bygdeå
24	No	Self	25 No		In transit to CANADA. - No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	None	do Nysätra
25	Yes	Father	50 No		Aunt: Rebecka Isberg, 9 Maryland st, Dorch., Boston Mass. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondGrey	None	do Aepö
26	No	Self	25 Yes	1914-Providence R.I.	Friend: Frank Andersson, Dudley ave, 356 Providence R.I. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	do Anders-torp
27	No	Self	25 Yes	1909-Chicago Ill	Aunt: Alma Persson, 1044 North Mayfield, Chicago, Ill No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairDarkBrown	None	do Ljungs-arp
28	No	Self	25 No		Friend: Greta Hännings, Bertan ave, Chicago, Ill Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownGrey	None	do Arvika
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother-in-law: Johan Johnson 2315 Parmele st. Rockford, Ill No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	PaleBrownBlue	None	do Kröte-måla
30	Yes	Mother	25 No		Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	PaleBrownGrey	None	do Starvika Hammarby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellen

Master Ellen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

Mar. 24th _____, 1912.

S. S. Stockholm													Passengers sailing from													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1-407039-7/25/42-505-224																										
1		Anderson	Anders	32	M	S. borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brunskog	Mother, Mathilda Anderson, Mas. Edane	Ia	Sioux City	NON IMMIGRANT									
2		Andersson	Gerda	29	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slattåkra	Father, Sven Sandberg, Slattåkra, Johannesfors	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT									
3	UNDER 16	Do	Herbert	1	M	S. Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT									
4		Anderson	Mathilda	33	F	S. Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hedemora	Father, Anders Johanson, Sollen 15, Hedemora	Mass	Springfield	NON IMMIGRANT									
5	IN TRANSIT	Blom	Lydia	30	F	S. Mary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malms	Mother, Kerstin Blom, Rabegatan 16, Limhamn	China		NON IMMIGRANT									
6	ADMITTED	Carlson	Anna	75	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kumla	Brother, Ivar Danielsson, Prästgät. 4 C, Gothenburg	China		NON IMMIGRANT									
7	IN TRANSIT	Danielsson	Frida L.	23	F	S. Mary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Richard Dörfer, Gardavägen 1, Gothenburg	Mass	Malden										
8		Dörfer	Ernst	18	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Frans Edman, Apotekaregät. 17, Linköping	N.Y.	New York										
9		Edman	Carl Gustaf	21	M	S. Sing	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Axel Pettersson, Parlagat. 21, Gothenburg	Mass	Hyde Park										
10		Fagerberg	Anna Vikt.	35	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Hyde Park										
11	UNDER 16	Do	Siri Rana	9	F	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Hyde Park										
12	UNDER 16	Do	Eager Erlend	7	M	S. Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Hyde Park										
13		Do	Mils Harry	2	M	S. Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Hjelm, Vellinge, Tidaholm	Minn	St. Paul										
14		Hjelm	Erik S.	24	M	S. ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Iegren, Mariestad	China		NON IMMIGRANT									
15		Iegren	Ester	32	F	S. Mary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Gustaf Erikson, Frisken 2, Krylbo	Mass	Springfield										
16		Johanson	Olga	22	F	S. tie	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Olof Jonsson, Hedemora	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT									
17		Johanson	Signe	25	F	S. maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Father, John Kardell, Worcester, Mass	Mass	Worcester	NON IMMIGRANT									
18		Kardell	Ivan	23	M	S. mist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Mård, Jordanslog, Sävås	Ia	Pauline	NON IMMIGRANT									
19		Johnson	Anna L.	24	F	S. Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Carlsson, Vassmolisa, Kalmar	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT									
20		Johnson	Ester	29	F	S. maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Reinhold Liljegren, Herdala	N.Y.	New York										
21		Liljegren	Mils	20	M	S. tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Magnusson, Herdala	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT									
22	ADMITTED	Magnusson	Asolf	25	M	S. ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Magnusson, Herdala	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT									
23	ADMITTED	Melin	Carl	10	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Uncle, Mils Lagerström, North Torryton, N.Y.	N.Y.	Torryton	NON IMMIGRANT									
24		Do	Anna E.	9	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Torryton	NON IMMIGRANT									
25	IN TRANSIT	Nilsson	Martha	20	F	S. Mary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Father, Carl Nilson, Bjärg, Berga	China		NON IMMIGRANT									
26		Persson	Hedvig A.	30	F	S. Mary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Mils Persson, Kvislän	China		NON IMMIGRANT									
27		Pettersson	John Martin	20	M	S. borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Pettersson, No. 40, Arvika	Mass	St. Hamilton										
28		Wetterström	Torborg	29	F	S. House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Johanna Wetterström, Storn, Slussen	Ill	Chicago										
29	ADMITTED	Evansson	Evan	14	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Milda Evansson, Fredlestad, Sjölydbygd	Misc.	Ilkan										
30	IN TRANSIT	Uqvist	Edith A.	23	F	S. Mary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Ester Uqvist, Kållå, Luleå	China		NON IMMIGRANT									

16

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 4 1920

1920.

25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of														X. Y. Z. V. U. T. S. R. Q. P. O. N. M. L. K. J. I. H. G. F. E. D. C. B. A.																											
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1		No		Self		Yes		1913		City Friend, Anders Nelson, 1200, 9th St., Sioux City, Ia.		1 year		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 7		Fair		Blond		Blue		None		Sweden		Brumehög			
2		No		Self		Yes		1911		Cleveland, Ohio		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 5		Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Do		Slattåkra	
3		No		Mother		Yes		1919		7203 Duluth Ave., Cleveland, Oh.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No				Fair		Light		Grey		None		U.S.A.		Cleveland Ohio	
4		No		Self		Yes		1906		Brother, Anders Johnson, 130 Catherine St., Springfield, Mass.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Sweden		Hedemora	
5		No		Self		No				In transit to China		In transit		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 8		Fair		Blond		Blue		None		Do		Malmö	
6		No		Self		Yes		1908		Bridgeport, Conn.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Grey		Blue		None		Do		Hallsberg	
7		No		Self		No				In transit to China		In transit		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Light		Blue		None		Do		Hemsjö	
8		No		Self		No				Cousin, Fritz Berg, 71 Cliff St., Malden, Mass.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 8		Fair		Dark		Brown		None		Do		Gothenburg	
9		No		Self		No				Uncle, Chas. F. Biman, 501 Farmers Ave., New York, N.Y.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 7		Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Do		Linköping	
10		No		Self		No				Husband, Wilhelm Lagerberg, 132 Beamer St., New York, N.Y.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 1		Fair		Dark		Brown		None		Do		Alingsås	
11		No		Mother		No				Father, Do		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No				Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Do		Gothenburg	
12		No		Mother		No				Father, Do		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No				Fair		Dark		Blue		None		Do		Do	
13		No		Mother		No				Father, Do		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No				Fair		Dark		Blue		None		Do		Do	
14		Yes		Self		Yes		1915		St. Paul Sister, Victoria Johnson, 839 Kearney St., St. Paul, Minn.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 5		Fair		Light		Grey		None		Do		Vellinge	
15		No		Self		No				In transit to China		In transit		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Dark		Blue		None		Do		Lyrestad	
16		No		Self		No				Cousin, Anders Johnson, 130 Catherine St., Springfield, Mass.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Light		Grey		None		Do		Rumms	
17		Yes		Self		Yes		1914		Boston Sister, Olga Brodin, 10 Headinway, Boston, Mass.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Light		Blue		None		Do		Säve	
18		No		Self		Yes		1915		Uncle, Erik Erikson, 31 Irving St., Worcester, Mass.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 5		Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Do		Lidgesta	
19		No		Self		Yes		1914		Brother, Carl Johnson, Pauline, Ia.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 4		Fair		Light		Blue		None		Do		Torpa	
20		No		Self		Yes		1910		Sister, Agnes Carlson, 419 Greenstreet, Chicago, Ill.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 4		Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Do		Kulmar	
21		Yes		Self		No				Sister, Theresia Forsberg, 250 East 134 St., New York, N.Y.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 5		Fair		Blond		Blue		None		Do		Lerdala	
22		No		Self		Yes		1914		Chicago Sister, Alfrida Werner, 7724 Loflen Str., Chicago, Ill.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 3		Fair		Blond		Blue		None		Do		Laxerby	
23		Yes		Aunt		Yes		1910		N. Ferry- Aunt, Anna Melin, 1920 ton, N.Y.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No				Fair		Blond		Blue		None		U.S.A.		Markaryd N. Ferry- ton, N.Y.	
24		Yes		Aunt		Yes		1919		N. Ferry- Aunt, Do		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 7		Fair		Light		Blue		None		Sweden		Berga	
25		No		Self		No				In transit to China		In transit		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 9		Fair		Light		Grey		None		Do		Leksberg	
26		No		Self		No				In transit to China		In transit		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No		6		Fair		Brown		Blue		None		Do		Arvika	
27		No		Father		Yes				Sister, Ligne Dunn, East Str., E. Hampton, Mass.		Yes 3 mths.		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair		Brown		Brown		None		Do		Slussen	
28		No		Self		No				Friend, Emma Sutch, 123-14, Ferry Ave., Chicago, Ill.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 4		Fair		Blond		Blue		None		Do		Skilsnåla	
29		No		Father		No				Father, Hans Robertson, Road 1, Sklen, disc.		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 5		Fair		Dark		Grey		None		Do		Luleå	
30		No		Self		No				In transit to China		Ever		Yes		No		No		No		No		Good		No										None					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Skellern

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1919

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15^{ist}

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'STOCKHOLM'

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 24 1920

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 4 1920

191

20

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

on the sheet
or printed.
officer.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellen

Master ~~Ellen~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Aunt	No	No	Uncle: Erland Hall 32 Jales St Worcester Mass	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	forehead	Sweden	Norberg
2	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Anders Anderson Skagit County Urban Wash	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järfä
3	No	husband	No	No	Brother in law: do do	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ljusdal
4	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: do do	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
5	No	Father	No	No	do do do	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Father	No	No	do do do	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
7	No	Father	No	No	do do do	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	No	Self	No	No	Cousin: Daniel Molander 1004 Carlton St Berkley Cal	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bjuträ
9	No	Self	No	No	1912-Minneapolis-Brother: Robert Ekberg Minn 1816 Plymouth Ave Minneapolis	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Brunneby
10	No	Self	No	No	Sister: Fanny Zedell 176 Riverside Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Södertälje
11	No	Self	No	No	1913-Portland-Friend: Nils Halverson 202 Graham Ave Portland Oreg	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wendalen
12	Yes	Self	No	No	1915-New York-Aunt: Lovisa Karlsson 407 E. 52th St New York N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	hyttan Guldsmeds
13	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Bernhard Johanson 1315 Russell Rd, Cleveland	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Järfä
14	No	Self	No	No	Cousin: Theodor Söderlund Hartford, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderbäcke
15	No	Self	No	No	1910-Chicago-Sister: Mrs. John Johnson 4202 N St Louis Ave Chicago Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Mjölsebo
16	No	Self	No	No	1910-Butte-Husband: John Nelson 54 E. Galina St Butte Mont	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Gideå
17	No	Mother	No	No	1911-Butte-Father: do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Spokane
18	No	Mother	No	No	1918-Butte-do do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Butte Mont
19	No	Self	No	No	1911-New York-Studies at The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors
20	No	husband	No	No	Accompanying Husband.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Säbrä
21	No	Self	No	No	Friend: Maria Karlsson 992 Edward Pl East Akron Ohio	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rättvik
22	Yes	Self	No	No	1911-New York-Friend: Dedrik Beckman 123 W. 122nd St New York N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Storebro
23	No	Self	No	No	Uncle: Carl Ludvig Nordström 50A Kirtland St W. Lynn Mass	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Robertfors
24	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Olof Sellin Port Ludlow Wash	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gideå
25	No	Self	No	No	Uncle: do do	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Self	No	No	Friend: Olof Helmer Engman 11209 Aschburg Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Robertfors
27	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Hilmer Svenson Box 17 Farewell Minn	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Sveg
28	No	Self	No	No	Friend: John Anderson 3823 20th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rengejö
29	No	Self	No	No	1907-Mancelona-Uncle: Charles Johnson R. No. 1 Box 43 Mancelona Mich	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Enköpings
30	No	Self	No	No	Uncle: Olof Helmer Engman 11209 Aschburg Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Robertfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 4 1920

191

List
The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed

31

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister: Judith Dahlberg, 103 Libanon St 43 M. Boston, Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Motala
2	Yes	Husband	50	No	H. husband: Karl Andersson, Melisburg, N.D.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black Brown	None	do	E. Håraned
3	Yes	Father	-	No	Father: Do do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Hol. Torp
4	Yes	Father	-	No	Father: Do do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Hol. Torp
5	Yes	Friend	25	No	Friend: Otto Hederters, 616 9th Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Tisselskog
6	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: Frans Einar Lander, 208 Sigetow St, Boston, Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Blond Blue	None	do	Motala
7	No	Cousin	25	No	Cousin: Johannes Larsson, 39 Bailey St, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Cendré Blue	None	do	Baternyd
8	Yes	Husband	25	No	H. husband: Albert Brändson, 1913-Corning N.Y. 219 Mill St, Corning, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Blond Blue	None	do	Exhult
9	Yes	Father	-	No	1914-Corning N.Y. Father: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	U.S.A.	Corning, N.Y.
10	Yes	Father	-	No	1916-Corning N.Y. Father: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Corning, N.Y.
11	Yes	Father	30	No	Father: Anders Hanson, 364 Westboyliston St, Worcester Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Stenkyrka
12	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister: Kristina Johansson, 2103 Lane Terrace, Seattle, Wash.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Gräsmark
13	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: August Karlsson, R. 2, Braddock, N.D.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond Brown	None	do	Missefjärda
14	Yes	Father	20	No	Father: Erik Krohn, Box K. Sendon, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Alnäs
15	No	Self	50	Yes	1906-Cleveland Ohio H. wife: Anna Lindqvist, Kaiserrose 7421 Cleveland Ohio	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Norra Rada
16	No	Uncle	21	No	Uncle: Bernhard Lundberg, The Beckeliff house, 1110 N. Madison St, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Skön
17	Yes	Brother in law	25	Yes	1903-Belvidere Ill. Brother in law: Chas Anderson, 111 Box 11, R. 3 Belvidere, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Pale	Grey Blue	None	do	Vrigstad
18	Yes	Law	25	Yes	1906- Do Brother in law: Do do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Pale	Dark Blue	None	do	Sönåppling
19	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	1906- Do Uncle: Do do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Dark Blue	None	do	Do
20	No	Sister	25	No	Sister: Hilda Tholander, 232 Chapel Ave Jersey City, N.J.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Svårdsjö
21	Yes	Cousin	40	No	Cousin: Peter Nelson, Hilby, N.D.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Germany	Ferdinandshof
22	Yes	Stepbrother	40	No	Stepbrother: Do do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Kyrkhult
23	Yes	Father	60	No	Father: Eric Nilsson, 243 W. Ave 23th Minneapolis, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Hellivare
24	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: Albert Worn, 606 W. Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	do	Motala
25	No	Brother	20	No	Brother: Charles Olsson, 117 Underhill Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	Brown Blue	None	do	Arvika
26	No	Brother	20	No	Brother: Do do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Friend	22	Yes	1906-Chicago Friend: Martin Bergqvist 121 111 Jordan Lane, Hartford, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Gräsmark
28	Yes	Uncle	40	No	Uncle: Carl Carlson, 4611 East Cook St, Duluth, Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Cendré Blue	None	do	Borås
29	No	Aunt	60	Yes	1911-Brooklyn Aunt: Hilda Wernson, 573 W. 28th St Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Light Blue	None	do	Uskarshamn
30	Yes	Brother	40	No	Brother: Hilton Svensson, 5816 South Ave Chicago Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond Grey	None	do	Hälsby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick

Master *Oppen*

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg August 24th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Eenson	Jenny	41	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sennan	Father, Carl Johansson, Kistekullen, Sennan	Ra	Kane
2		Carlson	Erik Wilhelm	23	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Händene	Father, Seth Carlson, Torp, Händene, Skara	Ia	Winton
3		Cassia	Carmelo	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian N.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	No	Va	Norfolk
4		Ceganti	Minolle	26	M	S	Coal Passer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Va	Norfolk
5		De Larrari	Victori	17	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Va	Norfolk
6		Fransson	Hulda	44	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Lynn, Mass.	Mother, Carolina Hytack, Trans	Ohio	Hamilton
7	U. S. CIT.	Do	Karl Olof	3	M	S	Child	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ohio	Hamilton
8	U. S. CIT.	Do	Erik Albin	1	M	S	Child	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ohio	Hamilton
9		Fröling	Eror E.	17	M	S	Smelter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Onsala	Aunt, Mathilda Andersson, Onsala	N.J.	New ark
10		Do	Sten Herman	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Do	Elin H.	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
12		Goldberg	Morka	30	M	S	Stoker	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lodz	Mother, Blumen Goldberg, U.L.Nova Koutka 6, Baluta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Goncalves	Fernando	22	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va	No	Va	Norfolk
14		Johansson	Carl	31	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Father, John Magnuson, Bergetorp, Hokedalen	N.Y.	New York
15		Do	Berta Carolina	30	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Jones	James	22	M	S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	None	Bermuda Island	
17		Lund	Marta Susanna	30	F	M	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wedum	Father, August Heyer, Wedum	Ill	Chicago
18		Nilsson	Carl Sigurd	16	M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Stepfather, Sven Jonsson, Borgmästaregat. 6, Linköping	Ill	Moline
19		Olgson	Beda	19	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hemajö	Father, Sven Olsson, Bohus, Floda station	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Pardo	Frank	25	M	S	Tender	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	No	Va	Norfolk
21		Paschalis	Giannie John	29	M	S	Oiler	Yes	Greece	Yes	Greece	Greece	Do	Do	No	Va	Norfolk
22		Peruzzi	Michael	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian N.	Do	Do	No	Va	Norfolk
23		Rolf	Axel	35	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Linköping	Father, Anders Rolf, Himna, Lingham	Ill	Galesturg
24		Do	Ether	30	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill	Galesturg
25		Do	Willard	5	M	S	Child	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Galesturg
26		Rosenqvist	Karin E.	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Mother, Klara Wahlgren, Hammarek, Eldsgat. 6, Kalmar	Mass	Waltham
27		Do	Alice	5	F	S	Child	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass	Waltham
28	TRANSIT	Simone	Horace	29	M	S	Coal passer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda Islands		No	Bermuda Islands	
29		Susino	Salvatore	29	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian N.	Italia	Port Salva	No	Va	Norfolk
30		Westberg	Brita Maria	53	F	W	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmberget	Daughter, Hanna Persson, Järnvägen, Malmberget	Minn	Mora

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 4 1920

1920.

33

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	1900 New York	Returning home, 106 Clary St., Kane, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Frölunda
2	No	Self	26 No	Uncle, Ivar Carlson, Winton, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Levene
3	No	American Consulate	Yes	1919 Norfolk Returning after signing off	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Suracusa
4	No	American Consulate	Yes	1920 Va. s.s. Thala	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Do	Spesia
5	No	American Consulate	Yes	1920 Va. s.s. Thala	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Do	Venetia
6	No	Self	25	1913 Lynn Husband, Per Franson, Hamilton, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Sweden	Askerud
7	No	Father	Yes	1917 Lynn Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Grey	None	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass
8	No	Father	No	1918 Lynn Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Grey	None	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass
9	No	Father	No	1920 Mass Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Örgryte
10	No	Father	No	1920 Mass Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Grey	None	Do	Önsala
11	No	Father	No	1920 Mass Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Do
12	No	Self	26	1911 Brook- Brother, Heinni Goldberg, 347 Alabama Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Lods
13	No	American Consulate	Yes	1920 Va. s.s. Thala	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 New York Returning home, 3 W. 81st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Skee
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1910 New York Returning home, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
16	No	American Consulate	Yes	1909 Chicago Husband, Arvid Lund, 2141 N. Kilbourn Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Black	Black Brown	Various tattoos and scars	Bermuda	Summerset
17	No	Self	26	1909 Chicago Friend, Fritz Nelson, Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Wedum
18	No	Self	Yes	1914 Norfolk Returning after signing off	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Brown	None	Do	Linköping
19	No	Self	25	1914 Norfolk Returning after signing off	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Hemsjö
20	No	American Consulate	Yes	1916 Norfolk Returning after signing off	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Brown Grey	None	Spain	Santander
21	No	American Consulate	Yes	1919 Norfolk Returning after signing off	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kalieratia
22	No	American Consulate	Yes	1903 Gales- Brother, Erik Rolf, 1269 N. Seminary St, Galesburg, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Karstorp
23	No	Self	Yes	1904 Gales- Brother-in-law, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Gammaltorp
24	No	Father	Yes	1915 Gales- Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown Blue	None	U.S.A.	Galesburg, Ill
25	No	Self	Yes	1914 Boston Husband, Carl Rosenqvist, 79 Hall St, Waltham Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Sweden	Kalmar
26	No	Mother	Yes	1915 Boston Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Light Blue	None	U.S.A.	Waltham, Mass
27	No	American Consulate	Yes	1919 Norfolk Returning after signing off	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black Brown	Some scars / appendicitis	Bermuda	S. Hampton
28	No	American Consulate	Yes	1916 Mora Friend, Olof Lindholm, Mora, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black Brown	None	Italy	Port Salva
29	No	Self	25	1916 Mora Friend, Olof Lindholm, Mora, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Borgsjö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. L. L. L.

Master Optax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GOthenBURG**

153221-153220

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Alma Sofia	52	✓	F. W. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borås	Daughter: Hilda Leander Svaneholm, Växjöfors	Mass	Shrewsbury
2		do	Sigghild Maria	26	✓	F. S. Dress-maker	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do	Mass	Shrewsbury
3		Andersson	Elisabeth	30	✓	F. S. Photo-graffer	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gislaved	Father: And Andersson Explanaden Gislaved	Mich	Grand Haven
4		Carlson	Agda	28	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lindome	Father: Alfred Carlsson Ingenastorja Lindome	Ills	Chicago
5		Carlsson	Anne Otilia	30	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvena	Father: Carl Johan Snygg Hvena	Ills	Duxton
6		Eklund	Gunhild Hildegard	22	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sölvesborg	Father: Ernst Eklund Bosättningsaffären, Sölvesborg	Minn	Remett
7		Findell	Maria Magdalena	19	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Grängesberg	Mother: Mina Findell Norrmalm, Grängesberg	Mass	Worcester
8		Hansson	Mathilda	35	✓	F. S. Cook	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bullaren	Sister: Agnes Hansson Torgerslund Bullaren	N.J.	Palisades Park
9	P-1167503 109/4/37	Holmlin	Alma	29	✓	F. S. Cook	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	HÖRUMSKÄRMARKEN	Mother: Hanna Holmlin Tyft Tanumshede	N.Y.	New York
11		Ingvarsson	Olof	39	✓	M. M. Farmer	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kyrkhult	Uncle: Ola Hansson Röhult Hemsjö	Conn	Hartford
12		do	Anna	39	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	Conn Hartford
13	UNDER 16	do	Margit	12	✓	F. S. Scholar	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	Conn Hartford
14	UNDER 16	do	Edit	8	✓	F. S. Scholar	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	Conn Hartford
15	UNDER 16	do	Egon	8	✓	M. S. Infant	---	Swedish	---	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	Conn Hartford
16		Johansson	Lida	35	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Algutsboda	Father: Johan Johansson Brändetorp, Algutsboda	N.Y.	New York
17		Kjell	Amalia Augusta	30	✓	F. W. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lidköping	Friend: Lars Backman N.Y.	L.I.N.Y.	Flushing
18		do	Inge Sigfrid	27	✓	M. S. Planer	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	L.I.N.Y. Flushing
19		Kjellgren	Clara	59	✓	F. W. maker	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Borås	Father: Anders Larsson Stora Furukulla, Remmened	Ills	Chicago
20		Lindquist	Valborg	23	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Munkfors	Father: Lars Lindquist Munkfors	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Nilsson	Ester Adela	32	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvena	Brother: Karl Johan Adolffson Fremateby Hvena	Ills	Kewance
22		Nilsson	Marta	30	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Olof Gustafsson Perslyn Movik	Wis	Exland
23		do	Lingea	30	✓	F. S. Infant	---	Swedish	---	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	do	Wis Exland
24		Stenborg	John Adolf Matanael	30	✓	M. M. mason	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Detroit	Mother: Josefina Andersson Lindhooen Länghem	Mich	Detroit
25		do	Elsa Margareta	30	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	Mich Detroit
26		Svensson	Sally	21	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Härlanda	Father: August Svensson Spjutaretorp	Ills	Chicago
27		Svensson	Gelli Joseffa	20	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	Ills Chicago
28		Thorsberg	Erik Agaton	26	✓	M. M. turner	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsåker	Father: Carl Erik Thorsberg Brattfors Garpenberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		do	Hildar Maria	25	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		do	Erik Rune	6	✓	M. S. Child	Yes.	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn

21

U. S. citizens

A50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit. Whether alien landed in United States. Last place of residence in United States. Last place of residence in foreign country. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	No	Self	1.60	No	Son: Rikard Abrahamson R.F.D. No. 1 Box 88 Mill St. Shrewsbury Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5	3	Fair	Grizzly	Brown	None	Sweden	Borås
2	No	Self	25	No	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
3	No	Self	1.60	No	Brother Hjalmar Andersson 343 Lake ave. Grand Haven Mich	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Reftele
4	No	Self	55	No	Friend: Alma Lundberg 653 Aldin Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lindome
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1911-Kansas 1919-City Mo Uncle: Oto Carlsson Haxton, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hvens
6	No	Self	50	No	Brother: John Eklund Box 333 Remett Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	do	Elmhult
8	No	Self	85	No	Brother: Daniel Hjelm 111 Dorchester St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grängesberg
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1903 New York 1919 N.Y. Sister: Gussee Johnson Palisades Park, Hellsides Ave. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Grey	None	do	Naverstad
10	Yes	Self	1.5	Yes	1914- 1919 New York Friend: Ingrid Garvie 161 East 70th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Höbäcksmarka
11	No	Self	1.00	No	Brother: Ingvar Anderson 120 Rushnell St Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kyrkhult
12	No	Husband	/	No	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Urahult
13	No	Father	/	No	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Almundsryd
14	No	Father	/	No	do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kyrkhult
15	No	Father	/	No	do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909 New York 1919 N.Y. Friend: Minnie Larson 347 E. 51st St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gårdsby
17	Yes	Self	1.60	Yes	1893 Minneapolis 1892 Minneapolis Daughter: Annie Liss Vleish Road Flushing L.I. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grizzly	Grey	None	do	Lidköping
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1893 Minn Sister: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lidköping
19	No	Self	50	No	Son in law: Gustaf West 5533 Glenwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Remmend
20	No	Self	50	No	Brother in law: Natanael Lind- berg 1248 E 61st St Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ransäter
21	No	Self	50	No	Brother in law: Wilhelm Nelson 316 E 3rd St Kewanee Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hvens
22	No	Husband	1.30	Yes	1912 Minneapolis-Husband: Edward Nelson 1919 Minn Exland Sower Country visc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Amäl
23	No	Father	/	No	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Movik
24	No	Self	1.50	Yes	1910-Detroit Friend: Gustaf Nyquist 1195 Holcomb Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nittorp
25	No	Husband	/	Yes	1912-Detroit do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fors
26	No	Self	30	No	Sister: Emma Nord 5937 Harper ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Härlunda
27	No	Self	50	No	do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother: Carl Arvid Thorsberg 257 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Garpenberg
29	Yes	Husband	1.60	No	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hofors
30	Yes	Father	/	No	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

AUG 24 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anny	20	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Reftete	Father: Alfrid Andersson Gaitås, Reftete	Nebr.	Lincoln	
2		Andersson	Maria	36	✓	F. S. Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: August Andersson Orunga	Ills	Chicago	
3		Bergman	Emelia	26	✓	F. S. Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Katharina Bergman Saltvik Ålandsbro	Ills	Chicago	
4		do	Agnes	26	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kennet	Mother: do	Ills	Chicago	
5		Broman	Eda Maria	23	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Grundsunda	Father: Gustaf Broman Grundsunda st, Grundsunda XIX	Mich	Detroit	
6		Carlsson	Johanna Mathilda	26	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Karl Johan Svensson Toary Nr. 1. Asarua	Minn	Minneapolis	
7		Eriksson	Julith Ingeborg	19	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ottola	Brother: Olof Eriksson Ottola	Wash	Haquiam	
8		Forsberg	Alma Bernhadina	30	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Bernhard Forsberg Ottola	Pa	Titusville	
9		Filipsson	Cebtrud Theresia	34	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brunn	Mother: Mrs. Filipsson Filip, Wenersborg	Mass	Seekonk	
10		Gustafsson	Hulda Josefine	32	✓	F. S. Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tiderum	Sister: Anna Johansson Sommars, Tiderum	N.Y.	Jamestown	
11		Hansson	Anna Kornelia	24	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Myckleby	Father: Olof Nicklasson Myckleby	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12		Henberg	Saina Elvira	23	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Dagmark	Mother: Ulrika Henberg Lappfjär, Dagmark	D.C.	Washington	
13	P-1138918 4/11/13	Fuller	Alfhild Viola	15	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala Verkstad	Father: Per Iller Motala Verkstad	Mass	Everett	
14		Johansson	Augusta Teresia	30	✓	F. S. Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Father: Johan Svensson Norma Visse, Bredaryd	Ills	Chicago	
15		Johansson	Lovisa	20	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Mellrud	Father: John Johansson Vilevene, Mellrud	N.D.	Norton	
16		Johansson	Eather Alice	20	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wassbotten	Father: Janne Johansson Wassbotten	N.Y.	New York	
17		Jonsson	Johanna	27	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Undersvik	Father: Jonas Andersson Offerberg, Undersvik, Korajö.	Minn	Pine River	
18		Lindblad	Elsa	23	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Father: Gustaf Lindblad Ottensby	Ills	Chicago	
19	TRANSIT	Lindström	Ida	56	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Kamsak, Sask	Mother: Maria Andersson Stenbacken Gökhem	CANADA		
20		Lund	Hilma Karolina	32	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: John Spångberg Toraby	Minn	Minneapolis	
21		Modéen	Katharina	26	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Garfield, N.J.	Father in law: Alfred Modin Kungsör	N.J.	Garfield	
22		Nordin	Frederika Helgare	25	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Tynderöd	Father: Jonas Boman Myckeläng Söskra	Minn	Red Wing	
23		Nordström	Karin	22	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lundby	Father: Adolf Norström Färjens Gåborg 10	N.Y.	New York	
24		Nyberg	Elsa Linnea Alexandra	17	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sjöggle	Father: Johan Nyberg Sjöggle, Lundsbro	Minn	Morocross	
25		Olsson	Ester	30	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Movik	Father: Olof Gustafsson Persbyn Movik	Wis	Exland	
26		Patterson	Katrina Josefina	57	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Filipstad	Brother: Gustaf Magnell Persberg	Wash.	Seattle	
27		Swansson	Walborg	24	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tving	Mother: Sigrid Svensson Jacobstorp, Tving	Minn	Minneapolis	
28		Thomasson	Gunnika Maria	14	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hilda Thomasson Loojefors	Pa	Des Moines	
29		Westergren	Tekla Lovisa	26	✓	F. S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Carl Erik Westergren Hafvid Sundsvall	Pa	Titusville	
30		Wieslander	Augusta Eugenia	32	✓	F. M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sköfde	Father: August Landin Lenna Sköfde	Mass	Worcester	

Edmond A. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 4 1920

191

37

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	Self	100	No	Brother: Jan Anderson 3875 Montclair Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Cendré	Blue	Sweden Reftete
2	NO	Self	25	No	Sister: Nanny Ekmark 5337 W. Clark St Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do Orunga
3	NO	Self	50	Yes	1911-Chicago 1919 Ill 6126 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Säbrå
4	NO	Self	50	Yes	1911-Chicago 1919 Ill & Ken- net Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	do do
5	NO	Self	50	No	Brother: Oscar Broman 3875 Montclair Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do Grundsunda
6	NO	Self	100	Yes	1913-Minneapolis 1920 Minn 2712 Emerson Ave, Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do Asarum
7	NO	Self	100	Yes	Sister: Hilma Gidlund 924 Mill Ave Hagquian Wash	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Cendré	Blue	do Umeå
8	NO	Self	50	Yes	1912-Titusville 1919 Pa 709 Monroe Heights Titusville Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Cendré	Blue	do Alnå
9	NO	Self	50	Yes	1910-N. Adams 1916 Mass 15 Mick St Seekonk Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Brown	Brown	do Brunn
10	NO	Self	50	Yes	1916-Jamestown 1920 N.Y. 219 Hewland Ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale	Brown	Blue	do Tidersrum
11	NO	Self	50	Yes	1913-New York 1920 N.Y. 255 13th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Blond	Blue	do Myckleby
12	NO	Self	50	No	Brother in law: Arvid Kristenson 4200 16th St N.W. Washington D.C	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Dark	Grey	Finland Lappfjärd
13	NO	Sister	50	No	Uncle: David Iller 40 Plymouth St Everett Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Cendré	Blue	Sweden Metala
14	NO	Self	50	Yes	1920 Ill. 3413 Berwyn Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	do Brädaryd
15	NO	Self	50	Yes	1899-Norton 1910 N.D. Norton N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	U.S.A. Norton N.D.
16	NO	Self	50	No	Friend: Ida Peterson 58 Central Park New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Grey	Sweden Nafverstad
17	NO	Self	50	No	Brother: John Johnson Pine River Grant Line Minn	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Pale	Brown	Blue	do Ljusdal
18	NO	Self	50	Yes	Sister: Linnea Lindblad 4622 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Brown	Blue	do As
19	NO	Self	50	Yes	1887-Macpherson 1908 Vt In transit to Canada	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Brown	Grey	do Gökhem
20	NO	Self	50	Yes	Husband: Gustaf Lund 414 Jefferson St W.E. Minnea- polis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do Hviteand
21	NO	Self	50	Yes	1916-Minneapolis 1920 Conn Monroe St 48 Garfield N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Grey	Hungary Stuhlweissen- burg
22	NO	Self	50	No	Uncle: Isak Nordin 726 Phelps St Red Wing Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale	Blond	Blue	Sweden Tynderö
23	NO	Self	50	No	Sister: Gurli Johnsson 583 E. 138th St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Brown	do Göteborg
24	NO	Self	50	No	Sister: Sigrid Holmquist R No. 1 Norcross Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Pale	Brown	Blue	do Bäckaby
25	NO	Self	50	No	Sister: Hilda Olsson, Soyer County, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do Amål
26	NO	Self	50	Yes	1882-New York 1900 N.Y. 1444, 22nd Ave Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grizzly	Grey	do Filipstad
27	NO	Self	50	Yes	1918-Duluth 1920 Minn 131 Oak Grove St Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Grey	do Twing
28	NO	Uncle	50	No	Friend: Anna M. Ladd. 131 Oak Grove St Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Blond	Blue	do Rämmer
29	NO	Father	50	No	Brother: Tyko Westergren 218 Bevoek St Titusville Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Brown	Grey	do Hassjö
30	NO	Husband	50	Yes	1907-Worcester 1919 Mass 47 Stafford St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do Sörgården

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom some passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 819 Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 11-10, August 24th, 191 1920

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 4 1920

191

35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ellsén

Master *Ellsén*

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917
at Stockholm

Erik Thorell

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, August 24th 1920, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 4 1920

191

41

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	500	No	Sister: Karin Berg 14 Sever str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Sturkö
2	Yes	Concubine	500	Yes 1920	New York None	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Sturkö
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1920	1901 Boston Sister: Josefine Magnusson 32 Rickards ave. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium Brown Brown	None	Argentina Entrerio
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1920	1912 Boston Sister: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden Borås
5	No	Son	25	No	1903 New York Son: Lirius Markussen Galata, Mont	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	do do
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1919	1903 New York Husband: Valter Lagerström 1 East 130th str. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	do Vilhelmina
7	Yes	Mother	60	Yes	Born in New York Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blond Blue	None	Finland Gustavi
8	Yes	Mother	60	Yes	Born in New York Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blond Blue	None	U.S.A. New York
9	Yes	Friend	60	No	Friend: Valperi Nikminen 211 West 146 str. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blond Blue	None	do do
10	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: Carl Lofgren 5452 N Ashland av Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Blond Blue	None	do do
11	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Sweden Gräfsk
12	Yes	Aunt	30	No	Aunt: Tilda Nevenante, Commonwealth, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	do do
13	No	Amer. Consul	50	Yes 1920	Returned after having signed off do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blond Blue	None	Finland Karvia
14	No	do	50	Yes 1920	do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown Black Brown	Tattooed anchor Right forearm	Spain Astoria
15	No	Self	50	No	In transit to West India do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	None	do do
16	No	Self	50	No	In transit to Bermuda Islands do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Coul Black Brown	None	West India Sandy Point
17	No	Amer. Consul	50	No	In transit to Bermuda Islands do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Coul Black Brown	None	do do St. Kitts
18	No	Self	60	No	Brother: Victor Sundquist, Hibbing Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black Black Black	A scar on his left arm	Bermuda Isl Somerset
19	Yes	Self	25	No	In transit to Bermuda Islands do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blond Blue	None	Finland Munsala
20	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1920	1903- Seattle, Wash. Husband: Gustav Iström, 732 N. 7th st, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Bermuda Isl --
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1920	New York Home: 25 Charles st, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Sweden Råneå
22	No	Self	50	Yes 1920	1914- 111 Friens: Anders Linaell, 5039 Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	None	Belgium Gint
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1920	1912- Brother in law: Magnus Schutz, 211 Market st, Campello Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden Göteborg
24	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband: Wilhelm Setterberg, Box 46, Wilson, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blond Blue	None	do Halmstad
25	Yes	Father	60	No	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blond Blue	None	do Sundne
26	Yes	Father	60	No	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	//	Fair Blond Blue	None	do do
27	Yes	Father	60	No	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	//	Fair Blond Blue	None	do do
28	Yes	Father	60	No	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	//	Fair Brown Blue	None	do do
29	No	Self	50	Yes 1920	1910- Brother: Patrik Hillborg, Comp 23 W. Porter st, Waterbury	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	//	Fair Brown Blue	None	do do
30						No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	None	do Härke- berga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 10/1/20

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1916

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 'STOCKHOLM' Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, AUG 24 1920, 191

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

45

List

The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				If yes—																			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Uncle: Frans Svensson, 1236 16th ave, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Skövde
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	H. husband: Carl Birger Elmgren 1009 E. 75 st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Stafsä
3	No	Mother	50	Yes	1913	Father: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Chicago
4	No	Mother	50	Yes	1915	Father: Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Friend: Albert Petersson, 1121 14 st, Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hjörns
6	No	Self	25	No		Friend: Oskar Brandin, 322 Shalnut Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skövde
7	No	Self	25	No		Uncle: John Anderson, 320 E. State St., Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Skövde
8																							
9	No	Brother	50	No		Brother: Johan Gustaf Karlson 4713 Le Moyne St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Grava
10	No	Self	50	No		Friend: Carl Petersson 40 Manchester St Lowell Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gärdslösa
11	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	1901	Friend: Leonard Worcester Tabor Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Edshult
12	ALIEN	Husband	50	Yes	1885	do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Birmingham
13	No	Self	25	No		Cousin: Oskar Brandin 322 Shalnut Ave Boston Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lingbo
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	Brother in law: John Anderson 2143 7th St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Odensåker
15	No	Husband	50	Yes	1905	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Timmerdala
16	No	Father	50	Yes	1905	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Skövde
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	Husband: Sigfrid Nyman 60 Clifton Pl. Clifton N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Falkärna
18	No	Mother	50	Yes	1913	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Clifton N.J.
19	No	Mother	50	Yes	1917	do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Brother: Carl Petersson 40 Manchester St Lowell Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Gärdslösa
21	No	Self	50	No		do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1913	Brother in law: Albert Steel- hammar 710 Water St Portland Oreg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nysätra
23	No	Husband	/	No		Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
24	No	Father	/	No		Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Pale	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
25	No	Father	/	No		do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
26	No	Father	/	No		do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Father	/	No		do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
28	No	Father	50	No		Father: Gustaf Svensson 413 Newatt St Flint Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skrea
29	No	Father	50	No		do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Ellsén

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1919

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GOOTHENBURG

AUG 24 1920

191

27

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver those names.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 6 1920

191

47

List

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

25

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 1916

at _____

Erik Thorell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-437

A **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 819. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, August 24th, 1912

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

43

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the United States to remain temporarily? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the United States to remain temporarily? If so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Uncle	30 No	1913-1914 Yes 1919 S.D.	Uncle: Axel Bengtsson, Eaton, Col	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Tjörnarp
2	No	Self	100	1913-1914 Yes 1919 S.D.	Friend: Iwan Nilsson, B.I.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Fogelfors
3	No	Mother	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Do do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. Moline
4	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Friend: John Rose, 121 G. Cedar st, Pueblo, Col	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Gullabo
5	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Friend: Iwan Nilsson, B.I.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	do Högby
6	No	Husband	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Do do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do Fogelfors
7	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Cousin: Josefina Stalsgren, 2235 So st, Rockford, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Frögerö
8	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Cousin: Carl Gustav Johansson, 1022 13th st, Moline, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do Hammada
9	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Uncle: John Hyltén, 3760 Sheffield ave, Chicago, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark Köpenhamn
10	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Cousin: Carl Johansson, 1022 13th st, Moline Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Nättja
11	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Son: Johan Olsson, 3333 30th ave, Minneapolis, Minn	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do Fryksände
12	Yes	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Friend: Frank Sheldon, 32 Torlow Road, Newton, Mass	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do Kopparberg
13	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Brother: Iwan Nilsson, B.I.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do Hagby
14	Yes	Husband	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Husband: Carl Nyström, 1135 Valencia st, San Francisco, Cal	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do Arvidsjaur
15	Yes	Father	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Father: Do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do Alvsby
16	Yes	Father	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Do do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do Arvidsjaur
17	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Friend: Rev. John Bernhardt, do do do, Pa	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do Jämsjö
18	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Sister: Rut Ingeborg Karlsson, 10293 10th ave, Moline, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do Sögarlunga
19	No	Sister	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Sister: Ester Lambert, 555 39th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do Sala
20	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Cousin: John A. Johnson, 1014 W. 2nd st, Duluth, Minn	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do Gillskåva
21	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Brother in law: Arvid Swanson, 4545 V. Clark st, Chicago, Ill	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do Assmuntorp
22	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Mustangs: Carl Inalin, 403 luca ave, Alliance, Neb	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do Önköping
23	No	Mother	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Father: Do do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. Lincoln
24	No	Self	100	1915-1920 Yes 1920 do	Friend: Josef Pettersson, 388 Dean st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden Wedum

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frilander

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by crew member thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

S. S. STOCKHOLM ¹⁹ Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, the 24th AUG., 19 20.

FD Moravia Inspr

29

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 6 1920

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1916 Tooeley Utha	Brother: Albin Wallin Box 518 Tooeley City Utha	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fairbrownblue	Sweden Akerby
2	No	Self	Yes	1920 Utha	Friend: Frits Andersson 39 Indian Hill Road Worcester Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fairbrowngray	do Stockholm
3	No	Self	Yes	1908 Long-Island	Brother: Johan Johansson Stims Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fairbrownblue	do V:a Vingaker
4	No	Self	Yes	1904 Kingsburg	Friend: Alex Andersson 568 Baltic Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fairdarkbrown	do Stockholm
5	No	Self	Yes	1904 Kingsburg	Home: R.A. Box 114 Kingsburg Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fairdarkbrown	do Sjögerstad
6	No	Self	Yes	1904 Kingsburg	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fairdarkbrown	do Värlö
7	No	Self	Yes	1904 Kingsburg	Brother: Charles Ohlsson 62 Witherell St. Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fairbrownblue	do Roslagsbro
8	No	Father	Yes	1904 Kingsburg	Aunt: Alma Lindvall 1548 66th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fairbrownblue	do Avesta
9	No	Self	Yes	1904 Kingsburg	Friend: Mildar Rydberg 209 West Oak Str. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fairdarkblue	do VesterFernebo
10	No	Self	Yes	1915 Chicago Ill.	Brother: Aron Lindström R. 3 Varma Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fairdarkblue	do Mörlunda
11	No	Self	Yes	1915 Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fairdarkgray	do Vika
12	No	Father	Yes	1915 Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fairbrowngray	do Stockholm
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	1915 Chicago Ill.	Husband: Karl Sandell 309 W. Smith St. Iron Mountain Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fairbrownblue	Finland Loukalaaks
14	Yes	Father	Yes	1915 Chicago Ill.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fairbrownbrown	Aland Jomala
15	Yes	Father	No	1915 Chicago Ill.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fairbrownblue	do do
16	Yes	Father	No	1915 Chicago Ill.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fairbrownblue	do do
17	Yes	Father	No	1915 Chicago Ill.	Father: August Fredriksson 205 Stanton Str. Iron Mountain M.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fairbrownblue	do Hammarland
18	No	Self	Yes	1915 Chicago Ill.	Husband: Eric Elof Törnqvist 403-20th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fairbrownblue	Sweden Stockholm
19	No	Mother	No	1915 Chicago Ill.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fairbrownblue	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1920

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

This is to Certify that the undersigned freeholders
Bert Johnson, an. John Kimblad of Muntersville
Hapello County Iowa, Post Office Blakesburg Iowa
That we stand ready to receive and take care of
One Mrs. Minnie Nelson Hanson and her Children
intending to immigrate in the summer of 1920 from
Kebbelberga Angelholm Sweden, to Ottumwa
Hapello County Iowa. And that we will comply
with the Immigration regulation of the United States
Bert Johnson
John Kimblad

State of Iowa } ss.
Hapello County }
Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence
by the said Bert Johnson and John Kimblad
This 24th day of January A D 1920.
August. Hultman
Justice of the Peace
in and for Hapello County

in aliens sprang and
basis of the classifi-
g the original stock.
nian.
n.
nian (Russiak).
dinavian (Norwegians,
anes, and Swedes).
rch.
rvian.
lovak.
lovenian.
panish.
panish American.
yrian.
urkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than
Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919
at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

AUG. 24th.

1970

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Gyllin	Louis Leonard	26	M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Newark, N.J.	Father: Lars Gyllin, Pilgatan 3, Malmö.	N.J. Newark
2		Hansson	Adolf	28	M	Paper-worker	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Gyllstorp	Wis.	Darlington	
3		Jeppsson	Otto	16	M	laborer	Yes	Swedish	do.	W. Wanga	Ills.	Rockford	
4		Karlsson	Josef Israle	17	M	laborer	Yes	Swedish	do.	Flyman	Ills.	Schicago	
5		Larsson	Valentin	19	M	laborer	Yes	Swedish	do.	Lund	Wis.	Maiden Rock	
6		Norden	Folke Fredrik	59	M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	do.	Renneby	N.Y.	New York	
7		Hansson	Anna	23	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	do.	Gyllstorp	Wis.	Darlington	
8		Hansson	Emmy Gudrun	20	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	do.	Gyllstorp	Wis.	Darlington	
9		Johansson	Ester Antonia	22	F	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	do.	Mjällby	Ills.	De Kalb	
10		Olasson	Emma	55	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	do.	Askeröd	Minn.	Clearbrook	
11		Persson	Karna	55	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	do.	Mjällby	Ills.	De Kalb	
12		Petersson	Hanna Elisabeth	23	F	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	do.	Stockholm	N.H.	Anherst	
13		Hansson	Astrid Linnéa	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	do.	Rebbelberga	Iowa	Remsen	
14		do.	Hennig Leonard	8	M	Child	Yes	Swedish	do.	Rebbelberga	Iowa	Remsen	
15		do.	Ake Egon	6	M	Child	Yes	Swedish	do.	Rebbelberga	Iowa	Remsen	
16		Lindquist	Carla Alfonsia	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	do.	Malmö	Ills.	Kewanee	
17		do.	Albertina Margit Oliva Christina	12	F	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	do.	Malmö	Ills.	Kewanee	

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

SEP 4 1920

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 07300.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must (properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ROTHENBURG

AUG 24 1920

191

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	No	No	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Finland	St. Michel
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Grand	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Gray Blue	None	Borge	Bire
ALIEN 3	Yes	Mother	No	No	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Lajord

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s "Stockholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellen

Master Ellen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Erik Thorell, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Erik Thorell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STOWAWAYS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm"

Passengers sailing from Gethenburg

August 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	REPORTED	Karlsson	Ernst Vilhelm	20	M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scand. Sweden	Gethenburg		
2	REPORTED	Lundquist	David, Vilgot N.	36	M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scand. Sweden	Gethenburg		
3	REPORTED	Nilsson,	Hjalmar	27	M S	Tool-maker	Yes	Swedish	Scand. Sweden	Gethenburg		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Mother: Klara Mathilda Karlsson
Allmänna Vägen 38, Gethenburg --
Mother: Petronella Lundquist --
Villan Taber, Nya Varvet --
Father: Nils Olsson, --
Eda församling, Värmlands län --

Master Joseph

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 6 1920

191

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		STOWAWAYS											Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
2		STOWAWAYS											Good	No	6	FairBlendBlue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
3		STOWAWAYS											Good	No	5 11	FairDarkBrown	None	Sweden	Nda församling
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1364

Inspected by: L. Koss Date: 3/31/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Returns ordered by: _____ Date: 3/31/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Cheney Farm
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the immigration officer a sum of

which shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York
September 16th, 1920

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "Stockholm"
(Nationality)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249 Number of seamen deserted 41
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (57-323)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 246

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4th, 1920, consigned to
New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is
expected to sail September 16th, 1920, for Gothenburg, Sweden
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olsson, Erik, Alban	22	Swedish	August 16th 1920. Gothenburg
Parsson, Axel J. A.	24	"	May 14th " "
Oscarson, Ivar Oswald	20	"	July 3rd " "
Larsson, Gunnar	18	"	August 16th " "
Carlsson, Herman G.	34	"	May 12th " "
Andersson, Gunnar Adolf	20	"	August 13th " "
Edin, Johan Folke	23	"	June 20th " "
Runn, Helge Emanuel	30	"	August 13th " "
Thorsen, Samuel	28	"	" 14th " "
Hardholm, Axel Conrad	22	"	" 14th " "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

215	Samuelsson	✓ Kjalmar	112 347	20/2.20	"	"	"	"	5/9	143
216	Berlin	✓ Frans Hildemar	Confectioner	5/1.20	"	"	"	"	5/9	142
217	Johansson	✓ James	129 136	12/5.20	"	"	"	"	5/10	162
218	Nilander	✓ Oscar Karl Georg	Baker	3/7.20	"	"	"	"	5/7	171
219	Wallmark	✓ Oscar Sigfrid	147 444	3/7.20	"	"	"	"	5/7	143
220	Sandberg	✓ Verner	125 00	Printer	19/2.20	"	"	"	5/10	165
221	Bergensholtz	✓ Axel	28 927	Barber	14/9.18	"	"	"	5/9	135
222	Kristiansson	✓ Konrad	1479	"	7/1.20	"	"	"	5/5	132
222	Carlsson	✓ Gunnar	usc m	"	12/5.20	"	"	"	American 5/8	144
223	Dowry	✓ Lacy	114 531	Musician	29/5.19	New York	"	"	5/5	160
224	Ferrone	✓ Rocco	114 177	"	28/7.20	"	"	"	5/3	127
225	Hubay	✓ Bela	11-1077	"	22/10.19	"	"	"	5/7	147
226	May	✓ Edmund	11-1077	"	20/3.20	"	"	"	5/2	130

EX 212

Life

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pinkquist, Isak Emanuel	32	Swedish	August 14th 1920. Gothenburg
Lundquist, Johan Adolf	32	"	" 14th " "
Carlson, Charles Gottfr.	30	"	" 14th " "
Lindh, Klas Erik	17	"	" 13th " "
Eriksson, Bengt A.E.	20	"	" 13th " "
Pettersson, Gustaf Arvid	18	"	" 14th " "
Ericsson, Frans Elon	27	"	" 14th " "
Vaselewsky, Konstantin	28	Polish	May 12th " "
Wallmark, Oscar Sigfrid	22	Swedish	July 3rd " "
Lindgren, Nils Arthur	22	"	May 11th " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorell, Erik Tarsten	35	Swedish	August 21st 1920. Gothenburg
Perrone, Rocco	20	U.S.A.	July 28th " New York
Nyberg, Erik	22	Swedish	Jan. 3rd " Gothenburg

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON AT THIS PORT.

MASTER OF VESSEL

MASTER OF VESSEL			NAME		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anderberg, J.N.G.	31	Swedish	Gustafson, Nils H	23	Swedish
Flodin, Wilhelm	32	"	Ohm, Nils J. Fr.	22	"
Holm, Alfred	48	"	Rother, Frank Alb	33	German
Hedin, Axel	40	"	Fransén, John Vilh	30	Swedish
Kjell, Karl V.	47	Finnish	Johanson, Carl J.	26	"
Almqvist, Tom	36	U.S.A.	Christmas, O. Balldt	26	"
Hendrik, B.S.	29	Dutchman	Ekstrand, Malcoelm	30	U.S.A.
Carlson, Carl	39	Swedish	Sager, Knut Oscar	35	Swedish
Johanson, Gunnar	28	"	Henningsen, Sidney	28	U.S.A.
Hultquist, M.V.	32	"	Samuelson, H. J.	31	Swedish
Svensson, John R.	32	"	Embrektsen, Aug	24	Norwegian
Pettersen, Emanuel	30	"	Haga, Olef	22	"
Hansen, Alfred	33	U.S.A.	Holmgren, Oscar	26	Swedish
Engquist, Albert	28	Swedish			
Winberg, Lars Olef	42	"	Eyberg, Erik	22	Swedish
Sevely, Yno	27	U.S.A.	Sparup, Jens Martin	42	Danish
Johanson, I.V.	29	Swedish	Jensen, Jens H.	21	"
Backlund, Ernst	21	"	Nielsen, Kristian	20	"
Olsson, Ivar	25	"	Petersen, O.	22	"
Simon, Moritz	36	"	Francis, J.	27	English

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Date	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Other
215	Samuelson	Hjalmer		11/2 349	20/2.20	"	"	"	"	"	"
216	Berlin	Frans Hildemar	Confectioner	5/1.48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
217	Johannson	James		12/5.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
218	Nilander	Oscar Karl Georg	Baker	3/7.28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
219	Wallmark	Oscar Sigfrid		3/7.29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
220	Sundberg	Verner	Printer	12/2.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
221	Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	14/9.18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
222	Kristiansson	Konrad		7/1.29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
222	Carlsson	Gunnar		12/5.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
223	Dobronyi	Lacy	Musician	29/5.19	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
224	Ferrone	Rocco		28/7.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
225	Hubay	Bela		22/10.19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
226	May	Edmund		29/5.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 212

at the same time

Life

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

Port of _____, 19____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willmar, Tage ✓	15	Swedish	August 17th 1920. Gothenburg

14-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

215	Samuelson	✓ Hjalmar	11/2 3499	20/2.20	"	"	13	M	"	"	5/9	143
216	Berlin	✓ Frank Hildemar	Confectioner	5/1.20	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	142
217	Johansson	✓ James	149 156	12/5.20	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/10	162
218	Nilander	✓ Oscar Karl George	147 8878	3/7.20	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	171
219	Wallmark	7.504/578 ✓ Oscar Sigfrid	147 8878	3/7.20	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	143
220	Sandberg	✓ Verner	12500 8878	12/2.20	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	165
221	Bergschultz	✓ Axel	28 987	14/9.18	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	135
222	Kristiansson	✓ Konrad	1479 27	7/1.20	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	132
222	Carlsson	✓ Gunnar	use m	12/5.20	"	"	27	M	"	American	5/8	144
223	Debronyi	✓ Lacy	114531	29/5.19	New York	"	40	M	American	"	5/5	160
224	Ferrone	✓ Rocco	114177	29/7.20	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	127
225	Hubay	✓ Bela	10.10.19	72/13.19	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/9	147
226	May	✓ Edmund	11.10.19	20/3.20	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	130

EX 212

affro imp

Life

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1611

Master.

[over.]

No.	Name	Birth	Death	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other
216	Berlin	Frans Hildemar	Confectioner 5/1.40	19	M	"	"	"	"	5/9 142
217	Johansson	James	12/5.20	18	M	"	"	"	"	5/10 162
218	Nilander	Oscar Karl Georg	3/7.20	16	M	"	"	"	"	5/7 171
219	Wallmark	Oscar Sigfrid	3/7.20	27	M	"	"	"	"	5/9 143
220	Sandberg	Verner	12/20.18	35	M	"	"	"	"	5/10 165
221	Bergsundtz	Axel	14/9.18	28	M	"	"	"	"	5/9 185
222	Kristiansson	Konrad	7/1.20	17	M	"	"	"	"	5/5 132
223	Carlsson	Gunnar	12/5.20	27	M	"	"	"	American 5/8	144
224	Dohrony	Lacy	29/5.19	40	M	American	"	"	"	5/5 160
225	Ferrone	Rocco	28/7.20	20	M	"	"	"	"	5/3 127
226	Hubay	Bela	22/13.19	51	M	"	"	"	"	5/7 147
227	May	Edmund	24/3.20	36	M	"	"	"	"	5/2 130

Like

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Form 888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF _____, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____, is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Kjellgren, Fritz Hugo	20	Swedish	August 7th 1920. Gothenburg
✓ Johansson, Henning	27	"	" 7th " "
✓ X Anderson, Erik Gustaf	22	"	May 12th " "
✓ X Lundgren, Erik	29	"	August 14th " "
✓ Bergquist, John Erik	20	"	" 14th " "
✓ Wahlstedt, Hjalmar	27	"	January 5th " "
✓ Svensson, Alfred	33	"	August 14th " "
✓ Bergström, Algot	18	"	" 14th " "
✓ Larsson, Olof Viktor	18	"	" 14th " "
✓ Winkler, Nils Georg	18	"	July 5th " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

215	Johannesson	✓ Hjalmar	112 349	20/2.20	18	M	"	"	5/9	143
216	Berlin	✓ Frans Hildemar	Connection	5/1.20	19	M	"	"	5/9	142
217	Johannesson	✓ James	129 136 147 887	12/5.20	18	M	"	"	5/10	162
218	Nilander	✓ Oscar Karl Georg	Barber	3/7.20	36	M	"	"	5/7	171
219	Wallmark	7.504/578 ✓ Oscar Sigfrid	147 440	3/7.20	22	M	"	"	5/9	143
220	Sandberg	✓ Verner	125 008	Printer 12/2.20	35	M	"	"	5/10	165
221	Bergschultz	✓ Axel	28 937	Barber 14/9.18	28	M	"	"	5/2	155
222	Kristiansson	✓ Konrad	147 9 1479	7/1.20	17	M	"	"	5/5	132
222	Carlsson	✓ Gunnar	use m	" 12/5.20	27	M	"	American	5/8	144
223	Debrony	✓ Lacy	11-453	Musician 29/5.19	40	M	American	"	5/5	160
224	Ferrone	✓ Ruoco	11 4177	" 28/7.20	20	M	"	"	5/3	127
225	Hubay	✓ Bela	11 1177	" 22/10.19	51	M	"	"	5/7	147
226	May	✓ Edmund	11 1177	" 20/3.20	36	M	"	"	5/2	130

Life

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Flodin, Ragnar	18	Swedish	August 7th 1920, Gothenburg
✓ Anderson, John Anders	24	"	July 3rd " "
✓ Erolin, Manelf	19	"	May 12th " "
✓ John, Gustaf Albin	31	"	July 1st " "
✓ Sjösing, John Erik	34	"	August 14th " "
✓ Linder, Erik	20	"	May 11th " "
✓ Pålsson, Sture Edvard	19	"	August 14th " "
✓ Johansson, Henry Gustaf	20	"	" 14th " "
✓ Larsson, Einar Georg	23	"	July 3rd " "
✓ Ekblad, Göran Evert	22	"	August 14th " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. G. Anderson

Mast.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Date	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Other
215	Sammelsøen	Hjallar		11/2/34	20/2/20	M	"	"	5/9	148
216	Berlin	Frans Hildemar	Confectioner	5/1/30		M	"	"	5/9	142
217	Jonassen	James		12/5/30		M	"	"	5/10	162
218	Nilander	Oscar Karl Georg	Baker	3/7/20		M	"	"	5/7	171
219	Wallmark	Oscar Sigfrid		3/7/20		M	"	"	5/9	143
220	Sandberg	Verner	Printer	19/2/20		M	"	"	5/10	165
221	Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	14/9/18		M	"	"	5/9	185
222	Kristiansen	Konrad		7/1/20		M	"	"	5/5	132
222	Carlsson	Gunnar		12/5/20		M	"	"	American	5/8
223	Dehronyi	Lacy	Musician	29/5/19	New York	M	American	"	5/5	160
224	Ferrone	Recco		28/7/20		M	"	"	5/3	127
225	Hubay	Bela		22/10/19		M	"	"	5/7	147
226	May	Edmund		20/3/20		M	"	"	5/2	130

Life

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Immigration Act of 1917, § 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

SEAMEN SIGNED C.

Vessel

"S T O C"

NEW YORK,

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
201	Andersson	John	Purser	19/2.18	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	5/10	187	
202	Thorell	Erik Torsten	Surgeon	21/8.20	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	5/9	152	
203	Falk	Helga	Nurse	14/11.19	"	No	"	28	F	"	5/6	132	
204	Sachs	Amie Augusta	"	20/8.20	"	"	"	26	F	"	5/6	132	
205	Olsson	Maria	Linen-keeper	14/9.18	"	"	"	47	F	"	5/3	160	
206	Björk Dahl	Gustaf	Cashier	22/11.18	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/11	176	
207	XXXX	BENJAMIN	Clerk	21/2.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/11	176	
207	Hannar	Erhart Torvald	"	5/7.20	"	"	"	30	M	"	5/8	168	
208	Johannson-Björkman	Karl Olof	Chiefsteward	3/7.20	"	"	"	32	M	"	5/9	148	
209	Hansson	Hjalmar Uno	Chiefcook	23/9.19	"	"	"	30	M	"	5/10	188	
210	Olsson	Helge	Carpenter	15/5.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	5/6	156	
211	Larsson	John	Store-keeper	3/6.19	New York	"	"	33	M	American	5/11	180	
212	Ericsson	Frank Elton	"	14/8.20	Gothenburg	"	"	27	M	Swede	5/6	130	
213	Vaselewsky	Konstantin	Entry-man	12/5.20	"	"	"	28	M	Poland	5/11	154	
214	Lidholm	Thor Axel H.	"	3/11.19	"	"	"	20	M	Swede	5/7	130	
214	Bricaman	Gunnar	"	17/8.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/8	147	
215	Carlsson	Sven Emil	Butcher	12/5.20	"	"	"	28	M	"	6/1	187	
215	Samuelsson	Hjalmar	"	20/2.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	5/9	148	
216	Berlin	Frans Hildemar	Confectioner	5/1.20	"	"	"	19	M	"	5/9	142	
217	Johannson	James	"	12/5.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	5/10	162	
218	Milander	Oscar Karl Georg	Baker	3/7.20	"	"	"	36	M	"	5/7	171	
219	Wallmark	Oscar Sigfrid	"	3/7.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	5/9	143	
220	Sandberg	Verner	Printer	19/2.20	"	"	"	35	M	"	5/10	165	
221	Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	14/9.18	"	"	"	28	M	"	5/9	165	
222	Kristiansson	Konrad	"	7/1.20	"	"	"	17	M	"	5/5	132	
222	Carlsson	Gunnar	"	12/5.20	"	"	"	27	M	American	5/8	144	
223	Dobronyl	Lacy	Musician	29/5.19	New York	"	"	40	M	American	5/5	160	
224	Ferrone	Rocco	"	28/7.20	"	"	"	20	M	"	5/3	121	
225	Hubay	Bela	"	22/10.19	"	"	"	51	M	"	5/7	147	
226	May	Edmund	"	20/3.20	"	"	"	36	M	"	5/2	130	

Life

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1244.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1364

Inspected by: L. Voss Date: 3/31/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Notakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944

APR 7 1944

Date _____

Clemens Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944

Date _____

W. C. Sawyer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

63

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG														63
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name	Given name		When	Where										
✓	44076				YES	33	M	American	American	5/7	192			
✓	147870					20	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/9	143			
✓	147442					18	M			5/6	136			
✓	147444					20	M			5/7	147			
✓	38841					5	M			5/3	94			
✓	11111					14	M			5/8	114			
✓	5563					18	M			5/5	138			
✓	147841					18	M			5/8	139			
✓	149142					17	M			5/4	111			
✓	141144					9	M			5/4	128			
✓	141443						M			5/8	138			
✓	112141						M			5/8	138			
✓	67608						M			5/12	137			
✓	11374						M			5/10	132			
✓	042113					A	M			5/9	133			
✓	32781						M			5/8	131			
✓	043842						M			5/7	120			
✓	127766						M			5/8	130			
✓	45309						M			5/8	130			
✓	147657						M			5/7	130			
✓	147882						M			5/8	131			
✓	100553						M			5/5	135			
✓	147824						M			5/8	137			
✓	160994						M			5/5	134			
✓	141427						M			5/8	130			
✓	147113						M							

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STOCKHOLM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **10**, from the port of **STOCKHOLM**

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	117888	✓	129767					17	M			5/6	132	
2	117888	✓	147863					29	M			5/9	144	
3	117888	✓	129789					24	M			5/10	151	
4	117888	✓	165335					23	M			5/8	147	
5	117888	✓	147926					22	M			5/10	143	
6	117888	✓	109774					25	M			5/9	163	
7	117888	✓	165336					20	M			5/10	164	
8	117888	✓	141911					15	M			5/8	120	
9	117888	✓	8090					24	M			5/10	164	
10	117888	✓	147840					24	M			5/10	164	
11	117888	✓	112164					24	M			5/10	164	
12	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
13	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
14	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
15	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
16	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
17	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
18	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
19	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
20	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
21	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
22	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
23	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
24	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
25	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
26	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
27	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
28	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
29	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
30	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
31	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
32	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
33	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
34	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
35	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
36	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
37	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
38	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
39	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
40	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
41	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
42	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
43	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
44	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
45	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
46	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
47	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
48	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
49	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
50	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
51	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
52	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
53	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
54	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
55	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
56	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
57	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
58	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
59	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
60	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
61	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
62	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
63	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
64	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
65	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
66	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
67	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
68	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
69	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
70	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
71	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
72	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
73	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
74	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
75	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
76	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
77	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
78	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
79	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
80	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
81	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
82	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
83	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
84	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
85	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
86	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
87	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
88	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
89	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
90	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
91	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
92	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
93	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
94	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
95	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
96	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
97	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
98	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
99	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	
100	117888	✓	112198					24	M			5/10	164	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EX 2484 2712
4/1/1 280/2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STOCKHOLM**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **GOTHENBURG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
286	Carlsson	✓ CARL JON		147947										
287	Larsson	✓ LARS ERIK		147946		No	Yes	30	M	Swede	5/8	130		
288	Wickstr	✓ WILHELM		147945				18	M					
289	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147943				18	M					
290	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		110423				22	M					
291	Arnforsson	✓ ARNOLD ERIK		147942				20	M					
292	Larsson	✓ LARS ERIK		147941				20	M					
293	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147940				20	M					
294	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		110423				20	M					
295	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		04 3898				20	M					
296	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147937				18	M					
297	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147936				18	M					
298	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		127347				18	M					
299	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147949				18	M					
300	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147948				18	M					
301	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147947				18	M					
302	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147946				18	M					
303	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147945				18	M					
304	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147944				18	M					
305	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		111660				18	M					
306	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		47977				18	M					
307	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		109987				18	M					
308	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		38767				18	M					
309	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147938				18	M					
310	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		147937				18	M					
311	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		88825				18	M					
312	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		129118				18	M					
313	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		49011				18	M					
314	Ekstrand	✓ ARNE VILHELM		61387				18	M					

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *WESTERLY*, arriving at *SEA TAC*, 19, from the port of *GOVERNORS* 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
316	Stosling	JACK STOS	✓	147930										
317	Andersson	MARION Y.	✓	141864										
318	Thompson	JOHN	✓	1324029										
319	Williams	WILLIAM	✓	141861										
320	McDonnell	JOHN	✓	82500										
321	Slone	JOHN	✓	147848										
322	Slone	JOHN	✓	129787										
323	Slone	JOHN	✓	147941										
324	Slone	JOHN	✓	114086										
325	Slone	JOHN	✓	171980										
326	Slone	JOHN	✓	147884										
327	Slone	JOHN	✓	490006										
328	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
329	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
330	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
331	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
332	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
333	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
334	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
335	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
336	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
337	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
338	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
339	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
340	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
341	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
342	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
343	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
344	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
345	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
346	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
347	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
348	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
349	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
350	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
351	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
352	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
353	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
354	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
355	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
356	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
357	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
358	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
359	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
360	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
361	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
362	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
363	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
364	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
365	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
366	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
367	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
368	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
369	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
370	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
371	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
372	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
373	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
374	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
375	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
376	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
377	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
378	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
379	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
380	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
381	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
382	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
383	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
384	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
385	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
386	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
387	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
388	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
389	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
390	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
391	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
392	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
393	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
394	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
395	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
396	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
397	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
398	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
399	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										
400	Slone	JOHN	✓	440006										

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the SS. Haddad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

67

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
And	101	JANSSON	Class Vilhelm	Chief Eng.	10/10/19	Göteborg	No	Yes	45	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/9	145	
Col	102	Persson	Alf Erik	1st Engineer	12/11/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	175	
Deb	103	Till	Carl Josef	2nd Engineer	7/11/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	154	
Edg	104	Gallan	Arvid	3rd Engineer	3/1/20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	165	
Eri	105	Sjöström	Arvid Erik	3rd Engineer	10/9/18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Hes	106	Wahlberg	Erik Johan	3rd Engineer	5/1/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	158	
Har	107	Persson	Nils Johan	4th Engineer	17/3/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	150	
Hel	108	Engström	Oscar Evald	4th Engineer	12/5/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	175	
Joh	109	Wahlberg	Carl Johan	Eng.	11/11/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	158	
Joh	110	Wahlberg	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	166	
Joh	111	Wahlberg	Johan Adolf	Electrician	12/5/20	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/10	165	
Joh	112	Wahlberg	Arvid	Store Keeper	18/6/18	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	165	
Joh	113	Wahlberg	Carl	Pilot	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11	165	
Joh	114	Wahlberg	Erik	Electrician	12/11/18	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	145	
Joh	115	Wahlberg	Josef	Stoker	18/6/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	154	
Joh	116	Wahlberg	Carl	"	5/1/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/1	165	
Joh	117	Wahlberg	Carl	"	12/5/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	170	
Joh	118	Wahlberg	Carl	"	12/5/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	175	
Joh	119	Wahlberg	Carl	"	6/8/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/11	165	
Joh	120	Wahlberg	Ivar	"	5/8/19	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	140	
Joh	121	Wahlberg	Carl	"	12/5/20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11	175	
Joh	122	Wahlberg	Carl	"	12/5/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	185	
Joh	123	Wahlberg	Carl	"	12/5/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	180	
Joh	124	Wahlberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	155	
Joh	125	Wahlberg	Carl	"	7/1/20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	160	
Joh	126	Wahlberg	Carl	"	20/6/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6/1	170	
Joh	127	Wahlberg	Carl	"	25/6/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	150	
Joh	128	Wahlberg	Carl	"	20/6/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	150	
Joh	129	Wahlberg	Carl	"	12/5/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	150	
Joh	130	Wahlberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Ellssee
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SS GOTHENBURG, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

63

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
And															
Col															
Joh	131	WILSON	JOHN	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5/10	180	
Edb	132	WILSON	EDWARD	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Edg	133	WILSON	EDWARD	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	142	
Eri	134	WILSON	ERIK	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	170	
Heg	135	WILSON	HENRIK	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/11	195	
Hur	136	WILSON	HUR	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	165	
Al	137	WILSON	AL	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/6	165	
Wag	138	WILSON	WAG	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	6/	183	
Joh	139	WILSON	JOHN	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	156	
Joh	140	WILSON	JOHN	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/10	153	
Joh	141	WILSON	JOHN	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/9	150	
Wag	142	WILSON	WAG	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	143	
Heg	143	WILSON	HENRIK	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	6/	175	
Wag	144	WILSON	WAG	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/9	170	
Wag	145	WILSON	WAG	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	132	
Do	146	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Do	147	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	142	
Wag	148	WILSON	WAG	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Do	149	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Do	150	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Do	151	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Do	152	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Pear	153	WILSON	PEAR	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Piran	154	WILSON	PIRAN	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Schel	155	WILSON	SCHL	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Smith	156	WILSON	SMITH	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Do	157	WILSON	DO	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Weste	158	WILSON	WESTE	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Weste	159	WILSON	WESTE	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
Weste	160	WILSON	WESTE	ENGINEER	1917	NEW YORK			34	M	"	"	5/8	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Fuller
Master, _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
161	Andersson	David Edwin	Trimmer	8/7/20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	150	
162	Kindbom	Karl Herman	"	13/8/20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	130	
163	Pettersson	August Arvid	"	14/8/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	146	
164	Ljunggren	Helge L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	130	
165	Andersson Levin	Nils Johan	"	29/6/20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	
166	Soderqvist	Henrik Laurence	"	14/8/20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	155	
167	Pettersson	Sigurd Petri V.	"	29/6/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	170	
168	Johansson	Karl Erik	"	14/8/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the "Stockholm" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ellis	George A.	✓ 38923											
2														
3	Edg	Thomas	✓ 33157											
4	Edg	William	✓ 129794											
5	Edg	John	✓ 146974											
6	Edg	John	✓ 160551											
7	Edg	John	✓ 64558											
8	Edg	John	✓ 31626											
9	Edg	John	✓ 64559											
10	Edg	John	✓ 129724											
11	Edg	John	✓ 147894											
12	Edg	John	✓ 64590											
13	Edg	John	✓ 129731											
14	Edg	John	✓ 64592											
15	Edg	John	✓ 64561											
16	Edg	John	✓ 129726											
17	Edg	John	✓ 64556											
18	Edg	John	✓ 147982											
19	Edg	John	✓ 129795											
20	Edg	John	✓ 67615											
21	Edg	John	✓ 147979											
22	Edg	John	✓ 093882											
23	Edg	John	✓ 100552											
24	Edg	John	✓ 114383											
25	Edg	John	✓ 129730											
26	Edg	John	✓ 129729											
27	Edg	John	✓ 1148503											
28	Edg	John	✓ 129796											
29	Edg	John	✓ 114852											

Henry Conry, Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Fuller
Master, _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK ,

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Oscarsson	Ivar Osw	✓ 147892 Half-mast	3/7.20	Göteborg	No	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Swede	5/11	156	
32	Larsson	Gunnar	✓ 147981 VL-245-266	16/8.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	132	
33	Hansson	Knut Valdemar	✓ 135925 Wiseless	25/1.19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	143	
34	Sjöberg	Nils Gösta G.	✓ 59591	22/3.19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	154	
Thors Bonny, Master														

Thors Jönny, Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the "Hodeholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Frederick
Master, First or Second Officer

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "STOCKHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK ,

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
207	Lagergren	WOLF	✓ 147436 Clerk	23/8.20	Göteborg	No	Yes	22	M	Swand	Swede	5/8	170	
			Spencer											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Fuller
Master, _____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK ,

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

73

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
207	Lagergren	Rolf	Clerk	23/8	Göteborg	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 74

1

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 4 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	John	41	✓	M	U	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 16th 1920, No. 16190	97 Montowese Str. Branford, Conn.
2	Collins	Louisa	56	✓	F	U	Do May 22nd 1920 Do 40831	373 P.O. Box, Brockton, Mass.
3	Dehlin	Oscar Alfred	56	✓	M	U	Do March 25th 1920 Do 866	49 Holbrook Str, Ausonia, Conn.
4	Edback	William	43	✓	M	U	Do May 27th 1920 Do 43804	9736 Ave L, Chicago, Ill.
5	Edgren	Fredrique	62	✓	F	U	Holds passport No. 11620 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	3338 Lyndale Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Erickson	Carl Henning	52	✓	M	U	Do Aug. 18th 1920 Do 1565	124, 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Haggstrom	Karl Simon	26	✓	M	S	Do Aug. 15th 1919 Do 106351	29 Liberty Street, Battle Creek, Mich.
8	Harkrader	Ebba	22	✓	F	M	Do July 22nd 1919 Do 98817	1332 Fremont Str, Des Moines, Ia.
9	Hedberg	Anna W.	42	✓	F	M	Do April 29th 1920 Do 24957	20 Landers Str, Sommerville, Mass.
10	Jass	Hilda A.	32	✓	F	M	Do April 23rd 1920 Do 19966	55 West. 68 St, New York, N.Y.
11	Johansson	Anna Ottilia	49	✓	F	M	Do April 5th 1920 Do 8966	11 Elisabeth Str, Worcester, Mass.
12	Johansson	Rudolf Johan	41	✓	M	S	Do March 26th 1920 Do 1635	Simms, Mont.
13	Johnson	Carl F.	43	✓	M	S	Do April 7th 1920 Do 9916	Spokane, Wash.
14	Kraeft	Karl Sigurd	19	✓	M	S	Do May 10th 1920 Do 32308	221 Pacific Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lagerqvist	Erik M.	56	✓	M	M	Do May 1st 1920 Do 25720	324, 7th Str, Rockford, Ill.
16	Lagg	Beda	48	✓	F	M	Do June 12th 1919 Do 52424	10 Alden Place, Jam Plain, Boston, Mass.
17	Nygren	John H.	37	✓	M	M	Do April 22nd 1920 Do 19764	428 Amsterdam Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Do	Ebba	36	✓	F	M	Do April 22nd 1920 Do 19765	Do
19	Do	Ebba E.	9	✓	F	S	Do Do Do	Do
20	Nyström	Ragnar	34	✓	M	S	Do April 21st 1920 Do 18463	Anchorage Hotell Broadway Thomas St, Baltimore Md
21	Parson	Richard	36	✓	M	M	Do April 12th 1920 Do 12435	2604 4th Str, Moline, Ill.
22	Do	Olga	32	✓	F	M	Do April 12th 1920 Do 13486	Do.
23	Do	Herbert	9	✓	M	S	Do March 5th 1911, Moline Ill.	Do
24	Do	Henry	7	✓	M	S	Do May 13th 1913, Moline Ill.	Do
25	Pearson	Carl, Helmer	40	✓	M	S	Do April 20th 1920 Do 18140	573 Pacific Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Piranian	Edvard	32	✓	M	S	Do March 27th 1920 Do 3169	373 P.O. Box, Brockton, Mass.
27	Schelquist	Gustaf	33	✓	M	S	Do Oct 25th 1919 Do 132404	Clearbrook, Minn.
28	Smith	Beda, Bethilla	36	✓	F	M	Do Dec. 6th 1919 Do 145075	7 Sycamore Str, Worcester, Mass.
29	Do	Helen, Hedberg	6	✓	F	S	Do Nov. 6th 1913	Do
30	Westerberg	Erika, Josefina	50	✓	F	M	Do May 17th 1920 Do 36617	206 East 67th Str, New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

2

S. S. Stockholm

sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 4 1920, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson	Victor Einar	22	✓	M	S	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 5th 1920 No. 180231	216 Stephanson Ave. Escanaba, Mich.
2	Carlson	Amanda	40	✓	F	S	Do July 22nd 1920 98819	312 West 93rd Str. New York, N.Y.
3	Elvin	Sander	27	✓	M	S	Do April 15th 1920 15552	681 N. Harrison Ave. Kankakee, Ill.
4	Hawkinson	Anna	34	✓	F	M	Do April 29th 1920 25472	3112 Oakland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Do	Conrad	11	✓	M	S	Do Oct. 11th 1908, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do
6	Hemkle	Arvid	31	✓	M	S	Do March 10th 1920 182746	Hotel Ritz, Seattle, Wash.
7	Johnson	Anders G.	67	✓	M	W	Do March 13th 1920 187764	Salun, Wisc.
8	Johnson	Carolina	51	✓	F	W	Do Febr. 25th 1920 175326	600, 15th Str. Austin, Tex.
9	Larson	Carl Axel	37	✓	M	M	Do Oct. 14th 1920 128165	Carbon Cliff, Ill.
10	Lindgren	Frank Ludvig	27	✓	M	S	Do March 31st 1920 6319	508 Canada Str. St. Paul, Minn.
11	Nelson	Albert	29	✓	M	S	Do Feb. 12th 1920 170789	1421 E. Chanel Str. Stockton, Cal.
12	Peterson	Elin Victoria	39	✓	F	M	Do March 13th 1920 183119	Bastrop, Tex.
13	Do	Sten Teodor	8	✓	M	S	Do Feb. 17th 1912, Bastrop, Texas	Do
14	Do	Ruth Adele	6	✓	F	S	Do Aug. 21st 1914, Bastrop, Texas	Do
15	Do	Ester Victoria	3	✓	F	S	Do April 26th 1917, Bastrop, Texas	Do
16	Samuelson	Charles	58	✓	M	M	Do March 31st 1920 6747	1420, 7th Ave. Rockford, Ill.
17	Stenberg	Charles Fr.	51	✓	M	M	Do April 27th 1920 23023	4441 Malden St. Chicago, Ill.
18	Stjernberg	Sigfrid	36	✓	M	M	Do March 5th 1920 179982	2429 De Bink Ave. Detroit, Mich.
19	Do	Elsa	33	✓	F	M	Holds passport No. 180941 issued March 6th 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	Do
20	Do	Lilly	9	✓	F	S	Do Sept. 5th 1911, Mc Kees Port, Pa.	Do
21	Do	Elsie	7	✓	F	S	Do March 23rd 1914, Detroit, Mich.	Do
22	Do	Margaret	4	✓	F	S	Do July 2nd 1916, Detroit, Mich.	Do
23	Do	Ivan	2	✓	M	S	Do Sept. 21st 1918, Detroit, Mich.	Do
24	Swanson	Charles	52	✓	M	M	Do March 4th 179137	Alexis, Ill.
25	Wadstrom	Axel Wilfrid	42	✓	M	M	Do July 31st 1919 101980	2122 Oakes Ave. Superior, Wisc.
26	Do	Anna Ulrika	42	✓	F	M	Do 101979	Do
27	Do	Axel Sigvard	10	✓	M	S	Do April 3rd 1910, Superior, Wisc.	Do
28	Do	Herbert Sigurd	10	✓	M	S	Do April 3rd 1910, Superior, Wisc.	Do
29	Do	Evert Gunnar	6	✓	M	S	Do Feb. 14th 1913, Superior, Wisc.	Do
30	Wallin	Gustaf Werner	40	✓	M	S	Do March 13th 1920 134324	Do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from COPENHAGEN

1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Andersson	Wenuela	30	F	M		Holds passport No 4833 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. March 30. 1920	Ohio 1592 E. 94 Pl. Cleveland,
2	Do	Justen	3	M	S	July 31st 1917 Cleveland, Ohio	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
3	Bernstein	Conrad Sten	41	M	M		Do do 19821 do do April 22d 1920	105 Newcombe ave, Quincy, Mass.
4	Beckström,	Axel Gerhard	26	M	S		Do do 176156 do do Febr 27th 1920	Oakland, Nebr.,
5	Des Jardins	Emma	52	F	M		Do do 178798 do do March 4th 1920	Ill. 5325 West Adam st, Chicago,
6	Engman	Olof	39	M	M		Do do 20219 do do April 23d 1920	Ohio 11209 Ashbury ave, Cleveland,
7	Erling	Svante	45	M	M		Do do 181879 do do March 9th 1920	Underwood, N.D.
8	Do	Edla	29	F	S	March 12th 1891 Madrid, Iowa	Do do 23896 do do April 26th 1920	Do do
9	Eranson	Karl	25	M	S		Do do 181428 do do March 8th 1920	76 Hall st, Waltham, Mass.
10	Hallberg	Anna	39	F	M		Do do 8731 do do April 5th 1920	Minn. 1004 31st ave, Minneapolis,
11	Hylén	John Albert	36	M	M		Do do 180684 do do March 6th 1920	Ill. 3760 Sheffield ave, Chicago,
12	Do	Augusta	37	F	M		Do do 180685 do do do do	Do do do
13	Do	John	3	M	S	Nov. 4th 1916 Chicago, Ill.	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
14	Johnsson	Frank	54	M	S		Do do 17913 do do April 20th 1920	Asheville, North Carolina
15	Lundqvist	Simon	39	M	S		Do do 17325 do do April 16th 1920	1440 Fulton st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Olson	Signe	45	F	M		Do do 180277 do do March 13th 1920	Ill. 3726 N. Racine ave, Chicago,
17	Martinsson	Emil	27	M	S		Do do 120580 do do Sept. 24th 1919	Falls, S.D. 412 N. Minnesota ave, Sioux
18	Norling	Ida	33	F	M		Do do 98303 do do July 19th 1919	Mass. 958 Southbridge st, Worcester
19	Do	Elisabeth	8	F	S	Dec 19th 1912 Worcester, Mass.	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
20	Nelson	Karl Viktor	39	M	M	Do do do do do do do do	Do do 3130 do do March 27th 1920	1402 8th ave, Rockford, Ill.
21	Orne	Carin	44	F	M		Do do 15915 do do April 16th 1920	1019 Regent st, Madison, Wisc
22	Do	Nils	12	M	S	Sept 16th 1908 Madison, Wisc.	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
23	Susskind	Manes	42	M	M		Do do 29602 do do May 6th 1920	82 Sheriff st, New York
24	Svensson,	August	34	M	M		Do do 15324 do do Febr 25th 1920	Route 2, Manor, Texas,
25	Do	Anna	39	F	M		Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
26	Do	Welden	6	M	S	Aug 17th 1913 Manor, Texas	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
27	Do	Edmon	4	M	S	Jan 2d 1916 Do do	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
28	Wadman	Nils	54	M	M	Do do do do do do do do	Do do 3463 do do March 29th 1920	polis, Minn. 3329 Garfield ave, S. Minnea-
29	Wikman	Ewin	36	M	M		Do do 188168 do do March 13th 1920	Cwinners, N.D.
30	Do	Hilma	26	F	M	Jan 14th 1894 Haldridge, Nebr.	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

45

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

24 augusti

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Agustson	Anders	29	✓	M	S	Holds passport No 14367 issued by Dept of State, Wash., March 13th 1920	1009 Park ave, Minneapolis Minn
2	Andersson	Peter G.	62	✓	M	W	Do do 181009 do do March 6th 1920	Chapman, Kansas
3	Boström	Axel	33	✓	M	S	Do do 33717 do do May 11th 1920	1109 East 55 st, Chicago, Ill
4	Carlsson	Evald	37	✓	M	S	Do do 6058 do do March 31th 1920	416 Penney st, Mc Keesport Pa
5	Carlsson	Göran	26	✓	M	S	Do do 182326 do do March 13th 1920	1135 Adan st, Minneapolis Minn
6	Engström	John Emil	32	✓	M	S	Do do 183848 do do March 15th 1920	1121 14 st, Moline, Ill Chicago, Ill
7	Guillette	Hanna	30	✓	F	M	Do do 31024 do do May 7th 1920	1258 N. La Salle ave
8	Johanson	Carl	28	✓	M	S	Do do 167282 do do March 3d 1920	R F D 3, Reinbeck, Iowa
9	Johnson	Anna Maria	51	✓	F	M	Do do 16820 do do April 17th 1920	19 West st Brattleboro st Vt.
10	Bowman	Ilda	52	✓	F	M	Do do 15943 do do April 16th 1920	60 Birge st, Do do Mass
11	Johnson	Anna	33	✓	F	M	Do do 180564 do do March 6th 1920	134 Bristol st, Springfield
12	Do	Robert	8	✓	M	S	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
13	Do	Ralph	8	✓	M	S	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
14	Johnson	Alfred	54	✓	M	M	Do do 16818 do do April 17th 1920	19 West st, Brattleboro Vt.
15	Do	August	49	✓	M	W	Do do 18942 do do April 16th 1920	Do do do
16	Do	Andrew	57	✓	M	W	Do do 17373 do do April 19. 1920	Do do do
17	Kunz	Alida	37	✓	F	M	Do do 7064 do do April 2d 1920	324 East 52 st, New York
18	Do	Emile	5	✓	M	S	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
19	Kristenson	Lydia	26	✓	F	M	Do do 105411 do do August 13. 1919	4200 16 st, Washington, D.C.
20	Do	Charles	6	✓	M	S	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
21	Löfgren	August	42	✓	M	M	Do do 186997 do do March 13th 1920	17 Dunmerland st, Springfield, Mass
22	Do	Sigrid Kristina	35	✓	F	M	Do do do do do do do do	Do do do
23	Moody	Hilmar	29	✓	F	M	Do do 8535 do do April 3d 1920	Havelock, Nebr.
24	Nelson	Beda	43	✓	F	M	Do do 3474 do do May 20th 1920	1222 Newport ave, Chicago Ill.
25	Do	Margaret	9	✓	F	S	Do do 138307 do do Nov 12th 1919	P O Box 323, Sherrill N.Y.
26	Olson	Sigfrid	26	✓	M	S	Do do 166140 do do Jan 31th 1920	610 Zion st, Hartford, Conn
27	Söderlund	Gustav	26	✓	M	S	Do do 119291 do do Sept 22d 1919	Cepron, Ill.
28	Wallin	John	30	✓	M	S	Do do 9807 do do April 6th 1920	Slanchfield, Minn.
29	Wingren	Mary	45	✓	F	M	Do do 182886 do do March 11th 1920	3244 N. Clark st, Chicago, Ill.
30	Uberg	John	20	✓	M	S		

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. Stockholm

sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 4 1920, 1920.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	August	50	✓	M	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 29th-20 No. 59767	Derry, Pa.
2	Benson	Arvid	32	✓	M	S	Do Feb. 24th 1920 174705	334 R.R. ave, Moline, Ill.
3	Colberg	Charles	38	✓	M	M	Do June 2nd 1920 46281	Lovile, Ia.
4	Ericksson	John	58	✓	M	M	Do March 13th 1920 188284	Sac City, Ia.
5	Do	Anna	53	✓	F	M	Do March 13th 1920 188285	Do
6	Flinta	Ruth	32	✓	F	M	Do May 20th 1920 39551	1267 Addison St. Cleveland, Ohio
7	Jacobson	Frans	38	✓	M	M	Do June 15th 1920 53526	219 Front Str. Jamestown, N.Y.
8	Do	Alma	40	✓	F	M	Do Jan. 24th 1920 163428	Do
9	Do	Roland	5	✓	M	S	Do May 13th 1915, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do
10	Johnson	Axel	47	✓	M	S	Do March 13th 1920 187354	16 W. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Johanson	Per	29	✓	M	S	Do April 14th 1920 14736	15 Howard Str. Detroit, Mich.
12	Johnson	Alfreda	35	✓	F	S	Do Sept. 9th 1919 114848	73 Fairview Ter. Worcester, Mass.
13	Johnson	Bertha	34	✓	F	M	Do Feb. 21st 1920 174230	334 R.R. Ave. Moline, Ill.
14	Do	Bertil	10	✓	M	S	Do Sept. 4th 1909, Moline, Ill.	Do
15	Do	Allen	9	✓	M	S	Do June 4th 1911, Moline, Ill.	Do
16	Johnson	Orla John	24	✓	M	S	Do Dec. 19th 1919 10794	Olathe, Kans.
17	Lagerstrom	Frank	32	✓	M	M	Do Oct. 13th 1919 127702	25 Gothland Str. Quincy, Mass.
18	Do	Helga	27	✓	F	M	Do Nov. 4th 1919 135564	Do
19	Lindbom	Harry	35	✓	M	S	Do March 11th 1920 182883	7724 Larkin Str. Chicago, Ill.
20	Lundholm	Karl	32	✓	M	M	Do April 13th 1920 13910	640 N. Fairview St. Paul, Minn.
21	Do	Sophia	27	✓	F	M	Do April 13th 1920 13911	Do
22	Lydrickson	Oscar	47	✓	M	S	Do April 14th 1920 14862	3543 E. 140th Str. Cleveland, Ohio
23	Morrow	Arthur	35	✓	M	S	Do April 26th 1920 21791	5246 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	Peterson	Erik	31	✓	M	S	Do May 1st 1920 26278	1391 Mount Verman Ave. Columbus, Ohio
25	Pill	Margareta	27	✓	F	M	Do March 13th 1920 187332	561 Bain Str. Kenosha, Wisc.
26	Skogreen	Justus	23	✓	M	S	Do March 13th 1920 187944	Wymore, Nebr.
27	Sundell	Gustaf Arvid	28	✓	M	S	Do May 3rd 1920 26377	1405 Hilderth Ave. Columbus, Ohio
28	Swanson	Axel	27	✓	M	M	Do April 24th 1920 21441	5117 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Do	Maria	26	✓	F	M	Do Do 21442	Do
30	Wester	Ernst	30	✓	M	S	Do Jan. 15th 1920 159182	Pauline, Ia.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. • STOCKHOLM •

sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUGUST 1 24TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	SWEN	41	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO 32245 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE, WASH, MAY 8TH 1920	2 HULL PLACE, WORCESTER MASS
2	DO	IDA	38	F	M		DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
3	DO	SVEN RUDOLF	3	M	S	SETP 17TH 1917, WORCESTER, MASS.	DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
4	ALLERT	PHER GUSTAV	47	M	S		DO DO 177171 DO DO MARCH 1TH 1920	714 PARK ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	BOLANDER	AXEL	45	M	W		DO DO 185699 DO DO MARCH 13TH 1920	R. A. BOX 341, SELMA, CAL.
6	BORG	ANNA	65	F	W		DO DO 92943 DO DO JULY 2ND 1919	72 MARGINAL ST EAST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	CARLSON	IVER	34	M	S		DO DO 39988 DO DO MAY 21TH 1920	VINTON, IOWA
8	CLEMENS	FRED GILBERT	25	M	S	MAY 21TH 1895, JAMESTOWN, OHIO	HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEA- MAN, ISSUED ON AUG 13TH 1920 GOTHENBURG	OHIO 2ND ST 516, OAKHILL AVE, JAMESTOWN
9	CRUCE	LORENZO	21	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT CITIZEN SEAMANS IDENTIFI- CATION CARD ISSUED JUNE 19TH 1919 BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, NEW YORK	PORTO RICO
10	DANSIZEN	WILLIAM	37	M	S	AUG 2ND 1892, CANTON, OHIO	Holds passport from American Consulate at Gothenburg Issued August 23rd 1920.	9726 LORENZ ST, CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	FIGUEROA	PRIMITIV	23	M	S	APRIL 16TH 1896, PORTO RICO	HOLDS PASSPORT CITIZEN SEAMANS IDENTIFI- CATION CARD ISSUED JUNE 16TH 1919 BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, NEW YORK	28 MARKET ST, NORFOLK, VA
12	FORD,	EDWARD	35	M	S	OCT 23TH 1884, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	HOLDS PASSPORT FROM AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG ISSUED AUGUST 23rd 1920.	MINN. 613 JEFFERSON ST, MINNEAPOLIS,
13	FRANZEN	JOHN	44	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT NO 31081 ISSUED BY DEPT STATE, WASH, MAY 7TH 1920	LOMITA, CAL.
14	JIMENEZ	TOMAS	18	M	S	JAN 7TH 1902, PORTO RICO	HOLDS PASSPORT CITIZEN SEAMANS IDENTIFI- CATION CARD ISSUED DEC 12TH 1919 BY COL- LECTOR OF CUSTOMS, NORFOLK A. NEWPORT N.	525 QUEEN ST, NORFOLK, VA.
15	LEXT	MATILDA	50	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO 183646 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH., MARCH 12TH 1920	IOWA 1404 LES MOINES ST, LES MOINES,
16	BUCHANAN	NELLIE	25	F	W		DO DO 183647 DO DO MARCH 12TH 1920	DO DO
17	NELSON	FRITZ	31	M	W		DO DO 182432 DO DO MARCH 10TH 1920	1222 3 AVE, MOLINE, ILL.
18	DO	LILLIAN	30	F	M	MAY 29TH 1889, KNOXVILLE, ILL.	DO DO 372 DO DO MARCH 24TH 1920	DO DO
19	DO	DONALD	5	M	S	May 12th 1915, MOLIN, ILL.	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO
20	NORMAN	FRED	61	M	S		DO DO 2275 DO DO MARCH 27TH 1920	GENERAL DELIVERY, OMAHA, NEBR.
21	PALLERINE	MORATIO	23	M	S	OCT 15TH 1895, DALLAS, TEX.	HOLDS PASSPORT CITIZEN SEAMANS IDENTIFI- CATION CARD ISSUED JUNE 19TH 1919 BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, NEW YORK	23 D SOUTH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	PETERSON	LOUIS	28	M	S		DO DO NO 3529, ISSUED BY BALTIMORE, MD	MA. 433, S. MAPLE AVE, ABBSTAR GROVE,
23	PORTER	ARTHUR OWEN	18	M	S	OCT 18TH 1900, KINGSTON, ORE.	DO DO OCT 2ND 1919 DO PHILADELPHIA PA	108 HIGH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
24	SEAQUIST	ALMA	48	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO 23597 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE, WASH. APRIL 28TH 1920	NO 3 EMBELLA TERRACE, JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON, MASS.
25	SKOGREEN	JOHN LEANDER	26	M	S		DO DO 187943 DO DO MARCH 13TH 1920	BOX 696 WYNORE, NEBR.
26	SWANSON	KARSTIN	30	F	M		DO DO 18981 DO DO APRIL 23 1920	9 WAVE AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.
27	DO	INGEBORG	7	F	S	JAN 24TH 1913, BOSTON, MASS.	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
28	DO	HAROLD	5	M	S	JUNE 29TH 1915, DO DO	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
29	SWANSON	ALBERT	59	M	M		DO DO 20635 DO DO APRIL 23 1920	4426 WHIPPLE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	DO	KLARA	62	F	M		DO DO 20634 DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

14-314

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 2, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	SEVERINA	49	✓	F	M	HOLDS PASSPORT NO 23484 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH. D.C. APRIL 27 1920	221 HACKER ST HANE, PA.
2	DO	ESTHER	16	✓	F	S	DO DO 23485 DO DO APRIL 27TH 1920	DO DO
3	ANDERSSON	LARS ALGOT	40	✓	M	S	DO DO 13928 DO DO APRIL 13TH 1920	6 DEXTER ST, ATTLIBORO, MASS.
4	ANDERSSON	CARL LEVIN	56	✓	M	M	DO DO 175057 DO DO FEBR. 25TH 1920	ELGEN, TEXAS
5	BEGGREGY	C. EDVARD	58	✓	M	S	DO DO 19156 DO DO APRIL 22TH 1920	2939 GIRARD AV, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
6	ENGSTROM	ALFRED B.	57	✓	M	M	DO DO 31887 DO DO MAY 8TH 1920	408 LAUNE AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
7	DO	IDA M.	36	✓	F	M	DO DO 31888 DO DO MAY 8TH 1920	DO DO
8	DO	ALGOT	12	✓	M	S	DO DO 32167 DO DO MAY 9TH 1920	DO DO
9	HEDLUND	NILS	34	✓	M	M	DO DO 180953 DO DO MARCH 6TH 1920	2336 N. TRIPP AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	DO	HULDA	31	✓	F	M	DO DO 180952 DO DO MARCH 6TH 1920	DO DO
11	JANSON	CARL VICTOR	29	✓	M	M	DO DO 5965 DO DO MARCH 31TH 1920	501 PROSPECT AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	JANSON	AXEL	47	✓	M	S	DO DO 187354 DO DO MARCH 13TH 1920	16 WEST CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO, ILL. MINN.
13	JERNBERG	GUSTAF	59	✓	M	S	DO DO 173428 DO DO FEBR 20TH 1920	428 12TH AVE SOUTH ST, ST CLOUD,
14	JOHNSON	RICKARD	36	✓	M	M	DO DO 26707 DO DO MAY 3TH 1920	24 WOVELIN ST, BRISTOL, CONN.
15	DO	ALMA	32	✓	F	M	DO DO 24799 DO DO APRIL 29TH 1920	DO DO
16	JOHNSON	JOHAN ADOLF	38	✓	M	S	DO DO 18829 DO DO APRIL 21TH 1920	1814 W. 2ND ST DULUTH MINN.
17	JOHNSON	VICTOR	29	✓	M	M	DO DO 4197 DO DO MARCH 29TH 1920	30 EVERETT AVE, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
18	NELSON,	VERNA	12	✓	F	S	DO DO 32168 DO DO MAY 8TH 1920	408 LAUNE AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19	OLSSON	SVEN AUGUST	46	✓	M	M	DO DO 44223 DO DO MAY 28TH 1920	KONNAROCK, VA.
20	DO	RUT ELISABET	9	✓	F	S	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO
21	DO	MATHILDA	46	✓	F	M	DO DO 44224 DO DO MAY 28TH 1920	DO DO
22	PETERSSON	ERNEST	30	✓	M	M	DO DO 15154 DO DO APRIL 14TH 1920	1733 P. STR. HAVELOCK, NEBR.
23	DO	SOFIA	34	✓	F	M	DO DO 15155 DO DO APRIL 14TH 1920	DO DO
24	ROLF	ROBERT	43	✓	M	M	DO DO 175323 DO DO FEBR 25TH 1920	R.F.D. 2, MANOR, TEXAS
25	SWANSON,	JULIA	46	✓	F	M	DO DO 13974 DO DO APRIL 13TH 1920	4914 N. WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
26	SWANSON	JOHAN PER	26	✓	M	S	DO DO 25265 DO DO APRIL 29TH 1920	DEEA LODGE, MONTANA
27	SWANSON	CARL ALFRED	59	✓	M	M	DO DO 4832 DO DO MARCH 30TH 1920	210 WILSON AVE, N.E., ST CLOUD, MINN.
28	TAVELIN	ERHARD JACOB	32	✓	M	M	DO DO 181915 DO DO MARCH 9TH 1920	109 LINCOLN AVE, SARALOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
29	DO	ELEN AMANDA	32	✓	F	M	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO
30	DO	EDLA CATRINA	3	✓	F	S	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

AUG 24 1920

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 4 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMES	HILDEGARD	29		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO 21745 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH. D.C. APRIL 29TH 1920	BOX 101 EASTONDALE, MASS.
2	ANDERSON	JENNI	46		F	M		DO DO 20300 DO DO APRIL 23TH 1920	CITYLAKE, ILL.
3	BERG	FRITZ	25		M	S		DO DO 22284 DO DO APRIL 24TH 1920	71 CLIFF ST, MALDEN, MASS.
4	BERGMARK	CARL M.	59		M	S		DO DO 28568 DO DO MAY 5TH 1920	1830 CORNELIA AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BJERLING	EMIL	49		M	M		DO DO 46179 DO DO JUNE 2TH 1920	5759 S. MARSHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	CARLSON	EMMA CHARLOTTA	46		F	M		DO DO 29515 DO DO MAY 6TH 1920	NORTH BRANCH, MINN.
7	CARLSON	ERIC MARTIN	35		M	S		DO DO 38575 DO DO MAY 19TH 1920	819 E. BRIDGE, ST ANSTIN, MINN.
8	ERICSSON	CARL FERDINAND	46		M	M		DO DO 52778 DO DO JUNE 14TH 1920	SALEM, S.C.
9	DO	LEROY	10		M	S	JULY 17TH 1909, SALEM, S.D.	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO
10	FRANSSON	KARL	26		M	S		DO DO 181426 DO DO MARCH 8TH 1920	79 MALL STR, WALTHAM, MASS.
11	FRYKSDAL	NATALIA	31		F	M		DO DO 180604 DO DO MARCH 6TH 1920	1646 FARRAGUT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	DO	MELVA	6		F	S	MAY 23TH 1914, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
13	JOHNSON	HELGA ALFRIDA	44		F	M		DO DO 87873 DO DO JUNE 12TH 1919	APPOHANG, N.J.
14	HULTGREN	JOHN PETTER	67		M	M		DO DO 26980 DO DO MAY 3TH 1920	KENT CITY, MICH.
15	JACOBSON	ALFRED	49		M	S		DO DO 37955 DO DO MAY 19TH 1920	30 ROCKWELL TERRACE, MALDEN, MASS.
16	JACOBSON	FRANZ							
17	DO	ALMA NATALIA	40		F	M		DO DO 163428 DO DO JAN 24TH 1920	219 FRONT ST, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
18	DO	ROLAND	5		M	S	MAY 13TH 1915, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
19	JOHNSON	GOTTFRID	31		M	S		DO DO 974 DO DO MARCH 25TH 1920	11 MIAMATHA ST, ASHTABULA, OHIO.
20	JOSEPHSON,	THEODOR	35		M	S		DO DO 23487 DO DO APRIL 27TH 1920	221 HACKER ST, KANE, PA.
21	KINDBERG	VICTOR	33		M	S		DO DO 30752 DO DO MAY 7TH 1920	42 GRACE ST, BLOMFIELD, N.Y.
22	NELSON	HERMAN	41		M	S		DO DO 1603 DO DO MARCH 26TH 1920	6 MICH AVE, ASHTABULA, OHIO
23	NELSON	LARS JOHN	42		M	M		DO DO 33431 DO DO MAY 11TH 1920	BOX 43, ANSBURN, CAL.
24	DO	ELISABETH	36		F	M		DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
25	DO	EDNA	13		F	S		DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
26	DO	ROBERT	11		M	S		DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO
27	NELSON	KARL AUGUST	42		M	S		DO DO 35987 DO DO MAY 15TH 1920	17 STANTON ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
28	NORDBERG	OSKAR	38		M	M		DO DO 47441 DO DO JUNE 4TH 1920	BOX 145 DRIFTWOOD, PA.
29	STANLEY	ANNA	23		F	M		DO DO 121179 DO DO SEPT 25TH 1919	236 14TH ST, WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
30	DO	DORIS	6		F	S		DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

14-214

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 4 1920, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ahlström	Albin	29	✓	M S		Holds passport 135172 issued Nov. 4th 1919 by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	Beresford, S.D.
2	Anderson	Charles	57	✓	F M		39902 ✓ Do	1514 East 5th St, Duluth, Minn.
3	Do	Helen	57	✓	F M		40468 ✓ Do	Do
4	Do	Victoria	26	✓	F S	Aug. 28th 1893, Duluth, Minn.	39901 ✓ Do	Do
5	Anderson	John Gustaf	59	✓	M S		23268 ✓ Do	328 E. State Str, Rockford, Ill.
6	Berg	Richard	42	✓	M S		176249 ✓ Do	Hammond, Ore
7	Gustafson	Hilda	28	✓	F M		102405 ✓ Do	1529, East 90th St, Cleveland, Ohio
8	Do	Ellen	4	✓	F S	Oct. 29th 1915, Cleveland, Ohio	Do	Do
9	Hallenberg	John	54	✓	M M		39785 ✓ Do	1225 N. Wells Str, Chicago, Ill.
10	Hanson	Signe	44	✓	F W		185689 ✓ Do	110, 21st Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Johnson	Knut Jacob	38	✓	M S		45600 ✓ Do	5806 Ridge Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Julin	Ellen	40	✓	F M		15513 ✓ Do	1720 South 9th St, Omaha, Nebr.
13	Do	Signe	12	✓	F S	Oct. 2nd 1908, Omaha, Nebr.	Do	Do
14	Do	Clara	8	✓	F S	Aug. 17th 1911	Do	Do
15	Olson	Regina	42	✓	F M		187517 ✓ Do	69 1/2 Kerwin Ave, Detroit, Mich
16	De Matt	Elsie	24	✓	F M		187516 ✓ Do	Do
17	Do	Virginia	4	✓	F S	May 10th 1916, Detroit, Mich.	Do	Do
18	Do	June	1	✓	F S	Jan. 27th 1919, Detroit, Mich.	Do	Do
19	Miller	Hanna	57	✓	F M		176538 ✓ Do	Do
20	Johnson	Virginia B.	5	✓	F S		Do	Do
21	Petersson	Gust	46	✓	M S		34925 ✓ Do	8938 Exchange Ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	Randin	Martina	43	✓	F M		43999 ✓ Do	322 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass.
23	Do	Knut Oscar	18	✓	M S		44000 ✓ Do	Do
24	Do	Bessie K.	16	✓	F S	Oct. 21st 1903, Wellesby, Mass.	44001 ✓ Do	Do
25	Ralf	Axel	35	✓	M M			
26	Do	Ester	30	✓	F M			
27	Do	Willard	5	✓	M S			
28	Sunaberg	Ira	53	✓	F M		161820 ✓ Do	228 Sprague, Jamestown, N.Y.
29	Tillman	Louis	33	✓	M M		17294 ✓ Do	5617 Genoa St, Oakland, Cal.
30	Washberg	Arvid Carl	34	✓	M S		24843 ✓ Do	1150 Waveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

Number

10

SEP 4 1920

11-4713

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

AUG. 24th.

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Edvin	23	M S	Court of Ansonia Conn. March 15th. Holds passport 25074 iss. Washington 29/4	R.F.D. no. 2., Seymour, Conn.
2	Borg	Frithiof Bernhard	35	M M	Holder of passport no. 107541 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
3	Hanson	Axel	31	M S	Holder of passport no. 107541 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
4	Hassel-Nelson	Martin	36	M M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
5	Lawson	Leander	47	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
6	Olsson	Andrew	50	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
7	Persson	Nels	26	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
8	Swenson	Peter	49	M M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
9	Andersson	Julia Mathilda	24	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
10	Nordenberg	Amanda Kristina	36	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
11	Persson-Cronquist	Johan	38	M M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
12	do. do.	Selma	38	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
13	Prisk	Anna	40	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
14	do.	Grace Hulda Lois	8	F S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
15	Anderson	Olof	54	M M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
16	do.	Emma	44	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
17	Carlson	Anna Maria	29	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
18	do.	Virginia Harriet	5	F S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
19	Roos	Annie Hildegaard	35	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
20	do.	Frances Anna	9	F S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
21	Svensson	Lars	56	M M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
22	fallentin	Ingrid	33	F M	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
23	do	Marvin	4	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
24	Aspholm	Anna Josefina	37	F W	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
25	Olson	Ernst	41	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
26	Swanson	John S	35	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
27	Jonsson	Andrew Frearik	60	M W	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
28	Martensson	Mimmi	47	F S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	
29	Westerlund	Charlie	51	M S	Holder of passport no. 2877 issued by Dep. of State at Washington, D.C. on 20/8/19. 2333 Braddock ave, Swissdale, Pa.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

04

sailing from Southampton, Eng. 10th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York SEP 4 1920 1920.

SEP 4 1920 1920.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-217

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Number

12

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

SEP 4 1920

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, August 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs. Mon.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Hilma	37		F	M	Holds passport No 41643 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. May 24th 1920	219 13th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Benson	Gustav	50		M	M	Do do 53688 do do June 15th 1920	705 Russell st, New Haven, Conn
3	Bretag	Max	42		M	S	American Navy Discharge No 21877, issued 1903, New York	857 Dornin st, Philadelphia, Pa
4	Borsberg	Alma	39		F	M	Holds passport No 9192 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. April 6th 1920	4 Bourne st, Worcester, Mass
5	Bunke	Anna Westin	32		F	M	Do do 31842 do do May 8th 1920	24 Harper st, Worcester, Mass
6	Do	Bertil	11		M	S	Do do 31842 do do do do	Do do do
7	Gustafsson	August	50		M	M	Do do 46484 do do June 2d 1920	R. No 1, Foreman, Minn
8	Do	Ottilia	48		F	M	Do do 46485 do do do do	Do do do
9	Kaufman	Isa	33		F	M	Do do 1053 do do March 25th 1920	1820 Clark st, Omaha, Nebr
10	Lincahl	Oscar	34		M	M	Do do 12561 do do April 10th 1920	Wassica, Minn
11	Linaholm	Olof	67		M	W	Do do 142572 do do Nov 24th 1919	Mora R. 5, Minn
12	Pettersson	Lottie	43		F	M	Do do 9974 do do April 7th 1920	1101 N. 18th st, Omaha, Nebr,
13	Redigars	Harriet	62		F	M	Holds passport No 9193 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. April 6th 1920	49 Queen st, Norfolk, Va
14	Sillven,	Elisabeth	56		F	M	Do do 186811 do do March 13th 1920	772 11th st, Oakland, Cal
15	Wettergren	Eawin Albin	23		M	S	Holds Seaman's Identification Card Feb. 27th 1920, Baltimore, Md.	Milbury St, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Blume	John	40		M	S	Holds pass issued by Legation of U.S.A. at Stockholm, Apr. 23rd 1920, No. 1567	465 Howard St, Grand Rapids, Mich.
17	Cronwell	Hanna	39		F	S	Do do 184452	Do
18	Do	Frank	10		M	S	Holds Seaman's Identification Card May 11th 1920, Charlestown, S.C.	Tampa, Fla,
19	Exell	Columbus	18		M	S	Do do Nov. 14th 1918, San Francisco, Cal.	3501 Hambolt St, Minneapolis, Minn
20	Lund	Walter L.	22		M	S	Do do Jan. 12th 1920, New York, N.Y.	28 Franklin St, Fitchburg, Mass.
21	Ojala	John	18		M	S	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 23rd 1919, No. 1556	Kennedy, Minn.
22	Pettersson	Albin	32		M	S	Holds pass issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm, Aug. 23rd 1920, No. 1568	Loreley, Minn.
23	Do	Gunnar	33		M	S	Holds Seaman's Identification Card Apr. 19th 1919, New York, N.Y.	257, 12th Str, Hoboken, N.J.
24	Snedden	Norman	19		M	S	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 12th 1920, No. 13315	1032 East 148th St, Cleveland, Ohio
25	Sjoholm	Peter G.	47		M	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. STOCKHOLM Swed in arrived 9/5/20 19 M. from 86

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DEPT.	STAFF	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	TIME.										
252	1 Johansson Gerda	21	17	2	LPG 111 child	11:30	Smith					9/5	58	Gr	145										2
12	Alvar																								
522	2 Pagarstrom Edith	15	14	3	LPG Un 16	11:30	Finn					9/5	55	Gr	135										3
102	Helin Edith																								
92	Anna																								
752	3 Olson Jon	26	11	1	LPG PH D	11:35	Blinckst					9/5	198	Adm	110										1
772	4 Engstrom Ing Beate	17	19	3	LPG	11:40	Macatee					9/5	60	Gr	150										3
392	Lindgren Alma E																								
152	Lindgren Anna Marie																								
752	5 Carlsson Anna	14	6	1	LPG. PH D	11:50	FINN					9/5	63	Gr	205										1
272	6 Nilson Hjalmar	1	3	1	LPG Stowaway	11:50	Macatee					9/5	70	Gr											
302	7 Karlson Ernest W	1	1	1	" "	11:00	"					9/5	72	Gr											
362	8 Lofquist David	1	2	1	" "	11:50	"					9/5	68	Gr											
642	9 Hansson Inga	22	5	1	" PH D	12:45	Hann					9/5	701	Adm	120										1
142	10 Bengtsson Artur Johan	26	1	1	Un 16 unac.	12:50	Blinckst					9/5	66	Gr	215										1
142	11 Stenstrom Sven	14	29	1	LPG Un 16	2:20	Finn					9/5	78	Gr	255										
152	12 Iller, Abhild	20	13	1	und 16		In Brucke					9/5	195	Ad	100										1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. * STOCKHOLM * SCANDAVIAN * arrived Sept 5, 1920.

191

M.,

from

87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.15 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Bernstrom, Sofia	13	6	1	" call		Sis. Anna Johnson, 157 E 77 th St, NYC	Beke	9/5	2	0	1	0
2	✓ Grim, Anna	16	11	1	" tel #		Went to West.	Max	"	1 st	0	1	0
3	✓ Lundquest, Alma	12	20	1	" call		Sis. Hilda Tholander, 289 Chapel Ar, J.C. N.Y.	"	"	1 st	0	1	0
4	✓ Andersson, Karin	21	3	1	" call		Sis. Ester Jacobson, 315 Cypress Ar, NYC	"	9/6	10 th	1	1	1
5	✓ Svensson, Sally	19	26	1	" tel #		Went to West.	Max	9/5	3	0	1	0
6	✓ Nilsson, Alma & child	21	22	2	" tel #		Mr. Fath. Hugo, 230 W. Division St, Chicago, Ill.	"	9/7	12 th	4	6	4
7	✓ Persson, Hildur Kristina	16	25	1	" call		Frd. Knut Malmstrom, Box 7, Melvin Ex	Beke	9/5	2	0	1	0
8	✓ Alsen, Elsa & sister	17	25	2	" call		Bro. Chas. 117 Underhill Ar, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	2	0	2	0
9	✓ Tarnquist, Edith & child	27	16	2	" call		Husb. Erik, 403 - 20 th St, B'klyn, N.Y.	Max	"	1 st	0	2	0
10	✓ Oberg, Johanna	15	30	1	" call		Sis. Jenny, 9 E 61 st St, NYC	"	9/6	10 th	1	1	1
11	✓ Andersen, Gustav	15	4	1	" call		Uncle Chas. Otto Aderson, 16 Livingston St, NYC	Beke	9/5	1 st	0	1	0
12	✓ Lundquist, Hanna	15	22	1	" call		Sis. Hilda Tholander, 289 Chapel Ar, NYC	Max	"	1 st	0	1	0
13	✓ Petersen, Elsa J.	26	19	1	" call		Sis. Ester Lambert, 555 39 th St, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	1 st	0	1	0
14	✓ Nordstrom, Eori	20	23	1	" call		Sis. Gyrie Johnson, 583 E 138 th St, NYC	"	9/6	10 th	1	1	1
15	✓ Berggren, Fredrick, A.	23	3	1	" tel #		Went thru to West.	Beke	9/5	12			
16	✓ Henberg, Saina E.	20	12	1	" sister		Melpia Lidia Kustiana, 420 th 16 th St, Wash. D.C.	Beke	9/5	2	0	1	0
17	✓ Freling, Bror & bro & sis	18	9	3	" father		Hummam, 77 Brookdale Ar, Newark, N.J.	"	"	1 st	0	3	0
18	✓ Kjell, Amalia A. & son	19	17	2	" call		Em - 1 - And M. Liss, 77-5 th Ar, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	2 nd	0	2	0
19	✓ Johansson, Esther A.	20	16	1	" call		Cousin Jilly Hanson, 51 Central Pk N, NYC	"	9/6	10 th	1	1	1
20	✓ Petersson, Hanna	28	12	1	" tel #		B. - 1 - Beng. Monson, Box 206 Upper Hander, Amburst, N.Y.	"	"	1 st	1	0	1
21	✓ Carlsson, John A. P.	13	8	1	" sister		Sis. Hilda Moody, 1917 M St, Narelock, Neb.	"	"	10 th	1	0	1
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Stockholm												

9/5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Williamson, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Puerto Madera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

U. S. A. T. Princess Mitoroka. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, August 18th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Teal, Mrs. Euna	73	F	M	Wife	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
2	U. S. CIT.	Cedre, Mrs. Eleanor	71	F	M	Wife	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
3	U. S. CIT.	Wilkinson, Mrs. M. A.	18	F	M	Wife	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
4	U. S. CIT.	W. H. Arnold	70	M	Single	Student	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
5	U. S. CIT.	Birnel, Mrs. Marie	71	F	M	Wife	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
6	U. S. CIT.	Brunne, Gerard	70	M	Single	Student	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
7	U. S. CIT.	Bellet, Marcel	71	M	Single	Student	English	Germany	German	Germany	August 18th, 1920	Germany
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 4th 1920

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. O'Brien, of the United States, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept., 1920
at New York

W. J. O'Brien
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

U. S. A. T. "Princess Matoika" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, Aug 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 4th, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	90 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Maagun	Mrs. M. M. 7	104	W 2231 S. Colby		
2	Austin	Helena	34	London, England - 10/18/96		753 Orange St. Long Beach, Cal.
3	Rosen	Mrs. B. M.	47	London, England - 1/1/1887		4 Glenville Ave. Boston, Mass.
4	Alban	Korathu	16	Charleston, S.C. - 1/1/1887		Winchester, Mass.
5	Alban	Helen	14	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
6	Curran	Helen	16	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
7	Curran	Mary	16	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
8	Coom	Mary	16	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
9	Grenz	Beatrice	73	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
10	Donald	Bertie	73	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
11	Tham	Mrs. M. M. 7	104	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
12	Babbitt	Fred	78	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
13	Fisher	House	87	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
14	Green	Mrs. Ruth	72	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
15	Hume	Mrs. Mary	30	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
16	Irish	Mrs. Norma	33	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
17	Irish	Norma	6	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
18	Irish	Norma	6	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
19	McCauley	Ella	75	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
20	Mere	Mrs. M. M. 7	104	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
21	Mere	Patricia	16	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
22	Murphy	Mrs. M. M. 7	104	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
23	McKeon	Dorothy	70	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
24	McKeon	Mrs. M. M. 7	104	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
25	McKeon	Janet	15	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
26	McKeon	Mrs. Mary	30	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
27	McKeon	Mary	18	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
28	Ramsey	Minna	37	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
29	Siler	Kate	26	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
30	Madham	Mrs. M. M. 7	104	New York, N.Y. - 1/1/1887		312 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.

29

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Mrs. A. J. Princes Malouka sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 18, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4, 1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	91 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Dinthicium	Helene	53	F. M.	Suratogue N. H. Cit	
2	Duncan	Genevieve	17	F. S.	Calumet, Ill.	705 St Paul St Baltimore
3	Larson	Leah	39	F. S.	Bloomington, Ill.	1874 Michigan Ave Chicago
4	Tholpe	Anna H.	49	F. S.	National, Iowa	2414 No Clark, Chicago, Ill.
5	Mullis	Blauch E	39	F. S.	Kugelon, Ont. Canada	714 Kohl Bldg Cal.
6	Tracy	Blauch	45	F. S.	Dennison, Ohio	1725 Santa Clara Ave Cal.
7	Barnard	Mina	41	F. S.	New Berlin, Wis	Phila., Pa
8	Debbey	Mary E	60	F. M.	Princeton, N. J.	Princeton, N. J.
9	Wilkinson					" "
10	Colver	Mrs J. L.	56	F. M.	St Louis, Mo	Denver, Col.
11	Malin	Alie	8	F. S.	Denver, Colo	50 Ady St Wash DC
12	Bradford	Mrs. Eugene	73	F. M.	St Paul, Minn	51 E 50th St N.Y.C.
13	Walker	Mrs. Rosa	37	F. S.	New York, N.Y.	601 1/2 E 10th St N.Y.C.
14	Smith	Mrs. Bertha C.	37	F. S.	Washington, D.C.	Wash. DC
X 15	Chamberlain	Mrs. Carolyn	50	F. M.	Norfolk, Va	" "
X 16	Chamberlain	Mrs. M. J.	14	F. S.	Wash DC	" "
17	Delittan	Margaret				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. A. T. "Princess Matoika" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 4th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Keayan William H.	22 32	S	Cal by		753 Orange Ave Long Beach Cal.
2	Hanner John F.	27 3	M	Greenboro N.C.	5/21/98	447 E. Union, San Jo. Cal.
3	Smith John H.	22 7	M	Concord N.H.	5/25/90	1703 Lincoln Ave. San Francisco
4	Chamberlain John H.	17 15	S	San Francisco, Cal.	75 15 1913 S	1870 Jefferson Pl. Wash. D.C.
5	Farr James M.	27 4	M	Washington, D.C.	130930	3149 Hill Mass Ave. Wash. D.C.
6	McCurran Lawrence	25 3	M	Richmond, Va.	3/16/1895	1114 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
7	Carusi Charles J.	48 11	M	Washington, D.C.	5-1873	1755 18th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
8	Carusi Eugene son	15 1	M			" " " "
9	Bayles Howard C.	43 7	M	Port of Call, Cal.	11/1/87	East Chester, N.Y.
10	McReynolds Fredk H.	47 1	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	4/1/1872	Washington, D.C.
11	Beck William H.	22 1	M	Newark, N.J.	10/9/1894	748 Huntington Newark, N.J.
12	Atte John	19 1	M	Newark, N.J.	11/4/1900	303 East Livingston St. N.Y.
13	Young Anthony	20 1	M	Newark, N.J.	4/7/1900	386 Chadwick Ave Newark, N.J.
14	Angie Millon's	21 1	M	Beardstown, Ill.	3/28/1899	Beardstown, Ill.
15	Perine Leon	22 7	M	Mohler, La.	1/25/1898	904 Deacon St. Worcester, Mass.
16	Thomson Saml A.	24 1	M	Academ, Cal.	4/15/1905	Beardstown, Ill.
17	Dzick Arthur	19 1	M	Roanoke, Va.	7/8/1901	Redmond Ave.
18	Snod L. J.	38 1	M	Columbus, Ohio	4/1/1882	Columbus, Ohio
19	Adams James H.	27 1	M	Wilmington, Pa.	3/3/1893	Johnstown, Pa.
20	Fisher Horne	30 1	M	Springfield, Mass.	3/4/1894	St. Anne's Corps
21	Belmont John	43 9	M	New York, N.Y.	6/4/1877	Washington, D.C.
22	Anthicun Charles	53 1	M	Baltimore, Md.	11/26/1867	705 St Paul St. Balto Md.
23	Fisher Hubert J.	42 1	M	Wilton, N.H.	10/6/1877	Wilmington, Del.
24	Fisher " Jr.	46 1	M	Wilmington, Del.	5/15/1911	" "
25	Soy Robert	20 1	M	San Diego, Cal.	5/5/1901	with mother 1-16
26	Kamsey John S.	19 1	M	New York, N.Y.	9/11/1904	with mother 1-28
27	Kamsey Norman	20 1	M	New York, N.Y.	3/2/1905	
28	Green Fredk H.	31 1	M	New York City	11/25/1894	New York City
29	Mayer J. C.	25 1	M	Randolph, N.H.	2/23/1895	Randolph, N.H.
30	Dubois					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.A. Princes Matoika sailing from Antwerp, Belgium Aug 18, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 4, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	93 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Baker					
2	Baker					
3	Schardt	Urie	75	M. S. Milwaukee Wis.	66/67/8	554 Homer St Mil, Wis.
4	Bennett	Barcl	75	M. S. Dudley Ct.	11/20/1894	Dudley Ct.
5	Harwood	Robert W.	23	M. S. Chicago Ill.	6/9/1897	Cambridge Mass.
6	Boomis	Joseph	79	M. S. St. Louis Mo.	8/1/1891	St. Louis Mo.
7	Boomis	Frank F.	74	M. S. " "	8/22/1896	" "
8	Landers	John	77	M. S. Oregon	3/24/1891	Shila, Me.
9	Fisher	Adrian	5	M. S. Memphis Tenn.	179/1/1914	Memphis Tenn.
10	Desch	August	77	M. S. Newark N. J.	12/12/1898	784 Hunderlop Newark N. J.
11	Sawyer	Joseph	30	M. S. Waltham Mass.	3/23/1890	40 Crescent St Waltham Mass.
12	Rosier	Ralph B.	29	M. S. Mt. Hope Del.	3/24/1891	Annapolis Md.

Boy Scouts party
54 officials
298 Boy Scouts

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Trinidad sailing from *London*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 17*, 19*22*

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. 94 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*Attached hereto is a complete roster of two hundred and ninety eight
boys and with fifty four officers of said organization. Manifest of
names available. Attachment is command of Colonel T. R. Liguillier, 28th Ia.
All were discharged as listed. Pilgrimage*

*W. J. Gerard
Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HURONIAN

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

97

33

aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huronian" arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1920, from the port of Haare, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Marks or scars
	Family name	Given name											
1	Gardner	John	Master	Yes	52	M	English	British	do	5'8"	140		
2	Stewart	George F.	1st Mate	do	43	M	Scott	do	do	5'6"	140		
3	O'Neill	Frank	do	do	44	M	English	do	do	5'7"	106		
4	Barlow	Michael	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	do	5'7"	140		
5	Watt	Fredrick	do	do	30	M	English	do	do	5'6"	170		
6	Jones	Arthur F.	Boatsman	do	50	M	do	do	do	6'0"	150		
		Fredrick	do's mate	do	36	M	do	do	do	5'9"	154		
		Harold	do	do	46	M	do	do	do	6'0"	182		
		Alfred	do	do	34	M	do	do	do	5'11"	158		
		William	do	do	38	M	do	do	do	5'4"	130		
			do	do	36	M	do	do	do	5'10"	165		
			do	do	36	M	do	do	do	5'5"	112		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York
20 Sept 20
S. S. Huronian

I, master of the British vessel Huronian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 64
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th Sept 1920 consigned to St. Winchester is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail 20 Sept 20 for Antwerp, Belgium
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. Broomfield</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>12th Haare</u>
<u>P. B. Watson</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

HURONIAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

97

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huronian" arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Havre, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
	Gardner	John	Master	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
	Stewart	George F.	1st Mate	do	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	140	
	Stevenson	Frank	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5'7"	106	
	O'Neil	Michael	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'7"	140	
	Smart	Fredrick	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5'6"	170	
	Barlow	Arthur F.	Boatsman	do	do	50	M	do	do	6'0"	150	
	Leyland	Fredrick	do's mate	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
	Watkinson	Harold	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6'0"	182	
	Jones	Alfred	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'11"	158	
		William	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
			do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
			do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	112	

98

aliens

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. C. Berger	21	U.S.A.	10/10 Havre
W. H. Brenner	39	do	23/8 Cherbourg
J. M. Brenner	27	do	23/8 do
F. J. Pearce	19	British	10/10 Havre

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm C. Till	19	British			

96

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Appleby	27	British	17/10 Havre	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Gardner Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

HURONIAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

37

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huronian", arriving at New York, Sept 1917, from the port of Havre, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gardner	John	Master	Sept 1917	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
2	Stewart	George F.	1st Mate	Sept 1917	do	43	M	Scott	do	5'6"	140	
3	Stewart	Frank	do	Sept 1917	do	44	M	English	do	5'7"	106	
4	O'Neil	Michael	do	Sept 1917	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'7"	140	
5	Smart	Frederick	Carpenter	Sept 1917	do	30	M	English	do	5'6"	170	
6	Barlow	Arthur F.	Boatsman	Sept 1917	do	50	M	do	do	6'0"	150	
7	Leyland	Frederick	do's Mate	Sept 1917	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
8	Matheson	Harold	do's Mate	Sept 1917	do	36	M	do	do	6'0"	182	
9	Jones	Alfred	do	Sept 1917	do	46	M	do	do	5'11"	158	
10	Gunn	William	do	Sept 1917	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
11	Kettle	James	do	Sept 1917	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
			do	Sept 1917	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	112	
			do	Sept 1917	do	27	M	Irish	do	5'9"	154	
			do	Sept 1917	do	30	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
I, master of the British "Huronian",
from port of Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 43
Number of seamen discharged 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 40
The above named vessel arrived at this port 4th Sept 1917, consigned to J. W. Winchester & Co., is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, and is expected to sail 20th Sept 1917, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Brookfield	36	British	12th Sept 1917 Havre
Watson	31	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners: International Marine
Local Agents: 16-17th

Bill 19013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huronian", arriving at New York, 14 Sept, 1917, from the port of Haare, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner John	Master	1786 9 Haare	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
2	Stewart George F.	1st Mate	20 9 do	do	do	43	M	Scott	do	5'6"	140	
3	Devanton Frank	2nd do	12 9 do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5'7"	106	
4	O'Neil Michael	3rd do	22 3 do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'7"	140	
5	Smart Frederick	Carpenter	6 5 do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5'6"	170	
6	Barlow Arthur F.	Boatswain	1 5 do	do	do	50	M	do	do	6'0"	150	
7	Leyland Frederick	1st Mate	1 5 do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
8	Watterson Harold	1st Mate	12 3 do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6'0"	182	
9	Jones Alfred	2nd Mate	12 3 do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'11"	158	
10	Summ William	do	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
11	Kettle James	do	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
12	Richards Harry	do	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	112	
13	Hall John A.	Sailor	12 3 do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
14	O'Leary Thomas	A.B.	12 3 do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	
15	Woodman Alfred G.	do	do do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'10"	154	
16	Colman Henry W.	do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10"	134	
17	Farfitt Edward	do	do do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9"	161	
18	Collins Charles P.	do	do do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	154	
19	McDonald Arthur	do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	175	
20	Ford Thomas H.	do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	104	
21	Oliver Alfred	O.S.	12 3 do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'4"	104	
22	Freemantle Frederick J.	do	do do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'6"	147	
23	McAuley Joseph	1st Mate	12 3 do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'8"	196	
24	Brown James	2nd do	12 3 do	do	do	40	M	Scott	do	5'7"	164	
25	Steel John H.	3rd do	12 3 do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
26	Thomson William	4th do	12 3 do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'6"	130	
27	Dearman William	5th do	12 3 do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5'5"	176	
28	Burgess John P.	6th do	12 3 do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
29	Atkinson Thomas	7th do	12 3 do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	112	
30	Barrow William	8th do	12 3 do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10"	154	
31	Fibbins William	9th do	12 3 do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	158	
32	Hill Murray J.	10th do	12 3 do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
33	Mason Henry	11th do	12 3 do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'11"	159	
34	Inniss James	12th do	12 3 do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9"	140	
35	Bateman Frederick	13th do	12 3 do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	160	
36	Churcher Robert C.	14th do	12 3 do	do	do	45	M	Irish	do	5'6"	154	
37	Maher William	15th do	12 3 do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'6"	140	
38	Smith Henry	16th do	12 3 do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
39	Appleby Frederick	17th do	12 3 do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	140	
40	Russell Sidney	18th do	12 3 do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
41	Barnes Edward	19th do	12 3 do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
42	Ricketts Frank C.	20th do	12 3 do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
43	Webber Herbert J.	21st do	12 3 do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
44	Herridge Frank	22nd do	12 3 do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'4"	154	
45	Case Reginald	23rd do	12 3 do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
46	Knot Arthur	24th do	12 3 do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	140	

Line Leyland
Owners Wm. J. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill # 19013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Huronian*, arriving at *New York*, *1920*, from the port of *Havre France*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Broomfield	James	Fireman	12 1/2	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'3" 150
2	Smith	Bert	do	10 1/2	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6" 150
3	Read	Alfred J.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7" 161
4	Wipwell	John S.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5" 149
5	Lane	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3" 130
6	Bennett	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7" 150
7	Davies	Charles	Grumler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7" 140
8	Wickenden	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6" 140
9	Barnes	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7" 151
10	Farnan	Michael E.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5'6" 144
11	Leonard	Albert A.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'3" 133
12	Jupe	Robert W.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9" 140
13	Watson	Thomas H.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6" 145
14	Byrne	Felix F.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5'2" 130
15	Zebedee	Fred.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'8" 149
16	Boans	Robert S.	Steward	12 1/2	do	do	do	38	M	Welsh	do	5'3" 170
17	Garner	William W.	2nd	do	38	do	do	48	M	English	do	5'4" 160
18	Smith	Percy G.	Boat Boy	16 1/2	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'2" 112
19	Simmonds	Henry A.	Miss R. Smith	7 1/2	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'5" 114
20	Birmingham	Clercy	Ship Cook	8 1/2	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3" 158
21	Hughes	John J.	2nd do Baker	12 1/2	do	do	do	30	M	Welsh	do	5'9" 150
22	Levey	Reuben J.	Galley Boy	12 1/2	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5'3" 119
23	Lauback	Edgar H.	Helmsman	10 1/2	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8" 140
24	Rearse	Fredrick J.	do	do	6 1/2	do	do	19	BL	do	do	5'10" 140
25	Burger	Charles E.	do	do	8 1/2	do	do	21	M	American	do	5'7 1/2" 145
26	Brenner	William H.	Supercargo	23 1/2	Cherbourg	Yes	do	45	M	do	do	5'6" 150
27	Brenner	Gertrude M.	Stewardess	23	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5'3" 110
28												
29												
30												



Seen
29 AUG 1920
Augustus B. Dwyer
American Consul

J. J. Gardner
Master

No 2243
no for perished.

William H. Supercargo 23 1/2 Cherbourg Yes
Gertrude M. Stewardess 23 do do do
Leyland
Lump

Line
Owners
Local Agents
See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill 1023

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gardner, Master of the S.S. "Huronian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1920

W. C. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

Huronian

9-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Bills 1023
Bills 11020

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Nov. Supp
A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Arr 9-4-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1920

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
St. George	1	1
Total	1	1

[Handwritten initials]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Huronian* 9-10 Passengers sailing from *Honolulu*, *Aug. 25*, 1920

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	33
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination		
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town

Watson ✓ *Hanna* *Thomas* *4.3652* *Engl* *yes* *Bristol* *England* *Eng.* *Pottsmouth* *Wife* *Maud* *31* *Tipha* *Road* *N.Y.* *New York City*

Postal Home, Office #46305, Ellis Is., Nov 3/20
for 58 bond tax attached

J. J. Daly *Dep* *11/3/20*

Spec Sheet

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 4, 1920 100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some insular possession of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Has he in previous statements or declarations for entry and treatment of the same been supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, circumstance, or agreement, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is not previously reported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO	1 yr as Seaman 10 NO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANIFEST OF A.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST

February 5, 1917, to be EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

on the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *Donald M. Munro*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1920, from the port of *London*

Vessel <u>Donald M. Munro</u> , arriving at <u>St. John</u>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
686 27/1/17	McDonald Andrew	Master	1916	Windsor	no	yes	56	male	British	5-8	180		

FIRST OR SECOND OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Sept 7th, 1920

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Daniel M. Munro*
Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *15* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *15*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 2nd*, 1920, consigned to
J. F. Whiting & Co.; is now lying at *New Brighton*, and is
expected to sail *Sept 8*, 1920, for *Windsor*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST

February 1917, to be

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

arriving at the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *Donald M. Munro*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *March 3*, 1920, from the port of *London*

102

iens

2.

or

03

11

to

is

BS

1

1

1

1

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
686	1	McDonald	Donald	Master	1916	Winnipeg	yes	36	Male	British	British	5'8"	180	
7167	2	Nickerson	Nelson	U. Mate	1919	"	"	67	"	"	"			
45543	3	Trefry	Edward	U. Mate	Aug 30	"	"	50	"	"	"			
664	4	McDonald	William	Steward	1918	"	"	54	"	"	"			
687	5	Fleming	William	Engineer	1916	"	"	41	"	"	"			
RO	6	Riley	Blair	Steward	1916	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	7	Morgan	Boyd	Steward	1920	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	8	Trefry	Thomas	"	Aug 4	"	"	19	"	"	"			
135349	9	Miller	Robert	"	April 1	"	"	59	"	"	"			
56683	10	Brett	John	"	July 16	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	11	Falkner	William	"	1918	"	"	52	"	"	"			
51321	12	Dunham	Clifford	"	May 20	"	"	26	"	"	"			
56681	13	Robinson	Melzer	"	June 30	"	"	18	"	"	"			
42543	14	Trefry	Louis	"	May 6	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	15	McDonald	John	"	Aug 30	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR

ED ON THE V

United States immigrat

al at a port of the Uni

I, A. H. Donnell, of the Donnell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Sept, 1920
Robert J. McKinnon
Immigrant Inspector

A. H. Donnell
Master, First or Second Officer

Daniel M. Munro

9-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

105

ich aliens

La.

(13)

al marks or

103

19 20

ord of all

nsigned to

, and is

ted States

[REVERSED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Parabee*, arriving at *Goteborg, Sweden* *July 18*, 1920, from the port of *Plymouth, Pa.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or scars
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

PORT OF *New York, New York*

November 8, 19 *20*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *LAKE PARABEE*
(Nationality)
from port of *Falmouth, England*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *32* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *32* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 3*, 19 *20*, consigned to
Livermore-Dearborne Steamship Company; is now lying at *Pier 7, J. A. C. RR.*, and is
expected to sail *November 5*, 19 *20*, for *Havana*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1012

32 *Norberg* *Aug. 17* *Plymouth*
33 *Wileat* *July 20* *Goteborg*

Line *Independent 2.2.23*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Livermore, Dearborne & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

" 23 " *Scand* *Swed* 5-5
" 25 " *Span* *Span* 6-7
" 24 " *Piel* *Phil* 5-5
" 29 " *Piel* *Phil* 6-4
" 27 " *Nicaragua* *Nicaragua* 5-4
" 19 " *Scand* *Sweden* 5-10
" 30 " *Eng* *Eng* 5-4
" 17 " *Scand* *Sweden* 5-8
" 19 " *Eng* *Am* 5-3

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Drake	J. T.	Master	27 N.Y.	paid off	19	Eng	Am	5.10			
2	Jensen	Bernard	Master	27	"	32	Scand	Am	5.6			
3	Burdy	P. C.	1st Mate	9 Norfolk	"	19	Eng	Am	6			
4	Ward	Seafarer	3rd Mate	27 N.Y.	"	22	Eng	Am	5.7			
			4th Mate	27	"	32	Fin	Fin	5.9			

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK BEFORE U S SHIPPING COMMISSIONER					

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SS LAKE FARABEE

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Ole Holtane	Master		U. S.
P. K. Earl	1st Officer	38	U. S.
P. B. Puffy	2nd Officer	19	U. S.
Sid. J. Ward	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
Thos. Allen	Boatswain	45	G. B.
Peter Gleixner	Seaman	20	U. S.
Jos. A. Connelly	"	20	U. S.
Frank Reed	"	20	G. B.
Michael Kwating	"	20	"
An. E. Virtanen-	"	22	Finland
Michael Murphy	"	26	Grt Brit
Wilbur Koenig	"	20	U. S.
Lester Blain	Chief Engineer	43	U. S.
Leroy King	1st Ass't Engineer	32	U. S.
James R Lytle	2nd " "	28	U. S.
John Stenz	3rd " "	46	U. S.
George Smith	Ciler	39	U. S.
John Mellindick	"	26	U. S.
H. M. Ward	"	25	U. S.
G. Garcia	Fireman	35	Spain
A. Bartholome	"	22	"
C. Monte	"	25	"
A. Maguire	Ordinary Seaman	21	U. S.
Adolf Magnard	Wiper	25	Sweden
Jose Rodriguez	"	22	Spain
J. J. Brennan	Steward	25	U. S.
James Winfield	Cook	23	Grt Brit
A. B. Omar	2nd Cook	47	France
Jose Medina	Messman	23	Spain
S. Hernandez	"	28	"
Julio Castro	MessBoy	19	"
H. H. Long	Wireless Operator	25	U. S.

32	Norberg	Feb. 93	1300000	July 20	Go to
33	Wilton	Feb. 93	1000000	July 29	11/1

Line W. H. Driscoll & Co. Inc.
 Owners W. H. Driscoll & Co. Inc.
 Local Agents W. H. Driscoll & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

10/10/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sake Saka*, arriving at *Goteborg, Sweden* *July 18*, 1922, from the port of *Lyons, France*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drake J. T.	Master	27 N. Y.	paid off	yes			Eng	Am	5.10		
2	Jensen Rasmus	mate	27 "			32		Scand	Swed	5.6		
3	Purdy nat. P. E.	✓ 1st mate	9 Norfolk			19		Eng	Eng	6.		
4	Ward S. J.	✓ 3rd mate	27 N. Y.			22		Eng	Am	5.7		
5	Karlson John	✓ 4th mate	27 "			32		Fin	Fin	5.9		
6	Lewis Raymond W.	✓ 5th mate	27 "			19		Eng	Eng	5.6		
7	Sorenson Lars	✓ 6th mate	5 Norfolk			21		Scand	Swed	5.8		
8	Sylthe J. M.	✓ 7th mate	5 "			20		Scand	Nor	5.7		
9	Nelson Harold	✓ 8th mate	16 "			19		Scand	Nor	5.10		
10	Tanner Albert	✓ 9th mate	16 "			28		Russian	Russian	5.4		
11	Jacobs Peter	✓ 10th mate	26 "			16		Irish	Irish	5.4		
12	Clair X. R.	✓ 11th mate	27 N. Y.			44		Eng	Eng	5.7		
13	Jackson David	✓ 12th mate	27 "			48		Eng	Am	5.6		
14	Pude Peter	✓ 13th mate	27 "			35		Austrian	Austrian	5.6		
15	Stenz John	✓ 14th mate	27 N. Y.			46		Swiss	Swiss	5.4		
16	Smith Geo	✓ 15th mate	27 "			39		Eng	Am	5.4		
17	Tarrell John	✓ 16th mate	27 "			53		Irish	Irish	5.8		
18	McCarthy Walter	✓ 17th mate	27 "			22		Irish	Am	5.8		
19	Wark Harrison	✓ 18th mate	27 "			25		Eng	Am	5.6		
20	Piegeant Eugene	✓ 19th mate	27 "			18		French	French	5.2		
21	Garcia Gonzalo	✓ 20th mate	27 "			37		Spain	Spain	5.5		
22	Waters Wm	✓ 21st mate	27 "			19		Eng	Am	5.6		
23	Mahon John	✓ 22nd mate	27 "			28		French	French	5.7		
24	Lundberg Thorsten B.	✓ 23rd mate	32 Goteborg			32		Scand	Sweden	5.9		
25	Wulpe Hans	✓ 24th mate	9 Norfolk			23		Scand	Swed	5.5		
26	Caralde Enrique	✓ 25th mate	9 "			25		Span	Span	5.7		
27	Said Leon	✓ 26th mate	9 "			24		Piel	Philippine	5.5		
28	Arayo Roman	✓ 27th mate	30 N. Y.			19		Piel	Philippine	5.4		
29	Christiansen Carl A. W.	✓ 28th mate	27 "			27		Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5.4		
30	Underhill Ernest	✓ 29th mate	19 Goteborg			19		Scand	Sweden	5.10		
31	Norberg Erik	✓ 30th mate	17 Plymouth			30		Eng	Eng	5.4		
32	Wells John	✓ 31st mate	20 Goteborg			17		Scand	Sweden	5.8		
33	Wells John	✓ 32nd mate	27 N. Y.			19		Eng	Am	5.3		

Line *Independent S. S. Co.*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Lawrence, New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Parabe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

J. T. Thabe,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Parabe

7-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HENRY COUNTY" arriving at New York, Sept 5, 1920, from the port of DUNKIRK VIA BREST Aug 21/20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Miller
Hillin

no record at Cleve. from N.Y.

Yes. 2 M

Cit. U.S.A. 5.6

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct., 1920.

I, master of the Auc. Henry County, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 32 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 5-6, 1920, consigned to Porter Transportation Co; is now lying at 135 1/2 St. N.Y., and is expected to sail Oct 26, 1920, for Fajate Agres via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Alcoide	M.	Wiper	4.05	24.	..	..
27	Murray	Hugh	Oiler	4.05	24.	..	..
28	Maloney	M.S.	mess man	4.05	24.	..	..
29	Gustafson	H.	A.B.	4.05	24.	..	..
30	Peelmen	J.G.	3rd Ass.	4.05	24.	..	..
31	McNeillis	Mc.	O.B.	4.05	24.	..	..
32	Dorogman	Pete	762	4.05	24.	..	..

U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Porter Transportation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Paul Chapin Spivey
CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 21 1920
DUNKIRK FRANCE

107

Vessel. " HENRY COUNTY " arriving at New York, Sept 5, 1970, from the port of DUNKIRK VIA BREST Aug 21/20

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Kullander ✓	38.	Dane Natty.	Phila. Pa. 9/21 - 20.
J. Hiller		Auss.	New York. 9/19 - 20
C. F. Kausen		Norwegian Natty	" " "
H. Gibbons	—	Br.	" " "
H. Kallavouri	—	Auss.	" " "
J. Wankko	—	Russian	" " "
A. W. Hilt	—	Finland.	" " "
J. E. Goff. ✓	—	Auss.	" " "
V. Lethbridge. ✓	31	Br.	" " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. P. Guis Lafocan		Predur.	Phila Pa. 7/24 - 20.
V Harris		Ame.	New York. 6/19 - 20
J. Mc Nallen		"	Phila Pa. 7/24 - 20.
J. R. Ching		"	New York 6/19 - 20.
J. H. Brown		Bx.	" " " "
V J. F. Smith	26	Lp.	" " " "
H. Finkbeiner		"	" " " "
J. Williams		P. Rico	Phila Pa. 7/24 - 20.
M. Salamy		Ame	New York 6/19 - 20.
E. Valderos	19	Chile	" " " "
J. Hyne		Bx. Norky.	" " " "
R. Mosley		Ame	" " " "
J. E. Dorian		"	" " " "
V J. A. Sulman	29	Holland	Phila Pa. 7/24 - 20.
J. R. Boyant		Ame.	New York 6/19 - 20.
H. Bagge		"	" " " "
H. Murray		Bx.	Phila Pa. 7/24 - 20.
F. K. Kiefer	22	Swiland.	New York 6/19 - 20.
B. Naden		Sv.	" " " "
J. S. Hansen	23	"	" " " "
J. Hall		Ame.	" " " "
H. Alcaide	X	Lp.	Phila Pa - 6/25 - 20.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	U.S.A.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Hillman	38	Swedish			
G. Heller.	28	U.S.			
A. J. Fagle.	26.	U.S.			
L. M. Allen	25	Engl.			
Rolf Swenson	21	Norw.			
John K. Schlegel	27	Russian			
Aug. Jensen	20	Norw.			
Arthur Jensen	20	U.S.			
Ernest G. Johnson	22	U.S.			
Don Johnson	40	Sw.			
Geo. Kots	26	U.S.			
Nels. Reed	21	Norw.			
Harro Klauw.	20	Russian			
John Homan	57	Br. Holl.			
Ray. H. Woolley.	33	U.S.			
Robert M. Jensen	33	U.S.			
Chas. P. Pyor.	29	Russ. Nels.			
William Brace	29	Br. I.			
Chas. J. Anderson	21	Norw.			
Harold B. Bryant	27	U.S.			

~~STAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~
Seamen signatur. at the Post.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Carl B. Jetterson	20	Nway.		
Irwin A. Swanson	23	Sw.		
Bertel Nyden	21			
Jon Claar	22	B. W. I. Ind.		
Kimmitte J. Phelly.	23	U. S.		
John Harmon	38	U. S.		
James H. Withhead	24	"		
John R. O'Grady	22	U. S. Mex.		
Guero Villanet	22	Chile		
Russ Valderas	20	Per.		
William Saunders	23			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Borgman

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HENRY COUNTY" arriving at Newport, Sept 5, 1920, from the port of DUNKIRK VIA BREST Aug 21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John C. Hillin	2nd Mate	39 June New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Brit	U.S.A.	5.6		
2	Holman	G.A.	719			31		British	British	5.7		
3	Gibbons	N.	74786			30		Brit	U.S.A.	5.6		
4	Glick	P.L.	497			31		British	Australia	5.7		
5	Leshbidge	V.	1045			3		Fin	Finland	5.4		
6	Wirk	A.	135417			30		Russian	Russian	5.6		
7	Warko	F.	2151			20		Cit	U.S.A.	5.7		
8	Malvacini	Jno				17		Cit	U.S.A.	5.7		Passport
9	Harris	Frederick	0.8.			51		Cit	U.S.A.	5.7		
10	G. leynn	John	Ch. Eng.			32		Cit	U.S.A.	5.9		
11	H. Wooly	Roy	1st Ass.			23		Cit	U.S.A.	5.5		
12	Dovy	L. Frank	2nd			27		Cit	U.S.A.	5.9		
13	Bryant	H.B.	Oilier			20		Cit	U.S.A.	5.10		
14	Bazil	William	P. 4122			22		Fin	Finland	5.7		
15	Leskine	Frans	Fireman			21		Scand.	Sweden	5.7		
16	Nyden	Bertil	768			23		"	"	5.7		
17	SVENSON	Ivor	3322			24		Cit	U.S.A.	5.6		
18	Shaw	Fred	Wiper			3		Brital	U.S.A.	5.6		
19	Moroney	John	Steward			26		Spain	Spanish	5.7		
20	Perez	Pedro	1st Cook			53		"	"	5.5		
21	Fernandez	M.	21271			21		Cit	P. Rico	5.7		
22	Villanilla	Severo	Messman			19		H. Am	Chilian	5.2		
23	Valderas	Louis	Mess boy			21		Cit	U.S.A.	5.6		
24	Eling	R. W.	Wireless O.			37		Cit	U.S.A.	5.7		
25	Nielsen	N.	1st Mate	21st Philadelphia		25		Spain	Spanish	5.6		
26	Alsoide	H.	Wiper	25		31		Brital	British	5.5		
27	Murray	Hugh	Oilier	24		23		Cit	U.S.A.	5.9		
28	Maloney	M.S.	Mess man			31		Scand.	Sweden	5.5		
29	Gustafson	H.	A.B.			29		Holland	Dutch	5.11		
30	Peelmen	J.G.	3rd Ass.	26		16		Cit	U.S.A.	5.6		
31	McNeillis	Mc.	0.8.	29				Cit				
32	Doregman	Peter	762	St. Marks								

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Potter Transportation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 21 1920
DUNKIRK FRANCE

HENRY COUNTY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of St. Henry County, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Sept, 1920

P. Doegman
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Doegman
Immigrant Inspector.

St. Henry County
7-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sustaf Andolf Torén, Surgeon of the Helsingborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kungl. Medicinal-Ämbetsten i Stockholm, Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1920.

at Helsingborg
Notary Public
Stempel 0.50
av 100 4:-
Just. Ju. Nr. 50 öre.

William Permyer
Notary Public



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 9-5-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
Cabin	2	2
Steerage		
Total	2	2

9-24-20
9-5-20
A-R-T-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GUSTAFSHOLM 9-10 Passengers sailing from Helsingborg 13-14, 8/2/20, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Forsgren	Jehan Henrik	32	M	Single	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Mrs. Julia Forsgren, Elingsborg, Kälbo Uppsala (mother)	Ill	Chicago	NON IM
2		Lundborg	Per Henning	29	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lund	Father, Per Lundberg, Lasarettet, Lund	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max De C. Linder
Sup

52

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 5, 1920

103

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be supported by charity, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr. Anders Nelson 3647 Ward Street, Chicago, Ill. The American-Scandinavian Foundation 25 West Forty- fifth Street, New York.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	Nene	Sweden Stora Tuna
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes 9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blond Blue	Nene	Do Lund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Lofokulm, from Helsingborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept., 1920
at N.Y.
Max K. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (noticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vessel M/V [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 9/1/20, 19[20], from the port of Hamburg, Holsteinburg

2371

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Gustavskholm
(Nationality.)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19, 1920, consigned to Mc Carthy; is now lying at River 20 South, and is expected to sail Sept 26, 1920, for Eastonburg via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Mar. B. C. Turner
Pays

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gustaf Holm*, arriving at *NY*, *9/5/20*, 191*7*, from the port of *Helsingborg*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Nils Valmar	Master	166160	22/7	Gothenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	180
2	Jonsson	Peter Johan	Chief off.		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	190
3	Lagerblad	Einar Olof	Second		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160
4	Portling	Karl Olof	Third		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145
5	Brugsten	Nils Olof	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160
6	Westberg	Karl Hugo	Third		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150
7	Aström	Karl Gustaf	Third		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	152
8	Henstam	Karl Edwin	Boatman	166169		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	176
9	Wisthansson	Nils	Boatman		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	145
	Karlsson	Leif Erik	Boatman	166162		"	"	"						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Alfred Holm</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>Thimo Serra</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1013

GUSTAFS HOLM

Pair 90

Required under Act

Vessel MS. M. M. M., arriving at NY 9/5/20, 1911, from the port of Helsingborg

Pier 90

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1349

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the s/s "Gustavskolue", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1920

Max DeLacy

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL
STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

August 3, 1920.

Seen.

Service No. 5632
No fee prescribed.

Oscar N. Nielsen

Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Stockholm, Sweden.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement

Sheet No. *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amstelholm*, arriving at *ny.* *9/5/20*, 19, from the port of *Helsingborg*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Andersson	Carl	156	17 1/8	Cook	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10"	155	lbs	
2	Obergstrom	Paul	166	17 1/8	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-9"	152	"	
Max Delaney															

Max Delafaynes
Deck

Line *Amrika Amerika Mexico Ligeia*

Owners *M. Dominus Sjogren*

Local Agents
14 1240

Holmstrom

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, the Master, of the S.S. Gustavsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, Gustavsholm

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Sept 1920

[Signature]
Mar. Det. Gustavsholm
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL
STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

August 6, 1920

9-5-20

Seen

[Signature]
Oscar N. Nielsen

Served No. 5776

No fee prescribed.

Vice Consul General, United States
of America, Stockholm, Sweden.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

9-29-20
St. 9-5-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-T-T-C

I, Viliani Antonio, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20

Attest: ex. station

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-5-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	D. P. L. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT SHIPS	UNDER 16 AGE	
1st CABIN	9							3	27				3	42
2nd CABIN														
STORAGE														
TOTAL	9							3	27				3	42

ACT 4th
U.S. Total
1st Cabin 15 27 42
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total 15 27 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

1
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA.

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLES

17th August

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	✓	FRAISSINET	Andrée	21	6	f	teacher	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	MARSEILLE	Marc FRAISSINET 22 Bd de Roux MARSEILLE	Nic. DESROIS									
2	✓	COLOMBO	Attilio	37	5	m	Calligraphy	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	PONTE FRESA	Colombo Anselmo PONTE FRESA Italie	N.Y.									
3	✓	ENGLISH	Mary	40		f	nurse	yes	english	yes	british	british	U.S.	PHILADELPHIA	Mrs Claire HUGHES 9 Radnor Place Newsham Park LIVERPOOL	Cal. SAN FRANCISCO									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

Cuban'

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 4th 1920, 191

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of any other country. Whether alien is a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of any other country. Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1		father yes no			Eshleman Northwestern High School DETROIT Mich.	yes 1 year no no no no no no no no ; no good no	5	9	fair	bro. brown	none	France	MARSEILLE							
2		myself yes yes	100	NEW YORK	Brother COLOMBO Cesare Stakes Place 7 NEW YORK	no no no no no no no no no no good no	6	3	bro. black	brown none	Italy	MECARA FRIDI								
3		A.R.C. yes	yes	100	SAN FRANCISCO	Miss F. GREEN 1667 Washington St. SAN FRANCISCO	no no no no no no no no no no good no	5	2	fair	bro. grey	none	Ireland	KARDY ARMAGH						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

Bosnian.	Irish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1920
at my
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Valsenna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 21 th 1920m

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
1		367858		Bonito		Domenico		26		m m		civil		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		Italy		Minori		wife Rachelina Lamberti		Conn New Haven	
2		37x678		De Ruggero		Ruggero		26		m m		dicto		yes		dicto		yes		dicto		dicto		Naples		brother Roberto De Ruggero		NY New York	
3		807-91-483-30		Scimia		Tommaso		19		m s		dicto		yes		dicto		yes		dicto		dicto		dicto		mother Biglietti Domenico		dicto	
4		336464		Milone		Arturo		24		m s		dicto		yes		dicto		yes		dicto		dicto		dicto		father Miloni Raffaele		dicto	
5				Turner		Beatrice		26		f s		dicto		yes		English		yes		England		England		Bristol		none			
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

54

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of New York

September 4th 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50	yes 10-15 NY	brother in law Scappetta Francesco Hamilton St 10, New Haven Conn	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Minori
2	dicto		50	yes 13-13 NY	wife way De Ruggiero Columbia Trust Company New York	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
3	dicto		50	no	sister Sciamia Cesira 295 Bst 149 New York	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
4	dicto		50	yes 17-18 NY	brother Ermenegildo Milone 16 E 34th St	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- fair	black blue	-	Italy	Naples
5	dicto		50	no	Turner arch New York City	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Paris

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary or necessary, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madenna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lebatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at NY
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Viliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21TH DAY OF, AUGUST 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	MORTSON	MARGARET D.	27	F	✓	teacher	yes	English French	yes	Canadian	Scotch	France	St. Germain en Laye	Mme la Directrice Ecol Normal	Canada	Montreal	
2	IN TRANSIT	MORTSON	L. HELEN	27	F	✓	dicta	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Paris	St. Germain en Laye	- dicto -	- dicto -	
3	IN TRANSIT	KILGOUR	FLORENCE	24	F	✓	dicta	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	Canada	Bemharwois		- dicto -	- dicto -	

J. H. Murphy

55

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Aliens . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

113

PART 1	yes	self	50	yes	I6/18 N.Y. Boston	en route Montreal Canada	en route to Can;	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	br	br	hazel	none	Canada	Orrstown Que
PART 2	yes	dicto	50	yes	I6/18 N.Y.	- dicto -	- dicto -	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Br	Br	none	Canada	dicto
PART 3	yes	dicto	50	yes	N.Y.	- dicto -	dicto	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	do	br	bleu	none	Canada	dicto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Vadenne, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at San Francisco

W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villiani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at Trujillo
W. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Madonna.

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

22 AGO 1925

191

S. S. Passengers sailing from														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		2.942695-505-12/4/41-2577 (C.L. 205-12/23/41)												
1		NICOTRA	OLIVA	32	F	Dress maker	yes	Italy	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Father Nicotra Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 18	CLEMENTE	GIUSEPPE	7	M	Boy	no	Italy	Italy	South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 18	CLEMENTE	GIUSEPPA	6	F	Girl	no	Italy	Italy	South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 18	CLEMENTE	BEATRICE	2	F	Girl	no	Italy	Italy	South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

56

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		At what time?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?											For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	yes	Self	\$50	no		Husband Clemente Salvatore 313 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Mother		no		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	dit to		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	ditto		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madenna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at NY

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

121

3. S. MADONNA sailing from MARSEILLES 17th August 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BURRICE	Frances	34	f	Lansing 119591	SUFFOLK Court 1889	76 Allen St. BOSTON Mass.
2	HUNTER	William	53	m	Emb Paris 5393	WASHINGTON 1867	Reporting to the Department of State at WASHINGTON
3	BRYAN	Donald	27	m	W Army discharge July 3-1894	WASHINGTON 1893	Mrs BRYAN 1825 F. St. N.Y.
4	JOHNSON	Victoria	45	f	by marriage 1895	Emb Paris 4052	WASHINGTON
5	NICHOLS	Franklin	21	m	NEW YORK CITY 1899	Emb 43335	Mr. MAC FARLANE DETROIT Mich.
6	IRWIN	Samuel	21	m	LANSDOWN 1899	Emb 45556	NICHOLS 182 Bucking Rd
7	KING	Richard	20	m	WASHINGTON 1920	Emb 45557	IRWIN LANSDOWN Pa. Lansdowne Ave
8	FLEMING	William	20	m	PHILADELPHIA 1900	Emb 34818	Mr KING 1822 Wyoming Ave. Phila
9	PAGE	Edward	20	m	ATLANTIC CITY 1900	Emb 38378	J. CHEIFER Fr. 818 Land Bldg PHILADELPHIA
10	CARPENTER	Philip	12	m	CHICAGO 1908	Emb 48064	Mrs PAGE DEVON Penna
11	PENDLETON	Venita	42	f	CHICAGO 1878	Emb 42552	Bryn Athyn Pa.
12	MERRELL	Jeanne	20	f	by marriage HERICOURT France July 27th 1920	Emb 55535	dite Leeds Alabama
13	MERRELL	Bewley	36	m	CINCINNATI 1884	"	Leeds Alabama
14	KNOTT	Helen	31	f	TIFFIN Ohio 1889	Lansing 113364	Leeds Alabama
15	WILLIAMS	Eugenia	50	f	NEWTON near BOSTON 1870	Lansing 101437	Leeds Alabama
16	SARGENT	Henry	17	m	LINCOLN Nebraska 1903	Emb Paris 5100	Leeds Alabama
17	VAN NOSTRAND	Florence	28	f	BROOKLYN 1892	Lansing 107908	Leeds Alabama
18	RITCHIE	Earl	42	m	PITTSBURG 1878	Legation Rayon Burma India	Leeds Alabama
19	LAFFERTY	Anna	31	f	POTTSTOWN Pa. 1889	Lansing 159704	Leeds Alabama
20	AMES	Richard	15	m	CLIFTON ARIZONA 1905	Lansing 99524	Leeds Alabama
21	AMES	Sarah	33	f	SPRINGFIELD 1891	Lansing 99524	Leeds Alabama

MASTER

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

122

S. S. MADONNA

sailing from N A P L E S , AUGUST 21 th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York September 4th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Straniello	Tommaso	27	m s	New Yor May 3 th 1892	New York 72 Baxter St. 1
2	Straniello	Giuseppe	29	m m	New York Oc tober 18 th 89	dicto 2
3	Strahniello	Elisabetta	23	f m	ditc	dicto
4	Stranniello	Margherita	7	f s	New-York 1913	dicto
5	Stranniello	Maria	5	f s	ditc 1915	dicto
6	Stranniello	Giuseppe	2	m s	ditc 1918	dicto
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Laury 140407
Laury 103545
Laury 140407
Married ab U.S. citizen
103576

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

MASTER

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Millani Antonio Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	114	114										1351
TOTAL	114	114										1351

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

55

arr 9-5-20

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1378 23
Steerage 17 21 1351
Total 1378 23
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
Cabin 1377 23
Steerage 17 21 1351
Total 1377 23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21st DAY OF, AUGUST, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		RUGGIERO	GIUSEPPINA	22	f s	seam-st. yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	CORATO BARI her father ANTONIO RUGGIERO Pa. PHILADELPHIA
2		RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	33	m m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his father LUIGI RUGGIERO ditto
3		FERRANTE	GENEROSA	31	f m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto her father in law ditto ditto
4	UNDER 18	RUGGIERO	EMILIA	9	f s	none no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto her grand father ditto ditto
5	UNDER 18	RUGGIERO	CATALDO	7	m s	none no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his father (grand) ditto ditto
6	UNDER 18	DI BARTOLOMEO	ANTONIO	46	m m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his wife DI MOLENTA EMILIA ILL. CHICAGO
7		MELACCIO	VINCENZA	21	f s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	CALITRI AVELLINO her father PASQUALE MELACCIO N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		FRUCCI	COSTANTINO	48	m m	black-sm. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his wife PASQUALE FRUCCI MASS. PITTSFIELD
9		DE MAIO	ANGELA	26	f s	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto her mother ISABELLA CONCETTA N.Y. MONTECLAIR
10		ABATE	GIOVANNI	43	m m	shoe-mak. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his wife CERRITA MARIA N.Y. DOBB-SFERY
11		BOZZA	GIUSEPPE	22	m s	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his mother MAFUCCI LUCIA ditto
12		CIAFFARI	ROSA	22	f s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his father FRANCESCO CIAFFARI CALITRI AVELLINO
13		ABATE	MARIA	29	f s	ditto no	rejoins her father	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto her mother GIOVANNA ABATE ditto	
14		ABATE	MARGHERITA	23	f s	ditto ditto	ditto	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto her mother ditto ditto
15		ABATE	ANGELA	22	f s	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto SHE LEAVES NONE N.Y. WHITE PLAINS
16		ABATE	ANGELO	20	m s	carpenter yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto ditto ditto
17		CAUTIERI	DONATO	20	m s	shoe-mak. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his father VITO CAUTIERI CONN. HARTFORD
18		D'ATTANASIO	MICHELE	53	m m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ROSCIANO TERAMO HE LEAVES NONE MASS. BOSTON
19		DEMICHELE	ERMINIA	43	f m	ditto no	she travels with her husband	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto ditto ditto	
20	UNDER 18	D'ATTANASIO	ELISA	9	f s	none no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto ditto ditto
21		CARRESE	GIOVANNI	20	m s	sailor yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI his father CARBINE CARRESE N.Y. BROOKLYN
22		CASA	DOMENICA	26	f s	domestic yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE her mother FELDREZZANO LORENZA ditto
23		MASE	MARIANO	29	m s	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his mother MASE FEDELS LUIGIA NEW-YORK
24		MAZZOLA	FRANCESCO	28	m s	tiller yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his mother RUSO MARIANGELA ditto
25		ROCCO	LUIGI	27	m s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his father FRANCESCO ROCCO ditto
26		JOVINO	ROCCO	47	m m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	MOLINARA BENEV. his wife ROSA CHIARIERI ILL. CHICAGO
27		CALISTO	ANGELO M.	34	m m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his wife CONCETTA MAGLIARA MINN. BUHL
28		TORTORA	PASQUALE	29	m s	barber yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	SAVIANO CASERTA his mother TORTORA ALFONSINA N.Y. BROOKLYN
29		ACERRA	PASQUALE	31	m m	shoe-mak. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto his wife GELSOMINA PELLUSO ditto
30		VARANO	ANTONIO	30	m m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	GUARDAVALLE his wife MARIA CONCETTA ZOLLO CONN. NEW-BRITAIN

59

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

N O W - Y O R K

September 4th 1920

191

NOTE.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonne, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Miliani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 20

at Hy

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1921
at St. Louis

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villiani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1926
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF, AUGUST, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		PERSICO	GIUSEPPE	28	m	s peasant yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MAS CALUBRENSE	his brother DOMINICO PERSICO NEW-YORK MAS CALUBRENSE NAPOLI
2		D'ALMO	FRANCESCO	31	m	s mechanic yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY NAPOLI	his mother DE RAFAELE GIOVANNA N.Y. BROOKLYN VIA S. GIOVANNI E PAOLO 37 NAPOLI
3	UNDER 18	AZZANO	NICOLA	7	m	s none no none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his grand mother ditto ditto
4	UNDER 18	AZZANO	ALFONSIINA	6	f	s none no none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her grand mother ditto ditto
5		DI NAPOLI	SALVATORE	17	m	s laborer yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his mother DE ANGELIS ANNUNZIATA NEW-YORK PIAZZA OTTOCALLI 4 NAPOLI
6		RUGGIERO	MARIANNA	31	f	m house-w. no rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY FORCHIA	her father DOMENICO RUGGIERO W.Va FAIRMONT FORCHIA BENEVENTO
7		JULIANO	TERESA	17	f	s peasant yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her mother STROFFOLINO ANGELO N.Y. HARTFORD FORCHIA BENEVENTO
8		BOVENZI	NICOLA	50	m	m shoe-mak. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY FIGNATARO	his wife BOVENZI N.Y. ROCHESTER FIGNATARO MAGGIORE CASERTA
9		SELENITONE	GELSQUINA	22	f	m house-w. no rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MADALONI CASERTA	her father NICOLA SELENITONE N.Y. MANHATTAN MADALONI CASERTA
10		CRUSO	ANNA	26	f	s tailor yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her mother VENTRONE RACHELE ditto
11		TORREORA	ROSARIA	25	f	s embroider. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her mother ROSA RUGGIERO NEW-YORK MADALONI CASERTA
12		ZUPPA	ANTONIA	21	f	m dress-mak. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her father MICHELE ZUPPA OHIO CLEVELAND MADALONI CASERTA
13	UNDER 18	ESPOSITO	PASQUALE	2	m	s none no none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his grand father ditto ditto
14		PELECEPRINO	SALVATORE	34	m	w peasant no he returns before 6 months	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his father CARLO PELECEPRINO N.Y. PLAINFIELD MADALONI CASERTA
15		CALABRESE	GIUSEPPE	50	m	m painter yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY NAPOLI	his sister MARIA CALABRESE N.Y. BROOKLYN NAPOLI
16		VIAPIANO	SALVATORE	21	m	s shoe-mak. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LIZZANO LECCE	his mother GALIO MADALINA N.Y. BUFFALO LIZZANO LECCE
17		GIANNARIC	IVIC	26	m	m publicist yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ARIANO AVELLINO	his mother GRASSO GIOVANNA ISLAND WATTON ARIANO AVELLINO
18		CAVOTTA	IDA	20	f	f work-w. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her mother in-law ditto ditto ARIANO AVELLINO
19		AMALFITANO	CINO	23	m	s sailor yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ISCHIA NAPOLI	his father VINCENZO AMALFITANO CALIF. S. PLEMO ISCHIA NAPOLI
20		STAMATO	CARLINE	21	m	s blak-sm. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CORLETO MONFORTI	his aunt OLIMPIA STAMATA N.Y. PINGHAMTON CORLETO MONFORTI
21		STAMATO	VITO PAOLO	16	m	s ditto yes ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his aunt ditto ditto
22		ACANFORA	FRANCESCO	26	m	m peasant yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PIANO DI SORRENTO	his wife ROSOLIA CARPIULO N.J. JERSEY City PIANO DI SORRENTO NAPOLI
23		GIANQUITTO	ANGELANTONIA	26	f	s domestic yes ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PESCOLAMAZZA	her father GIANQUINTI FRANCESCO CONN. BRIDGEPORT PESCOLAMAZZA BENEVENTO
24		DAMICO	EMILIA	23	f	s dress-mak. yes ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her father GENNARO DAMICO N.Y. BROOKLYN PESCOLAMAZZA BENEVENTO
25		COLANGELO	NICOLA	20	m	s peasant yes ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CAMPOLI BENEVENTO	his uncle NICOLA BORSILIEGA OHIO CLEVELAND CAMPOLI BENEVENTO
26		COLANGELO	MARIA ROSARIA	19	f	s peasant no rejoins her father	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	her ditto ditto
27		MINISI	CILMENTI	19	m	m blak-sm. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY BUONALBERGAMO	his wife IDA VENTURA N.Y. BROOKLYN BUONALBERGAMO
28		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	46	m	m carpent. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CASTELCAMPAGNANO	his wife EMILII ADELINA NEW-YORK CASTELCAMPAGNANO
29		DI CROSTA	FRANCESCO	31	m	m mason yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his wife MAZZERA ALESSANDRA CONN. SAUTHEMPTON CASTELCAMPAGNANO
30		FRESE	ERMONIGILDO	20	m	s shoe-mak. yes italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ditto	his father GIOVANNI FRESE N.Y. JAMAICA CASTELCAMPAGNANO

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut, Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Mamillas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
at St. Louis

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF, AUGUST, 1920

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 4th 1920, 19

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or whether he expects to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	government	yes	913/915 BRIDGEPORT, MASS., 728 E. MAIN St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	his brother-in-law CAMILLO ZAPPALÀ	no	always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 5	brow.brow.chest.	nons		Italy MESSINA
2	no	ditto	yes	912/915 LAURENCE MASS., No 108 CALDEN St. LAWRENCE MASS.	his brother ZAPPALÀ DOMENICO	ditto	-	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	brow.brow.chest.	nons		ditto TRECASTAGNI
3	no	ditto	yes	912/915 ALBANY N.Y. DEVIGEN St. 454 ALBANY N.Y.	his brother PATRICK J. LORENZO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 7	brow.brow.chest.	nons		ditto MESSINA
4	no	ditto	yes	906/911 PITTSBURG Pa. 50 - 51 BOCCON St. PITTSBURG Pa.	his uncle CAETANO DE JULIS	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	fair brow.grey	nons		ditto CAMERALE
5	no	ditto	yes	911/915 BOSTON MASS., No 42 FACTOR St. BOSTON MASS.	his sisters DI CRESCENZA ANNA	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 9	fair brow.ligth	nons		ditto "OCCHIAIO
6	no	ditto	yes	913/915 ARNOLD Pa. A R N O L D Pa.	his cousin PAGLIARE CRISTE	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 10	fair brow chest.	nons		ditto "ARTI
7	no	ditto	yes	dito dito	her cousin ditto	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 4	fair blak chest.	nons		ditto "ARTI
8	no	ditto	yes	913/915 W.Va. ISLAND BOX 52 "WOBBERK W.Va.	his cousin SILVESTRE LUCIANO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	fair brow.sky-b.	nons		ditto ROCCABASSERA
9	no	ditto	yes	913/915 ARNOLD Pa. BOX 30 A R N O L D Pa.	his brother CATTI GIULIO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	fair brow.chest.	nons		ditto "ARTI
10	no	ditto	yes	913/916 WORE. W.Va. BOX 97 COOPER W.Va.	his uncle AUSIMPI FELICE	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 5	fair brow.chest.	nons		ditto SELLANO
11	no	ditto	yes	914/915 W.Va. ISLAND BOX 52 "WOBBERK W.Va.	his brother PADOVINI MUNDO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	brow.brow.chest.	nons		ditto SELLANO
12	no	ditto	yes	912/915 W.Va. BOX 336 MIDDLELAND Pa.	his cousin GRASSI ROBERTO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 9	fair brow.ligth	nons		ditto CISTERA
13	no	ditto	yes	911/915 LAORINE MASS. COM. St. No 62 LAORINE MASS.	his AURARIO LAZARINI	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 8	fair blond sky-b. scar forehead	nons		ditto TRECASTAGNI
14	no	ditto	yes	910/916 S.FRANCISCO CALIF. VALENTI 212 PLIMOUTH AVE S.FRANCISCO CALIF.	his brother in law CRISTOFANI	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 5	fair brow.chest.	nons		ditto A-TRACCOLI
15	no	ditto	yes	913/918 S.FRANCISCO CALIF. 338 VALLEY St. S.FRANCISCO-CALIF.	his brother PARENTI LORENZO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 11	fair blond chest.	nons		ditto CAMPASANO
16	no	ditto	yes	910/914 WALTH. MASS. 57 14th St. WALTHAM MASS.	his cousin TARRANT STEFANO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 7	fair brow. chest.	nons		ditto LIPARI
17	no	ditto	yes	912/915 Pa. SLIPPER MAIN St. No 12 Pa.	his brother in law IDIZALINI GIU-	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 5	pale brow. chest-scar forehead	nons		ditto CA'OLO
18	no	ditto	yes	908/915 CALIF. I4 St. FRESNO CALIF.	his brother in law MAURO PAPAGUA	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 7	fair brow. ligth	nons		ditto BISCIONE
19	no	ditto	yes	913/915 BROOKLYN N.Y. No 456 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother in law AZZINO PAOLO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	brow.blak sky-b.	nons		ditto ISERNIA
20	no	ditto	yes	910/915 BOSTON MASS. 242 SPRINGFIELD St. BOSTON MASS.	his brother GIOVANNI MARANGOLLO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 5	pale brow. chest.	nons		ditto Anzano degli ar.
21	no	ditto	yes	906/917 N.Y. 362 NORTH AV. NEW-YORK	his brother in law PAPA ANTONIO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 3	fair brow. chest. scar lefth eye	nons		ditto PERCASIEROLI
22	no	ditto	yes	911/915 CHICAGO ILL. No 255 - 30 St. CHICAGO ILL.	his uncle DONATO PASQUALE	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	fair brow. grey	nons		ditto POVITO
23	no	ditto	yes	902/915 BUFFALO N.Y. No 11 SPENCER BUFFALO N.Y.	his cousin PAOLUCCI DOMENICO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	brow.blak blak	nons		ditto AQUILA
24	no	ditto	yes	910/917 N.Y. I MARKET St. CHERRY ISLAND NY.	his brother in law CAMPANO GIOVANNI	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 7	brow.brow.chest.	nons		ditto CHIENY
25	no	ditto	yes	910/914 BOSTON MASS. No 24 ROCKSUNNY N.Y.C. MASS.	his brother TROTANI ALFREDO	no always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 5	fair brow,ligth	nons		ditto ORTONA DEL MARSA
26	no	ditto	yes	913/915 SCRANTON Pa. 101 ST JACKSON SCRANTON Pa.	his friend CAETANO MAZZARINELLI	no always	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	fair grey chest.	nons		ditto POCGIO IMPERIALE
27	no	ditto	yes	905/915 N.Y. 181 SOUTH St. NEW-YORK	his brother CORRALE PASQUALE	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 6	fair brow,chest.	nons		ditto ditto
28	no	ditto	yes	906/912 ALHIRECI Pa. No 6324 EVERETT St. PITTSBURG Pa.	his brother in law FRANCESCO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 7	fair brow.chest. scar lefth jaw-b.	nons		ditto CRACO
29	no	ditto	yes	914/915 BAY CITY N.Y. No 74 49 St. BAY CITY N.Y.	his brother in law FORTI DOMENICO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 10	brow.brow.sky-b.	nons		ditto SPICCO SATURO
30	no	ditto	yes	914/915 BAY CITY N.Y. No 74 49 St. BAY CITY N.Y.	his brother in law FORTI DOMENICO	ditto	yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5 10	brow.brow.sky-b.	nons		ditto SPICCO SATURO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 00
at _____

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African *Negro*, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African *Negro* should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villiani Antonio, Surgeon of the ss. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920

at Key

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 191

132

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States to secure a permanent home, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive
-------------	--	---	---	---	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadoona, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Viliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 20

at NY

W. H. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List **03**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES on the 21st DAY OF, AUGUST, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CARROTE	DOMENICO	23	m	shoe-maker yes 2X-6 0409-505-5/5/37	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PLATT REGGIO C.	his father CARROTE GIUSEPPE N.Y. MASSERA
2	RES. USA. RET.	LUCIA	PIETRO	26	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	VERDICARO	his wife MARIA GRAZIA SILVESTRI NEW-YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	LAZZARI	BIAGIO	27	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	AVELLINO	his father LAZZARI ANTONIO NEW-YORK
4	RES. USA. RET.	FAVAZZA	MICHELLE	28	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	KAGGI MESSINA	his father FAVAZZA CARMELO NEW-YORK
5	RES. USA. RET.	LO-GOBARDI	VITO FRANCESCO	31	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ACQUAVIVA delle	his father LO-GOBARDI GIUSEPPE NEW-YORK
6	RES. USA. RET.	PAPALIA	PASQUALE	24	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PLATT REGGIO C.	his father PAPALIA DOMENICO NEW-YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	CARPENTIERI	GIUSEPPE	24	m	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOVALINO MARINA	his father CARPENTIERI LUIGI ditto
8	RES. USA. RET.	OLIVIERI	OLIVIERI	35	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CASERTA	his wife OLIVIERI MICHELE NEW-YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	ESPOSITO	DOMENICO	34	m	shoe-maker yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	URINA	his sister TERRANOVA ANGELA NEW-YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	MARIZZA	ANTONIO	43	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CHETEGIANCO	his wife MARIZZA SAVERIA Pa. PHILADELPHIA
11	RES. USA. RET.	CALICURI	CARMELO	26	m	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	COLOSIMI	his father CALICURI ANTONIO Pa. PITTSBURG
12	RES. USA. RET.	TESORIERO	ANTONIO	22	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	LIPARI MESSINA	his wife TESORIERO MARIA NEW-YORK
13	RES. USA. RET.	PIZZA	RAFFAELE	30	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SALERNO	his sister CARLUCCI CONSILIA NEW-YORK
14	RES. USA. RET.	BORNELLO	ANTONIO	33	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOVA MARINA	his wife BORNELLO VITTORIA NEW-YORK
15	RES. USA. RET.	GIORGIO	GIORGIO	21	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BOVA MARINA	his brother GIUSEPPE VENTURA NEW-YORK
16	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZARELLA	GIUSEPPE	25	m	waiter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	POGGIO IMPERIALE	his father MAZZARELLA ALFONSO Pa. SCRANTON
17	RES. USA. RET.	DI SCIULLO	PAOLA	27	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	VILLA S. MARIA	his wife MARGHERITA CUNEO NEW-YORK
18	RES. USA. RET.	DE SIMONE	FRANCESCO	35	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	VILLA S. MARIA	his wife DE SIMONE CONCETTA WISC. HANOSCH
19	RES. USA. RET.	GRECO	PASQUALE	31	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	TERRAVECCHIA	his wife GRECO EMILIA ILL. CHICAGO
20	RES. USA. RET.	SCIOLE	GIUSEPPE	44	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CHIETI	his wife PAMPINA MASTROGIAMANNI N.Y. NEW-YORK
21	RES. USA. RET.	VALOCCHI	LUIGI	29	m	weaver yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CAMPOLI TIRANO	his wife VALOCCHI SANTA Pa. SOUTH BETHLEHEM
22	RES. USA. RET.	MARCHIO	LUIGI	26	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	COLOSIMI	his mother MARCHIO ANTONIO Pa. BRADFORD
23	RES. USA. RET.	TENUTA	CORRANTINO	27	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	RENDE COSENZA	his wife MARIA SAETTA COSENZA ILL. CHICAGO
24	RES. USA. RET.	RICCHIARDO	GIUSEPPE	29	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CAMPOLI TIRANO	his mother RICCHIARDO PIETRO NEW-YORK
25	RES. USA. RET.	SORRENTI	ANTONIO	29	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CITTA'NOVA R.C.	his wife SORRENTI ANTONIO N.Y. BAYONNE
26	RES. USA. RET.	DEMICHINO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	30	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	BETRITTI BARI	his wife CARMELA DEMICHINO ILL. CHICAGO
27	RES. USA. RET.	PALUMBO	ANTONIO	28	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	VELIANOVA R.C.	his wife PALUMBO ANGIOLA N.Y. NEW-YORK
28	RES. USA. RET.	DE FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	22	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CARONARA BARI	his wife DE FRANCESCO ANGIOLA ILL. CHICAGO
29	RES. USA. RET.	SIA	PASQUALE	44	m	ditto no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CARONARA	his wife SIA VITTORIA N.Y. FAIRMONT
30	RES. USA. RET.	DELLISARIO	PIETRO	35	m	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CARONARA	his wife DELLISARIO ANGIOLA Pa. PITTSBURG

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 19 134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
✓ 1	no	govt. Italian	yes	913/915 N.Y.	his uncle TOMIO DOMENICO No 54 MADISON AVE MASSA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brow.brow. chest.	none	Italy	PIATTI REGGIO C.
✓ 2	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 N.Y.	his brother LUCIA FRANCESCO 128 - 30 BRO. St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	VERBICARO
✓ 3	no	ditto	ditto	911/915 N.Y.	his cousin SILVINO LUCIA 2911 - 154th St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	BOCCARASCERANO
✓ 4	no	ditto	ditto	909/916 BRDG.	his brother in law FORTIO SEBASTIANO No 726 1st MAIN St. N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	KAGGI MES N
✓ 5	no	ditto	ditto	914/917 JERSEY	his cousin TISCI GIACOMO No 526 OCLAN AVE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow. lighth. scar lefth temple	ditto	ACQUAVIVA DELIE fanti	
✓ 6	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 N.Y.	his uncle CUIRIO FRANCESCO NEW - YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	PIATTI REGGIO C.
✓ 7	no	ditto	ditto	912/916 N.Y.	his cousin CARPENTINI GIOVANNI 27 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	BOVALINO R.C.
✓ 8	no	ditto	ditto	913/914 CANADA	his uncle VICEZO No 92 BEDFORD St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	S. CLEMENTE
✓ 9	no	ditto	ditto	915/916 BUDOR.	his cousin SCORRETI VICEZO 9092 THOMPSON St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.blak chest.	none	ditto	ORINGA CATANZARO
✓ 10	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 PHIL.	his cousin CIACOMO COVERA No 813 15th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.grey chest. scar lefth eye	ditto	SETTEGIANO	
✓ 11	no	ditto	ditto	911/915 PITTSB.	his uncle CARDOMONE LUIGI No 20 FULTON St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair brow. chest. squint eyed	ditto	COLOSIMI	
✓ 12	no	ditto	ditto	910/917 BROOK.	his brother in law TICHIERO No 60 1st St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blond chest.	none	ditto	LIPAZI
✓ 13	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 JERSEY	his friend CAMPOFELICE MINUTOLO 10 BARCL St. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	SANDOMENICO
✓ 14	no	ditto	ditto	914/915 N.Y.	his uncle FERRARO VINCENZO 1505 HOFMANN NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair blak chest.	none	ditto	PALEZZI R.C.
✓ 15	no	ditto	ditto	906/915 N.Y.	his uncle VENTURA LUIGI No 36 FRONT St. SPOKEN	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. grey-b. scar righth eye	ditto	S. GIOVANNI FIRE	
✓ 16	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 SCRANTON	his brother MAZZARELLA GIANFR. 601 JACOBSON St. SCRANTON Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	POGGIO IMPERIALE
✓ 17	no	ditto	ditto	914/918 N.Y.	his brother in law DIOMEDE SABATINO BOX 62 1st St. VILLI Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair blak chest.	none	ditto	VILIA S.MARIA
✓ 18	no	ditto	ditto	907/915 N.Y.	his brother in law MARCHESE PASQUALE No 124 CLARENCE St. MAROSCHA WISC.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow. blak chest.	none	ditto	RENZI COSENZA
✓ 19	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 DES MOINES	his brother GRECO LUIGI 5 St. No 522 DES MOINES IOWA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair blak chest.	none	ditto	ditto
✓ 20	no	ditto	ditto	907/915 N.Y.	his brother in law ANTONIO MACROSTIGIANI 305 SECOND St. BAYONNE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair red chest.	none	ditto	CHIESI
✓ 21	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 Pa	his uncle PASQUALE CASTELLO 117 5th St. SOUTH BEND IN Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	CAMPLI
✓ 22	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 Pa	his cousin FRANK CALABRIA No 36 1st St. BRADFORD Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.brow. chest.	none	ditto	COLASIMI
✓ 23	no	ditto	ditto	910/915 CHICAGO	his brother VENUTA ROSARIO 111. 810 N. MORGAN St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	RENDE
✓ 24	no	ditto	ditto	909/915 N.Y.	his cousin VERRINO FELICE 121 217 th St. upper BROOK N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	CAMPLI
✓ 25	no	ditto	ditto	910/915 BAYONNE	his brother CORNELIO GIOVANNI N.Y. 17 - 53 BAYONNE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.blak blue	none	ditto	CITRANGVA
✓ 26	no	ditto	ditto	906/915 DETROIT	his cousin ALESSIO MICHELLE LICH. No 35 FRONT St. DETROIT MIC.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.blak chest.	none	ditto	BOTRITTO
✓ 27	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 WASH.	his cousin VAC A ROMARIO 1st St. 24 WASHINGTON D.C.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.brow. chest.	none	ditto	ILLIANGVA
✓ 28	no	ditto	ditto	913/917 CHICAGO	his cousin ARBENTANI FRANCESCO ILL. No 210 No 208 CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	CARBONARA
✓ 29	no	ditto	ditto	906/915 FAIRMONT	his brother in law VOGHI GIUSEPPE N.Y. 10X 12 FAIRMONT N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow.brow. chest.	none	ditto	CATANZARO
✓ 30	no	ditto	ditto	906/914 PITTSB.	his uncle ANTONIO ANDREA 1st St. 300 1st St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blak grey	none	ditto	CAMBERALE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 1911
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milari Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Dr Antonio Milari

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920

at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

b. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21st DAY OF, AUGUST, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				
1		FERRERI	20	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Sortino	his mother MASSETTALUCIA NEW-YORK
2		COZZOLINO	38	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	Sortino	his wife VIRGINIA COZZOLINO N.Y. BROOKLYN
3		PANICA	34	f	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	her father SAVERIO PANICA N.J. MATAWAN
4	UNDER 18	NUNZIATA	8	m	none	no	none	no	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto ditto
5		DEL GIUDICE	25	f	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	her father GIOVANNI DEL GIUDICE NEW-YORK
6		SCALA	20	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	MIRABELIA ECLANO	her mother CARDINALE TERESA N.J. NEWARK
7		PREZIOSI	24	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his mother MICHELINA PREZIOSI ditto
8		CARDILLO	18	m	black-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELIA CARDILLO MASS. BOSTON
9		DE GIOVANNI	19	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	SHE LEAVES NONE N.J. NEWARK
10		ROSSI	24	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	POZZUOLI NAPOLI	his mother CONCETTA ROSSI NEW-YORK
11		STENTA	23	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	CASACANDITELLA	his father GIUSEPPE STENTA N.Y. BINGHAMTON
12		STENTA	30	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSINA STENTA ditto
13		PANTALONE	41	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	RAPINO CHIETI	his wife CONCETTA PANTALONE Pa. PHILADELPHIA
14		MEDAGLIA	21	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his father MEDAGLIA ROCCO ditto
15		DELL'ISOLA	29	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	MINORI SALERNO	his wife APICELIA GIOVANNINA Pa. PHILADELPHIA
16		ROCCO	24	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	PISTICCI POTENZA	his father ANTONIO CAMONDO N.J. JERSEY City
17		VIGGIANTI	24	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his parents DONATO VIGGIANTI N.Y. ROCHESTER
18		TESTA	36	f	ditto	no	no	no	ITALY	BOVILLI'ENNICA	her brother TESTA ANTONIO N.Y. DOWER
19		SANTOPADRE	14	m	ditto	no	no	no	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto ditto
20		GRACIANI	20	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ORSOGNA CHIETI	his wife DI EMILIO NICOLA MASS. BOSTON
21		D'ADRIANO	24	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SALIE CHIETI	his wife ELISABETTA RUFINI Pa. WASHINGTON
22		SALENTI	31	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his wife DE MONTE LUCIA CONN. NEW-BRITAIN
23		TADINI	21	f	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	PESCOSANSERISCO	her parents TADINI ANTONIO OHIO CINCINNATI
24		DOMINIO	25	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his wife DOMINICA TADINI ditto
25		DE NARDIS	27	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SALIE CHIETI	his wife DI EMILIO GIADA MASS. BOSTON
26		DI LUPI	26	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SPINAZZOLI	his father PASQUALE SPINAZZOLI N.Y. BROOKLYN
27		CARULI	29	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA CARULI ditto
28		MALIOZZI	19	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	VENTURINO CASERTA	his father VENTURINO MALIOZZI N.Y. UTICA
29		STOLTANI	26	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	CHILINO S.C.	his brother STOLTANI GIUSEPPE N.Y. JERSEY CITY
30		OTTONI	42	f	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	no	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto ditto

65

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 191

* Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924
at St. Louis
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of 137 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19 20

at Italy

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21TH DAY OF, AUGUST, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	LAMPARELLI	DIOMISIO	28	m	blak-sm. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his wife BRUNO TERESINA CASALBORNE AVELLINO	N.Y. DEFERIE
2		CITANOVA	MASIO	32	m	butcher yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his father LIONARDO CITANOVA	OHIO CLEVELAND
3	RES. USA. RET.	GIANNINENTI	GIUSEPPE	23	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife MARIA ROSARIA GRANDINELLI	OREGON PORTLAND
4	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZEI	CARLO	24	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife ANGELINA SACHETTI PARENTI COSENZA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
5	RES. USA. RET.	DI PALMA	ANTONIO	25	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his uncle MICHELELLA DEL CENILLO MASS.	Beverly
6	RES. USA. RET.	TURIANO	ANTONIO	32	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	his father TURIANO ANTONINO S. TERESA MESSINA	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	JORTO	FRANCESCO	28	m	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his wife JORIO BRIGIDA	ILL. CHICAGO
8	RES. USA. RET.	HUSCIANO	GIOVANNI	38	m	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his wife FUSCIANO DOMENICA CASTROREGGIO COSENZA	OHIO CLEVELAND
9	RES. USA. RET.	DI LAZZARO	ALONCIO	36	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his father DI LAZZARO CABRIELE CASTROREGGIO COSENZA	Pa. MAINGUE
10	RES. USA. RET.	FISCALETTI	MAZZARENO	30	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his brother FISCALETTI ALFREDO MONDAINO PIESARO	MASS. WINCHESTER
11		FRUSCIA	MAZZARENO	27	f	house-w. no	she travels with her husband	no	ITALY	her brother in law ditto	ditto
12	UNDER 18	FISCALETTI	ENI	6	f	none no	none	no	ITALY	her uncle ditto	ditto
13	RES. USA. RET.	MARAPOLI	ANTONIO	27	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his mother FORTUNA CATERINA MONTEBELLO JONIO REGGIO CALABRIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
14		MARCURIO	MARIA	24	f	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his mother in law ditto	ditto
15	UNDER 18	MARAPOLI	FRANCESCO	7	m	none no	none	no	ITALY	his grand mother ditto	ditto
16	RES. USA. RET.	SERADUZZI	MARCO	31	m	miner yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his wife SERADUZZI DOMENICA REGGIO EMILIA	Pa. MIDLAND
17	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVANATO	SECONDO	22	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	his father GIOVANATO PACIFICO UDINE TOSCANA	OHIO SHELBYVILLE
18	RES. USA. RET.	ORAFFI	BASILIO	23	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his mother ORAFFI MARIA UDINE CISTERIA	N.Y. ROCHESTER
19	RES. USA. RET.	MIGLIORE	INCENZO	27	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	his wife FRANCESCA MIGLIORE NOTO SIRACUSA	NEW YORK
20	RES. USA. RET.	TERRANOVA	IGNAZZO	29	m	tailor yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his parents TERRANOVA NICOLO' NOTO SIRACUSA	ditto
21		TERRANOVA	ROSA VILLORE	26	f	dress-mak yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	she travels with her husband	ditto
22	RES. USA. RET.	DI SABATO	DOMENICO	31	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his father DI SABATO MONTEFALCONE DEL SANNIO	Pa. BRISTOL
23		DI SABATO	MARIA CARMINE	30	f	house-w. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	her father in law ditto	ditto
24	RES. USA. RET.	MUSSOLINO	DOMENICO	40	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife MUSSOLINO ELISABETTA MONTEFALCONE REGGIO CALABRIA	OHIO YOUNGSTON
25	RES. USA. RET.	PIEDULLA'	CARLO	29	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife PIEDULLA' MARIA CONCETTA MONTEFALCONE REGGIO CALABRIA	ditto
26	RES. USA. RET.	FERRARA	VINCENZO	36	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife FERRARA ANNA MONTEFALCONE DEL SANNIO	Pa. BRISTOL
27	RES. USA. RET.	LIUZZI	MICHELANGELO	29	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife LIUZZI ANGELA MARTINA FRANCA	N.J. PATTERSON
28	RES. USA. RET.	PIANADOSI	NICOLA	20	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his father PIANADOSI ARCANGELO ROCCAVAIRANA AVELLINO	MASS. WARTUM
29	RES. USA. RET.	GASPARRO	PIETRO	29	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife GASPARRO CAMILLA SANGREGORIO CALABRIZZO	N.J. PLAINFIELD
30	RES. USA. RET.	RUGNETTA	ANIMUNZIATO	40	m	shoe-mak yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	his wife RUGNETTA ANGELA VILLA S. GIOVANNI REGGIO	N.J. BUFFALO

66

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 191 133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	govem.italian	yes	918/914 DEERHART N.Y.	his cousin LIBERO INTORCIO BOX 274 DEERHART WEST N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5 5 brow,blak blue	none	Italy	CASAI DORE
2	no	ditto	ditto	906/913 CLEV.	his sister VINCENZA GIACCA II24 JUGLAS AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - fair brow, dark	-	ditto	CRECI AVELLINO
3	no	ditto	ditto	904/915 PORTLAND	his brother in law BAKOLAO SCAPILLI No 1889 ADAMS St. PORTLAND OREGON	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	9 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	ROVITO
4	no	ditto	ditto	906/915 BROOKLYN N.J.	his brother MAZZEI LUIGI 868 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 brow, blak chest.	scar forehead	ditto	PARENTI
5	no	ditto	ditto	912/911 MASS.	his uncle RAFFAELLE DI PALMA No 348 RAMON St. REV MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 brow, blond chest.	none	ditto	CIVITANOVA del S.
6	-	ditto	ditto	913/915 NEW-YORK	his cousin CARMELO NICITA No 2112 CHURCH AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 brow, brow, sky-b.	scar forehead	ditto	S. GREGORIO
7	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 CHICAGO	his brother JORIO DOMENICO No 212 W. LAMONT St CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair brow, chest.	scar left face	Italy	CASTROREGIO
8	no	ditto	ditto	906/915 CLEVEL.	his cousin MASINO -RUSCIANO No 807 HILL St. CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair brow, sky-b.	none	ditto	ditto
9	no	ditto	ditto	906/915 MAINSUL Pa	his cousin EILAZARU GIUSEPPE R.F.D. No 82 MAIN GUL Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair brow chest.	none	ditto	MONDARIO
10	no	ditto	ditto	908/916 MASS.	his father FISCALETTI GIOVANNI No 55 St. WINDHAM MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair brow chest.	none	ditto	ditto
11	no	ditto	ditto	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair brow chest.	none	ditto	ditto
12	no	ditto	ditto	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1 fair br. chest	no no	ditto	ditto
13	no	ditto	ditto	911/914 CLEV.	his brother in law BENCURIO ANTONIO 1269 EAST. 123 th St. CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 brow, blak chest.	none	ditto	MONTEBELLO
14	no	ditto	ditto	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow chest.	none	ditto	ditto
15	no	ditto	no	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 4 fair br. chest	none	ditto	ditto
16	no	ditto	ditto	914/915 CALIF.	his nephew BENCURIO CARLO BOX 24 CLEAVE VIC. WASHINGTON	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 fair brow, ligh scar left eye	none	ditto	CASINE
17	no	ditto	ditto	914/914 MIDLAND Pa	his relative GIOVANNATO CALISIO BOX 77 MIDLAND Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	CISTERNA
18	no	do	ditto	914/914 Pa	his cousin STAFFI ANTONIO SIX St. No 36 OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brow, brow, chest.	none	ditto	ditto
19	no	ditto	ditto	912/913 ROCHESTER N.Y.	his brother in law NICOLA PLASTIANO 441 ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 brow, brow, chest.	none	ditto	NOTO
20	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 ROCHESTER MASS	his brother in law LEONARDO ROSARIO 230 MINIVALL St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	TRAPANI
21	no	ditto	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 brow, brow, chest.	none	ditto	NOTO
22	no	ditto	ditto	907/913 BRISTOL Pa	his cousin LIBERALONE AVELLINO 97 WOOD St. BRISTOL Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	MONTEFALCONE
23	no	ditto	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	ditto
24	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 YOUNGS, OHIO	his brother in law CHIRIL NICOLA 2224 FEDERAL St. YOUNGSTON OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	BENESTARE
25	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 ditto	his cousin PIPICELLA GIUSEPPE No 22 - 44 FEDERAL St. YOUNGSTON OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair brow, chest.	none	ditto	ditto
26	no	ditto	ditto	914/915 BRISTOL Pa	his friend JENNINACCIO ANGELO BOCH St. No 216 BRISTOL Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 brow, brow, ligh	none	ditto	MONTEFALCONE
27	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 PATTERSON N.J.	his cousin PASILE VITO PASCH St. No 22 PATTERSON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brow, brow, chest.	none	ditto	MARTINA FRANCA
28	no	ditto	ditto	915/917 N.Y.	his cousin FRATELLONE CARMELO No 157 SUMMER St. WARREN MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 brow, brow, sky-b.	none	ditto	POCCABASCERANA
29	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 PLAINFIELD N.J.	his cousin VINCI GREGORIO 315 CALICE PLACE PLAINFIELD N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 brow, brow, chest.	none	ditto	S. GREGORIO
30	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 BUFFALO N.Y.	his brother in law STORNICLO LUIGI 397 SOUTH DIVISION BUFFALO N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair grey blak	none	ditto	SINOPOLI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Nantes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lebatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 19
at Nantes

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at Hy

H. H. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 27th DAY OF AUGUST, 1900.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.						
1		PROCHILLO	PIETRO	27	m	mechanic.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	SIDERNO R.C.	his wife GIUSEPPE EMILIA	N.Y. ALBANY
2		PERNALE	ALBERTO	24	m	mechanic.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	SIDERNO R.C.	his wife GIUSEPPE EMILIA	N.Y. ALBANY
3		FILIPPONE	DOMINICO	23	m	mechanic.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	AGNANO R.C.	his father FILIPPONE RAFFAELE	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
4		MACHI	GIUSEPPE	21	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	SIDERNO R.C.	his father MACHI MICHELE	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
5		MINA	GIUSEPPE	23	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father MINA CARLO ANTONIO	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
6		MERCANTE	ANTONIO	23	m	ditto	no	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	TERAMO	his brother MERCANTE PIETRO	OHIO CINCINNATI
7		MERCANTE	GIUSEPPE	16	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his brother	ditto
8		FLIK	PAOLINO	21	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	TERAMO	his father FELICI FEDERICO	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
9		ROSSI	FRANCESCO	26	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	her brother mercante PIETRO	OHIO CINCINNATI
10		BICCONTO	ANGIOLINA	23	f	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her mother GONERECCHI CONCETTA	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
11		NICCOLI	GIUSEPPA	16	f	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
12		DE STEFANO	MARIA	19	f	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her father DOMENICA DI STEFANO	Ill. CHICAGO
13		DI GIACOMO	ADOLFO	42	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife GIUSEPPA	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
14		GALLERIZZI	ROCCO	20	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife VINCENZA DI VARANO	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
15		DE LAURENTIS	GIUSEPPE	16	m	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife VINCENZA DI VARANO	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
16		ANDIZZI	MERCURIO	33	m	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S. FERDINANDO di ROSARIO	HE LEAVES NONE	N.J. TRENTON
17	UNDER 18	ANDIZZI	DOMENICO	10	m	none	no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
18	UNDER 18	ANDIZZI	ROCCO	7	m	none	no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
19		D'AGOSTINO	MARIA CONCETTA	31	f	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto
20		MAZZEO	ANTONIO	25	m	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	RICODI CATANZARO	his relative	Pa. PITTSBURG
21		LOJACQIO	FEDERICO	23	m	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S. FERDINANDO DI ROSARIO	his relative	Pa. PLAINSVILLE
22		GARDANO	CARLO	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	CARIDA' R.C.	his wife PRINCIPATO ANGELA	OHIO CINCINNATI
23		LOMBARDO	FRANCESCO	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	DINAMI CATANZARO	his wife SALERONE ROSA	OHIO MARTINS FERRY
24		DI MASI	FRANCESCO	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife TUCI ROSARIA	OHIO CINCINNATI
25		SCARDAMAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	37	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife LOMBARDO MARIANTONIA	OHIO MARTINS FERRY
26		MAIVASO	FELICE	24	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSA	OHIO CINCINNATI
27		SPERANZANO	VINCENZA	20	f	house-w.	no	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S. FERDINANDO	his father GIOVANNI SPERANZANO	Pa. POLIVAR
28	UNDER 18	PAOLINI	GIUSEPPE	7	m	none	no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father	ditto
29		SPANIERI	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	10	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father	ditto
30		DI BLASI	VINCENZO	20	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father	N.Y. PITTSBURG

67

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or subject to criminal proceedings in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1																Italy	SIDERIO				
2	no	himself	30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown.brown.chest.	-	ditto	ditto				
3	no	himself	75	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brown.chest.	nene	ditto	AGNATE				
4	no	himself	28	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brown.dart	-	ditto	SIDERO				
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown.chest.	-	ditto	ditto				
6	no	his son	33	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 -	brown.brown.sky-b.	nene	ditto	PRETORA				
7	no	his brother	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair ditto br.	-nene	ditto	ditto				
8	no	his father	60	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brown.chest.	nene	ditto	CERIGETO				
9	no	her father	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brown.sky-b.	nene	ditto	PRETORA				
10	no	her father	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4 10	brown.blak	nene	ditto	ISOLA GRAY SASSI				
11	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	brown.blak	- nene	ditto	ditto				
12	no	her brother	30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blond sky-b.	nene-	ditto	FORCA DI VALLE				
13	no	himself	32	yes	912/311 PHILAD.	Pa	2155- FORT - St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 10	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brown.chest.	nene	ditto	ISOLA del G.SAS
14	no	himself	20	yes	913/915 CANADA	Pa	BOX ST. WILSON 200 K.G. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair blond sky-b.	nene	ditto	TERAMO
15											GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brown.chest.	-	ditto	ISOLA DELLA DEL				
16	no	himself	45	yes	914/322 BRUNTON N.J.	his friend GRAZIA FERDINANDO TRIDENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown.sky-b.scar righth face	ditto	S.FERDINANDO di ROSARIO		
17	no	his father	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3 8	br. br. br.	nene	ditto	ditto				
18	no	his father	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	2 10	br. br. br.	nene	ditto	ditto				
19	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown.brown.chest.	nene	ditto	ditto				
20	no	himself	25	yes	914/917 PITTSB. Pa	his brothers GIROLAMO DOMINICO MAZZEO 17 CINCINNATI ALIX PITTSBURG Pa	yes	years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown.sky-b.scar righth face	ditto	LICODIA		
21	no	himself	75	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown.sky-b.	nene	ditto	S.FERDINAND DI B				
22	no	himself	36	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brown.sky-b.scar upper lip	-	ditto	CARIDA'				
23	no	himself	45	yes	911/914 MARTINS FERRY OHIO	his brother in law SALIMBERTI ANTONINO BOX 363 MARTINS FERRY OHIO	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blak sky-b.	nene	ditto	DIVAMI	
24	no	himself	45	yes	914 919 CINCINTI OHIO	his gld father FAGA DOMENICO QUINSIRIEVEN 1890 CINCINTI OHIO	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blak blak	nene	ditto	DIVAMI	
25	no	himself	45	yes	903/913 MARTINS CHIC	his cousin SALIMBERTI ANTONINO BOX 312 MARTINS FERRY OHIO	yes	years 8	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blak blak	nene	ditto	ditto	
26	no	himself	45	yes	907/913 Pa	his brother in law FAGA DOMENICO CINCINTI OHIO	yes	years 2	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brown.sky-b.	nene	ditto	ditto	
27	no	her husband	26	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brown.chest.	nene	ditto	SILVI MARTINI				
28	no	his father	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3 1	fair br. br.	nene	ditto	ditto				
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at St. Louis

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Antonio, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

William Antonio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920
at Bay

W. H. M. G. P.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF AUGUST, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	EMANUELE	ERMELINO	40	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY CASTRONUOVO	his father in law APPELLA FRANCESCO N.Y. BROOKLYN CASTRONUOVO S. ANDREA POTENZA		
2	RES. USA. RET.	APPELLA	MARIA LUISA	30	f	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her father ditto		ditto
3	UNDER 18	EMANUELE	MADDALENA ROSA	5	f	none	no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her grand father ditto		ditto
4	RES. USA. RET.	PAQUERSSA	DOMENICO	26	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY CORTALE	his father PAQUERSSA ANTONIO CORTALE CATANZARO	MASS.	BOSTON
5	RES. USA. RET.	GALLIANO	PIETRO	33	m	mag. on	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY DALA' CATANZARO	his wife CATERINA MALVASO DALA' CATANZARO	N.Y.	STANFORD
6	RES. USA. RET.	MELE	SALVATORE	30	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY COMISO SIRACUSA	his father MELE COMISO SIRACUSA		NEW-YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	DI PASQUALE	NUNZIATA	19	f	dress-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her father in law ditto		ditto
8	RES. USA. RET.	D'ANTONIO	GIUSEPPE	26	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY PISCARA CHIETI	his wife D'ANTONIO GELSOMINA PISCARA CHIETI	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
9	RES. USA. RET.	VIOLA	GIUSEPPE	27	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY MENTIMURRO	his parents VIOLA NICOLA MENTIMURRO POTENZA		NEW-YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	PADULA	ANNA MARIA	23	f	dress-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her father in law ditto		ditto
11	RES. USA. RET.	HELLUSCIA	ANDREA	30	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY CIVITA	his father HELUSCIA VINCENZO CIVITA COSENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	RES. USA. RET.	CASTELLANO	ROSINA	23	f	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her father in law ditto		ditto
13	RES. USA. RET.	MANES	VALENTINO	43	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY PALATO	his nephew ROCCO GENNILE PALATO CAMPOBASCO		NEW-YORK
14	RES. USA. RET.	IRACI	TEFANO	25	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY FURNARI MESSINA	his father IRACI SALVATORE FURNARI MESSINA		MICH. INTERNATIONAL PAL
15	RES. USA. RET.	GIUNTA	ANGELA	26	f	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her father in law ditto		ditto
16	RES. USA. RET.	PUOLIESE	GIOV. BATISTA	25	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY UMBRIATICO	his wife AGHERTI MARIA UMBRIATICO CATANZARO	JOWA	DES MOINES
17	RES. USA. RET.	CAPOZZA	GIOVANNI	38	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY MONTAGANO	his wife CAPOZZA MARIETTA MONTAGANO CAMPOBASCO	N.Y.	VINELAND
18	RES. USA. RET.	CURELLO	GREGORIO	42	m	ditto	no	riservist	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY S. GREGORIO	his wife FILOMENA GRECO S. GREGORIO CATANZARO		NEW-YORK
19	RES. USA. RET.	ANTONUCCI	LEOPARDO	26	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY CETRARO	his wife CETRINA VILLAGE CETRARO COSENZA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
20	RES. USA. RET.	GALLIANO	DOMENICO	42	m	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY DALA CATANZARO	his wife GALLIANO MARIA ANTONIA DALA CATANZARO		CONN. STANFORD
21	RES. USA. RET.	VARCULE	GIUSEPPE	35	m	laborer	no	riservist	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ARENA	his wife VARCULE MARIA ARENA ARENA CATANZARO		CONN. STANFORD
22	RES. USA. RET.	SEGNETO	GIOVANNI	44	m	peasant	no	ditto	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY S. GIOVANNI in F.	his wife SEGNETI ISABELIA S. GIOVANNI in F.	UTAH	ARMISIDE
23	RES. USA. RET.	FIGUREDO	FIGUREDO	27	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY COLLECORA INC.	his wife FIGUREDO MARIA COLLECORA INC.	WASH.	DISTRICT
24	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVANNELLI	PASQUALE	40	m	ditto	no	riservist	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY STURNO AVELLINO	his wife GIOVANNELLI MARIA STURNO AVELLINO	N.Y.	GRANDOVER
25	RES. USA. RET.	ALBANESE	GIUSEPPE	27	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY SIDERNO REGGIO C.	his wife SIDERNO REGGIO C. SIDERNO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	RES. USA. RET.	CRUPI	SANTE	26	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY FURNARI	his father CRUPI GIUSEPPE FURNARI MESSINA	R.I.	BRISTOL
27	RES. USA. RET.	MUNATO	DOMENICA	22	f	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ditto	her father in law ditto		ditto
28	RES. USA. RET.	CASCIELLO	LIBERATO	34	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY BOSCONI-CATE	his wife CASCIELLO BOSCONI-CATE NAPOLI	MICH.	DETROIT
29	RES. USA. RET.	FIGHERA	GIUSEPPE	43	m	gaidr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ACICASTELLO	his wife FIGHERA MARIA ACICASTELLO	MICH.	DETROIT
30	RES. USA. RET.	FIGHERA	GIUSEPPE	43	m	gaidr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY ACICASTELLO	his wife FIGHERA MARIA ACICASTELLO	MICH.	DETROIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York

September 1th 1920

19

142

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at Hy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARCONA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE STEAMER OF, AUGUST, 190

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		FUSCHI	GIUSEPPE	34	✓ m	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SILVI MARINI	his wife GIUSEPPINA DI CIBISO OHIO WARREN
2		ALFREDO	ALFREDO	17	✓ m	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO TERRA ditto
3		D'ANDREA	ALFREDO	19	✓ m	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his mother MATTEASIOVANI Pa PHILADELPHIA
4		MARCONA	MARIA TERESA	21	✓ f	house-w. yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PORTOGUARO	his father in law VINCENZO CATALDI N.Y. ROCKHURST
5	UNDER 16	CAVALIERI	VINCENZO	✓	✓ m	none no	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	PORTOGUARO	her grand father CATALDI VINCENZO ditto
6		MACALINI	ANTONIO	26	✓ m	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CERCHIO AQUILA	his father GIOVANNI MACALINI MASS. LYNN
7		CIPRIANI	DOMENICO	28	✓ m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CERCHIO AQUILA	his mother SERAFINA DI DOMENICO Pa. REPUBLIC
8		JACOBACCI	SISTO	20	✓ m	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	OTONA DEI MARS	his father DOMENICO JACOBACCI MASS. BOSTON
9		DI TOMAZO	ANTONIO	31	✓ m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	SCAPOLI	his father DI TOMAZO VINCENZO N.J. PROVIDENCE
10		DI TOMAZO	ANGELINA	26	✓ f	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her father DI TOMAZO ditto ditto
11		TARAGLIA	ROSA	37	✓ f	ditto	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her parents TARAGLIA ditto ditto
12	UNDER 16	PETACCI	CESARINA	11	✓ f	ditto no	none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto ditto
13	UNDER 16	PETACCI	MARIANNA	4	✓ f	ditto no	none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto ditto
14		CALLO	FRANCESCO	18	✓ m	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	CORLETO MONFORTE	his father CALLO CARLINE NEW-YORK
15		LAURINO	NICOLA	17	✓ m	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father LAURINO DOMENICO OHIO WILES
16		LAURINO	TERESA	30	✓ f	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her father ditto ditto
17		DILIO	CONCETTA	48	✓ f	w dress-m. no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	IATRICOLO R.C.	ROMEO VINCENZO IATRICOLO N.Y. JERSEY
18		CALABRIA	FRANCESCA	20	✓ f	s dress-M. yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	IATRICOLO REGGIO C. ditto
19		LONGO	MARIA CONCETTA	23	✓ f	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	IATRINOLI	her mother PACILE SERAFINA N.Y. ITHACA
20		LONGO	EMILIA	18	✓ f	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto ditto
21		CHIZZONITI	FRANCESCO	38	✓ m	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	TERRANOVA R.C.	his brother CHIZZONITI SALVATORE N.Y. LITTLE FALLS
22		LONGO	DOMENICA	31	✓ f	house-w. fa	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto ditto
23	UNDER 16	CHIZZONITI	CAROLINA	9	✓ f	none no	none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto ditto
24	UNDER 16	CHIZZONITI	GIUSEPPINA	3	✓ f	none no	none no	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto ditto
25		MEDIATI	ROCCO	23	✓ m	tailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his father MEDIATI GIUSEPPE Pa. GALETON
26		MONTAGNA	CASIMIRO	22	✓ m	sailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his father GIOACCHINO MONTAGNA N.Y. BROOKLYN
27		LAURO	GIUSEPPE	21	✓ m	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his mother GUGLIELMA ANGELA M. NEW-YORK
28		APHILE	ILARIO FORTUNATO	44	✓ m	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S.ILARIO IONIO	his wife MITTICA ROSA Pa. BEAVER FALLS
29		CAPOGRECO	DOMENICO	34	✓ m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife MONTABONE ROSA ditto
30		D'AGOSTINO	VINCENZO	34	✓ m	ditto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	ditto	his wife CATERINA CARA OHIO MAINFIELD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York

September 4th 1920

19

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	himself	25	no	his brother in law DE CENCO MI- CHELE WARREN OHIO	yes years 5 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow. brow. chest.	none	Italy	SILVI	
2	no	himself	25	no	his uncle GABRILO GABRILO WARREN OHIO	yes years 5 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	none	Italy	SILVI	
3	no	himself	162	no	his sister DIAMANTIOVANO BOSKOPOLSKA PA	yes always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	none	Italy	SILVI	
4	no	herself	25	no	her husband GABRILO GABRILO WARREN OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	PORTOGUARO	
5	no	her mother	-	no	her father ditto ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	9	fair br. br.	none	ditto	ditto	
6	no	himself	25	yes 911/915 N.Y.	his uncle MACALINI DAVIDE 115th Street N.Y. MASS.	yes years 5 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	CERCHIO	
7	no	himself	25	yes 902/913 N.Y.	his brother CIPRIANO GIOVANNI REPUBLIC PA	yes years 5 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. blue	none	ditto	ditto	
8	no	himself	25	no	his brother JACOBACCI PIETRO BOSTON MASS. 5th Street	yes years 5 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow. sky-b.	none	ditto	ORTOVA del MARSA	
9	no	himself	25	no	his father-in-law COSMO DI TOMASO CHARLES St. No 44 PROVIDENCE R.I.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	scar left nose	ditto	SCAPOLI	
10	no	herself	50	no	her father COSMO DI TOMASO CHARLES St. No 44 PROVIDENCE R.I.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
11	no	herself	50	yes 906/902 PROV.	her husband PIETRO PIETRO R.I. No 1040 CHARLES St. PROV.	yes undeterm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair grey chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
12	no	her mother	-	-	her father ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	fair br. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
13	no	her mother	-	-	her father ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	fair br. br.	none	ditto	ditto	
14	no	himself	154	no	his brother GABLO GIUSEPPE No 338 EST 113 St. NEW-YORK	yes years 2 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	CORLEO MONF.	
15	no	himself	30	no	his brother GIOVANNI LAURINO 342 E. JORDAN AVE NILES OHIO	yes years 2 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
16	no	herself	20	no	her brother GIOVANNI LAURINO 2167 1st Ave Niles	yes years 10 no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
17	no	herself	44	no	her son CALABRIA DOMENICO JERSEY City N.Y. 427 Huntington St.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. grey chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
18	no	herself	50	no	her brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	none	ditto	IATRIVOLI	
19	no	herself	44	no	her brothers CARLO BRUNO SAL- VATORE DOMENICO No 113 1st Street N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale blak chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
20	no	herself	50	no	her brothers ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. sky-b.	none	ditto	ditto	
21	no	himself	100	yes 912/914 LETTELE	his brother ANTONIO CHIZZONITI FALIS N.Y. No 11 1st Street LETTELE FALIS N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. brow. chest.	none	ditto	TERRANOVA SAPP.	
22	no	her husband	-	no	her brother in law ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. brow. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
23	no	her father	-	no	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	br. br. br.	none	ditto	ditto	
24	no	her father	-	no	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 9	br. br. br.	none	ditto	ditto	
25	no	himself	50	yes 913 /919 GALETON	his friend CARACCIOLLO PASQUALE 96 W. MAIN St. GALETON PA	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. brow. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
26	no	himself	25	no	his aunt CARLO MONTANA No 42 1st Street BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow. brow. blak	none	ditto	ISCHIA	
27	no	himself	25	no	his cousin PALMIRA DEL GIACCO No 317 NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow. blond blue	none	ditto	ditto	
28	no	himself	50	yes 910/912 HEMMER	his cousin SPEZIALE VINCENZO Pa 157 BEAVER FALLS PA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brow. grey chest.	none	ditto	S. ILARIO DEL J.	
29	no	himself	50	yes 909/913 ditto	his brother in law MARZANO PASQUALE No 150 BEAVER FALLS PA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brow. grey chest.	none	ditto	ditto	
30	no	himself	50	yes 909/914 MANT.	his brother FRANCESCO D'AGOSTINO OHIO No 241 MANTFIELD OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow. brow. chest.	none	ditto	ditto	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. Moderna from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Millani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Millani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 20
at My

H. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF AUGUST, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.													
(This column for use of Government officials only.)																									
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.													
1	RES. USA. RET.	ALFREDO	29	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY TUFO CASERTA	his mother PALMA FOLTONE	NEW-YORK														
2	RES. USA. RET.	ROSALBA	26	f	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY TUFO CASERTA	her mother in law ditto	ditto														
3	RES. USA. RET.	PIETRO	32	m	sailor yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY CITREZZA	his wife PITTEA PASQUALINA	FLOR. APOLACHICOLA														
4	RES. USA. RET.	ANTONIO	35	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY NOVARA	his wife FERRAZZA MARIA	CALIF. S. FRANCISCO														
5	RES. USA. RET.	PIETRO	43	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY LINGUAGLOSSA	his wife GIUSEPPINA FABANE	FLOR. APOLACHICOLA														
6	RES. USA. RET.	MARIANO	34	m	sailor no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY CATANIA	his wife LA SPIGA CONCETTA	N.Y. BROOKLYN														
7	RES. USA. RET.	CALVALORE	33	m	sailor yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY RIPOSTO	his wife LA SPIGA CONCETTA	N.Y. BROOKLYN														
8	RES. USA. RET.	GIUSEPPE	32	m	sailor yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY ACICASTELLO	his sister STEFANO CACCIOLA	PITTSBURGH														
9	RES. USA. RET.	ANGELO	28	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY COREGLIA	his parents FERRARI ADOLFO	N.Y. BROOKLYN														
10	RES. USA. RET.	EVIGIE	25	f	dress-maker yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	his father in law ditto	ditto														
11	RES. USA. RET.	BASCIANI	25	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY CIVITELLA DEL T.	his mother PIETRO BASCIANI	N.Y. ROCHESTER														
12	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVANNI	25	m	carpenter yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY MEDUNO UDINE	his mother MAGNAN MARCO	COL. TRENTID														
13	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVANNI	27	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY S. PIETRO NATISONE	his father CORN ANTONIO	COL. TRENTID														
14	RES. USA. RET.	ANTONIO	25	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY VAGLIA CASERTA	his father DE LUCA VINCENZO	Pa. CORNELLSVILLE														
15	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVANNI	31	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY LANDRIGLIA	his wife RENZI CATERINA	N.Y. BROOKLYN														
16	RES. USA. RET.	BERARDINO	45	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY BERNARDA	his wife SCISCI PASQUALINA	N.Y. BROOKLYN														
17	RES. USA. RET.	CACCAMO	36	m	magari no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY MODICA SIRACUSA	his father CACCAMO	NEW-YORK														
18	UNDER 10	VINCENZINA	2	f	none no	none	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	his grand father ditto	ditto														
19	UNDER 10	JOLANDA	1	f	none no	none	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	her grand father ditto	ditto														
20	RES. USA. RET.	IONAZIO	33	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY SORA CASERTA	his wife CAPOBIANCO MARIA MISA	Mo. KANSVILLE														
21	RES. USA. RET.	DOMENICO	24	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY MOTTA CAMASTRA	his father OLIVIERI CARMELO	N.Y. BROOKLYN														
22	RES. USA. RET.	MAURO	21	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY BISCEDLIE	his father LOPOLITA PA-QUALE	MASS. WASHINGTON														
23	RES. USA. RET.	ANTONINO	35	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY MODICA SIRACUSA	his wife JERMOLO VINCENZO	OHIO CLEVELAND														
24	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVANNI	35	m	laborer no	ditto	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	his wife CALABRESE GIOVANNA	NEW-YORK														
25	RES. USA. RET.	VINCENZO	29	m	magari yes	italian	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY NICASTRO	his wife CUGNETTA GIOVANNA	OHIO WARREN														
26	RES. USA. RET.	ASSENZA	24	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY MODICA	his father ASSENZA CARMELO	CONN. NEW-HAVEN														
27	RES. USA. RET.	MATILDO	23	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY ANDRIA BARI	HE LEAVES NONE	MASS. BOSTON														
28	RES. USA. RET.	MARIA	23	f	ditto no	she travels with her husband	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	ditto	ditto														
29	UNDER 10	VINCENZA	2	f	none no	none	no	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	ditto	ditto														

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

....., September 4th 1920....., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920

at

NYW. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

... ON THE 21th DAY OF AUGUST

, 19₂₀

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

¹ States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, September 4th 1920, 19

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$9, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth, or to some other foreign country, or to another part of the United States, or to which? If not, why not? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	30 yes	905/912 JEAN- Pa	his brother FRANCESCO MOLLIKA BOX 21 J E A N N E T T E WESTMORELAND Pa	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 brow. grey chest. scar right t.	Italy S. ILARIO del JO'ITO
2	no	himself	16 yes	912/914 BEAVER FALLS Pa	his cousin GASTANO SPEZIALE B E A T R I C E FALLS Pa	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 brow. grey chest. none -	ditto ditto
3	no	himself	30 yes	906/912 CHAMBERS Pa	his brother SPAGNOLA ANTONIO F A R M E L L Pa	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 brow. brow. chest. none	ditto ditto
4	no	himself	30 yes	909/912 MANFIELD OHIO	his brother SPANO VINCENTO No 241 M A N S F I E L D OHIO	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brow. brow. chest. none	ditto ditto
5	no	himself	30 yes	911/913 BEAVER Pa	his cousin SPATARO DOMINICO B E A N E R FALLS Pa	no always yes years 1 no NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair blak blak none -	ditto ALMA TEA
6	-	himself	20 no	-	his uncle CARINO FRANCESCO 51 ORINCE St. NEW-YORK	yes years 1 no NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. -	ditto ditto
7	-	himself	40 no	-	his uncle CARINO FRANCESCO 51 ORINCE St. NEW-YORK	ditto no NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. -	ditto ditto
8	no	herself	16 48 no	-	her brother FAUSTINI ANTONIO 624 EAST MAIN St. BRIDGEPORT N.Y.	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 fair blak chest. none	ditto LA GO COFFENZA
9	ditto	ditto	16 ditto	ditto	her son ditto ditto ditto	ditto ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair grey blak none	ditto ditto
10	-	himself	40 no	-	her mother LONGO ABATE DOMENICA E. No ON 70 NEW-YORK	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 brow. brow. chest. -	ditto ditto
11	yes	his son	20 no	-	his son RAFFAELE NOCERA SCHTUN St. 70 PROVIDENCE R.J.	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 brow. grey chest. - none	ditto SCAPOLI
12	yes	her son	50 no	-	her son ditto S C H T O N R.S. 70 ditto	do yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 pale grey chest. - none	ditto ditto
13	no	himself	30 no	-	his uncle DOMINISIO IZZI OPPOR St. No 48 PROVIDENCE R.J.	yes years 3 yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 fair brow. chest. none -	ditto ditto
14	no	himself	30 yes	911/919 CLEV. OHIO	his brother SEPEDE NICOLA No 3147 WARD SIDE PITTSBURG Pa	yes undeterm. yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 fair brow. chest. scar - upper lip	ditto BUSSO
15	no	her brother	40 no	-	her brother NOCERA RAFFAELE S C H T O N R.S. 70 PROVIDENCE R.J.	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 brow. brow. chest. none	ditto SCAPOLI
16	-	-	-	-	-	no NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. -	ditto BUSSO
17	-	-	-	-	-	no NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	ditto ditto
18	no	himself	30 no	-	his brother in law ANTONIO COSTONE No 33 HOWARD St. WATERBURY CONN.	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 fair blak chest. none	ditto ditto
19	no	himself	24 no	-	his brother ANTONIO PAVALE 21 - 25 MURRAY HILL ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 fair brow. chest. - none	ditto ditto
20	no	himself	22 yes	908/912 CINC. OHIO	his relative DOMENICO CAPOICHIOLI No 243 NEWBURG N.J.	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair brow. chest. scar nose	ditto ditto
21	no	his father	50 no	-	his uncle DOMENICO SEPINE MOY St. No 2307 CINCINNATI OHIO	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 fair brow. chest. - none	ditto ditto
22	no	himself	22 yes	913/919 CLEVEL. OHIO	his friend GIUSEPPE PALMISTO 2021 MOORES HILL R. CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. none -	ditto ditto
23	-	her father	25 no	-	her grand mother FILICENA IACOPANO No 60 SMEDIKER AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 fair brow. chest. -	ditto ditto
24	-	himself	25 no	-	her grand mother ditto ditto	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 fair brow. chest. -	ditto ditto
25	-	her husband	23 no	-	she travels with her husband	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair brow. chest. -	ditto ditto
26	no	himself	30 no	-	his brother in law SCALZINI ATTILIO No 486 MAIN St. PATRICKSON N.Y.	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. none	ditto PRETORA
27	no	himself	30 yes	906/918 CHICAGO ILL.	his uncle VALENTINI CONCENZIO No 602 - 606 W. TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. none	ditto SCOTROE
28	no	himself	15 no	-	his uncle DI DOMENICO FRANCESCO No 1106 W. TAYLOR St. CHICAGO Ill.	no always yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. none -	ditto ditto
29	no	her husband	30 no	-	her husband DI VITO ANGILOANTONIO No 602 - 606 W. TAYLOR St. CHICAGO Ill	ditto yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair brow. chest. none -	ditto ditto
30	no	his mother	- no	-	his father ditto ditto ditto	ditto - NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1 fair br. -br. none	ditto ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dis-believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Maderna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920
at St. Louis
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

07

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Padenna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eleonora University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920
at Hy

Miliani Antonio

Miliani Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21TH DAY OF, AUGUST 1920, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	10-17-1914
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 07

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 19

150

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Italian Government	yes 09/15 N.Y.	yes	yes 09/15 N.Y.	cousin Michele Jafella-55 West Square, Boston Mass	Indetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Sermoneta		
2	diote	yes 13/15 Pittsb;	yes	yes 13/15 Pittsb;	friend Vellonig Giovanni-Rappa	Pittsburgh Pa:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	cnut	bleu	none	Italy	Vernattino
3	diote	yes 12/15 Boston	yes	yes 12/15 Boston	cousin Penette Pasquale-Box-44-	Brockton Mass	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Carnato	
4	diote	yes 11/15 Pa:	yes	yes 11/15 Pa:	brother in law Ruggiero Costano-	109-Hill St: Columbus Ohio	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	cnut	dark	none	Italy	S.Bartolomea
5	diote	yes 12/15 Phila	yes	yes 12/15 Phila	brother in law Cappiello Vincenzo-	1945-Aseminger St: Phila Pa:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Tuoro	
6	diote	yes 12/15 Banden	yes	yes 12/15 Banden	brother Domenico-323-Liber St:-	Banden N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Civitella Tronto	
7	diote	NO	NO	NO	sail with her husband		diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	dicto	none	Italy	diote	
8	diote	yes 11/15 Newark	yes	yes 11/15 Newark	brother Isidoro-96-14TH Ave -	Newark N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	blak	cnut	none	Italy	Montorio
9	diote	NO	NO	NO	diote		diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	diote	
10	diote	yes 13/15 Bklyn	yes	yes 13/15 Bklyn	Aunt Sebastiana Cilibretta-Brooklyn	N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	dicto	none	Italy	Riposto	
11	diote	yes 12/15 N.Y.	yes	yes 12/15 N.Y.			diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	dicto	none	Italy	S.Felice Slavo	
12	diote	yes 12/15 Bridgep	yes	yes 12/15 Bridgep	brother Giuseppe-134-Willard St:	Bridgeport Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-	dicto	scar forehead	Italy	Modica	
13	diote	yes 11/15 Worchest	yes	yes 11/15 Worchest	brother in law Jafolito Francesco-	10-Juble St: Worchester Mass	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	-	dicto	none	Italy	Biscoglie	
14	diote	yes 12/15 B-klyn	yes	yes 12/15 B-klyn	cousin Pemieli Salvatore-112-Scoggett St:	Brooklyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	dicto	none	Italy	Riposto	
15	diote	yes 13/15 do	yes	yes 13/15 do	cousin Pemieli Salvatore-112-Scoggett St:	Brooklyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	dicto	none	Italy	diote	
16	diote	yes 13/15 Pa:	yes	yes 13/15 Pa:	cousin Roberti Concetta-222-Main St:	Cornellville Pa:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Scandriglia	
17	diote	yes 11/15 B-Klyn	yes	yes 11/15 B-Klyn	cousin Catina Sento-131-Union St:	Brooklyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	-dicto-	none	Italy	Riposto	
18	diote	yes 06/15 Jersey	yes	yes 06/15 Jersey	brother Antonio-15th 209-Jersey City	N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	br	cnut	none	Italy	Piedimonte
19	diote	yes 13/15 Cornelsv	yes	yes 13/15 Cornelsv	brother in law Arcangelo Adelfo-	122-W. Maine St: Cornellville Pa:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Scandriglia	
20	diote	NO	NO	NO	sail with her husband		diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	-	dicto	none	Italy	diote	
21	diote	yes 13/15 Corey	yes	yes 13/15 Corey	uncle Ranielo Giuseppe-120-W.Maine St	Corey Pa:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	cnut	bleu	scar forehead	Italy	Ragusa
22	diote	yes 12/15 N.Y.	yes	yes 12/15 N.Y.	cousin Recco Pirillo-129-Mulberry St:	New-York	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Marco Argentano	
23	diote	yes 12/15 Tenadad:	yes	yes 12/15 Tenadad:	brother in law Nicola Biendi-181-	Tremard St: Tenadadenda N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Belvedere Marit	
24	diote	yes 10/15 N.Y.	yes	yes 10/15 N.Y.	sister Maria- 502-West 34 St:-	New-York	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Fivizzano	
25	diote	yes 10/14 Chicago	yes	yes 10/14 Chicago	sister in law Luisa Pacini-372-Cottage	Chicago Ill:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	cnut	light	none	Italy	Lunata
26	diote	yes 12/15 N.Y.	yes	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother in law Randazzo Salvatore-	Froust St:Box 510- Hartford Conn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Camicattini	
27	diote	yes 14/17 Logan	yes	yes 14/17 Logan	brother in law Sergi Leonardo-174-Box	Logan W.V.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Motta S.Ciov:	
28	diote	yes 14/15 B-Klyn	yes	yes 14/15 B-Klyn	brother in law Fiorilla Ernesto-314-	Leonard St: Brooklyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	cnut	none	Italy	Napoli
29	diote	yes 14/15 do	yes	yes 14/15 do	brother Ferdinando-Brooklyn N.Y.		diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Nola	
30	diote	yes 14/15 Cornelsv	yes	yes 14/15 Cornelsv	cousin Bonacci Filiberto-122-Main St:	Cornellville Pa:	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	do	brown	cnut	none	Italy	Scandriglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre ^{Master}, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21st DAY OF, AUGUST 1920, 191

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
			Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1			DI DOMENICO	26	F M	domestic yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scentrene father in law Di Domenico Diego Scentrene-Aquila-	Ill: Chicago
2	UNDER 16		DI DOMENICO	9	F S	no ne yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto grand father dicto	- dicto -
3	UNDER 16		DI DOMENICO	7	M S	none ne none	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto dicto dicto	- dicto -
4			DI DOMENICO	48	M M	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto wife Di Domenico Melania-Scentrene	- dicto -
5			TARULLO	17	F S	domestic yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto uncle Tarullo Michele-Scentrene	- dicto -
6			TARULLO	15	M S	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto uncle dicto	- dicto -
7			FELLI	25				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		
8			MUNZI	27	M S	laborer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cellalto Sabine Munzi Eugenio-Cellalto Sabine	Pa: Mahanoy City
9			BEI	32	M M	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto Bel Maria Benedetta-Cellalto Sabine	Pa: Mahanoy City
10			DI ROMUALDO	20	M S	laborer yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto Di Romualdo Pasquale-Cellalto Sabine	Pa: Mahanoy City
11			CIMET	23	M S	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto Cimet Antonio-Cellalto Sabine	Pa: Mahanoy City
12			ROMANO	53	M M	tiller yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S e l l i a wife De Fazio Maria-Sellia-	N.Y. Herkimer
13			ROMANO	21	F S	S-maker yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto mother dicto	- dicto -
14			ROMANO	20	F S	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto dicto dicto	- dicto -
15			GALLELLI	29	F M	peasant ne rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	A l b i sister Rosa-Albi-Catanzaro-	Main Furner
16	UNDER 16		TALLARIGO	6	M S	none na none	na	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto aunt dicto	- dicto -
17			DIAMANTE	44	M M	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sellia wife Anna Diamante-Sellia-	Pa: Butler
18			MARIA	24	F S	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto mother Elia Poppina-Sellia	Mass: Dedham
19			ELIA	21	M M	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto wife Rosa Elia-Sellia-	- dicto -
20			VALENTE	51	M M	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto wife Carolina Morante and son's Sellia-	N.Y. Herkimer
21			RIZZO	39	M M	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	A l b i wife Caterina Rizzo-Albi-	N.Y. Albany
22			Mirante	39	M M	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sellia wife Loschiavo Concetta Sellia	NY Newark
23			MARAZIA	62	M M	S-maker ne rejoins his son's		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gioia colle leaves none	Conn: Waterbury
24			CURIONE	67	F M	spinster ne - dicto -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto - dicto -	- dicto -
25			CAPURSO	23	M S	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto father Philippe Gioia del Colle	NEW-YORK
26			GATTI	28	M M	laborer yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto father Vito-Gioia del Colle	- dicto -
27			CAPURSO	21	F M	S-maker yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto - dicto -	- dicto -
28			COMPENSO	18	M S	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto father Vito-Gioia del Colle	- dicto -
29			LUCIA	30	F M	domestic ne rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michele di Serrastretta sister Maria-S.Michele Serrastretta	Mass Springfield
30	UNDER 16		GARDAMONE	4	F S	none na none	na	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto dicto -	dicto dicto

73

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 191

152

14-33																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.	Whether alien landed in same or different port of arrival as last time.		
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																	
1	No	self	30	no	husband Di Domenico Carlo-Chicago Ill: Undetermined 602-606-W. Taylor St:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br	cmnt	none	Italy	Scentrene
2	No	mother	no	no	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	fair	br	chest	none	Italy	dicto
3	No	dicto	no	no	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	fair	br	br	none	Italy	dicto
4	No	self	25	yes	II/14 Chicago cousin Di Domenico Mascone-602-606-W. Taylor St: Chicago Ill:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	br	chestnut	-	none	Italy	dicto
5	No	dicto	25	no	father Tarullo Giuseppe-602-608-W. Taylor St: Chicago Ill:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dicto	-	none	Italy	dicto
6	No	dicto	25	no	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	-	dicto	-	none	Italy	dicto
7							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8	No	self	30	no	cousin Di Remualdo Luigi-Moreau Cellery Pa: dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cellalto Sab:	
9	No	dicto	30	yes	09/14 Moreau cousin Giulii Pietro-829-E. Pine Mahanay City Pa:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	dicto	
10	No	dicto	30	no	brother Luigi-Bex-47-Moreau Cleary Pa:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	dicto	
11	No	dicto	30	no	brother Pietro-829-E. Pine St: Mahanay C. Pa: dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	-	dicto	-	Italy	dicto	
12	No	dicto	30	no	son Giuseppe Remana-211-Pash Schutt St: Harkimer N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	gray	cmnt	-	Italy	Sellia
13	No	-	-	-	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	de	chestnut	-	none	Italy	dicto
14	No	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	-	dicto	-	none	Italy	dicto
15	No	self	25	no	husband Salvatore Tallarico-Furner Main	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	-	dicto	-	none	Italy	Albi
16	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	fair	br	br	none	Italy	dicto
17	No	self	25	yes	07/13 Butler brother in law Domenico Fratte-502-Phillow St: Butler Pa:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	br	gray	cmnt	-	Italy	Magnano
18	No	dicto	25	no	father Salvatore Marino-227-E. East St: Dedham Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	br	chestnut	mole left face	Italy	Sellia	
19	No	dicto	25	yes	11/18 Dedham brother in law Marino Salvatore-221-E. East St: Dedham Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	br	bl	black	peck-marked	Italy	Sellia
20	No	dicto	25	yes	10/14 Hockimer daughter Anna and son in law Francesco Pugliese-Hockimer N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	cmnt	s-bl	none	Italy	dicto
21	No	dicto	25	yes	09/13 Albany cousin Felice Rizzo-70-S. Lin st: Albany N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		br	gray	cmnt	scar right face	Italy	Albi
22	No	dicto	50	yes	11-13 NY brother Nicola Mirante	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Sellia	
23	No	self	50	no	son Marazia Leonardo-50-Jeevill St: Waterbury Conn;	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	gray	-	none	Italy	Giola Cello
24	No	-	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	de	blend	gray	-	Italy	dicto
25	-	self	25	-	-	brother Giovanni-412-East 118th St: N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	de	cmnt	dark	none	Italy	dicto
26	-	dicto	50	yes	13/19 N.Y. sister Maria-412-East 118th St: N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br	chestnut	none	Italy	dicto	
27	-	dicto	-	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	dicto	peck-marked	Italy	dicto	
28	-	dicto	25	no	-	uncle Favani-Missile-New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	de	cmnt	dark	-	Italy	dicto
29	No	dicto	20	no	husband Cardamene Giuseppe-123-Galton St: Springfield Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Feroleto Antico	
30	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	fair	ch.	ch.	none	Italy	dicto
							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 19
at NY

W. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF, AUGUST 1920, 19

S. S. 46													10		11		12		13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CASCILLO	✓ ENRICO	39	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Boscotrecase	wife Rosa Alberino-Boscotrecase-	Mich	Detroit	188		
2	RES. USA. RET.	MANFETTI	✓ ERNESTO	25	✓	M	S	butcher	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	NOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagni di Lucca	father Cesare -Bagni di Lucca-	NEW - Y O R K		189		
3	RES. USA. RET.	SCARSELLETTA	✓ PAOLINO	29	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fumone	wife Scarselletta Elena-Fumone-	Ind:	Elkhart	190		
4	RES. USA. RET.	BELLI	✓ ANGELO	39	✓	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	NOITALIAN	ITALY	Fivizzano	wife Belli Maria-Malliano-MassaCarra Cal:	Mich:	Detroit	191		
5	RES. USA. RET.	CIAVATTONI	✓ PAFFILO	35	✓	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	wife Ciavattoni Antonia-Sulmona	- dicto -		192		
6	RES. USA. RET.	CIAVATTONI	✓ GAETANO	27	✓	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Ciavattoni Matteo-Sulmona	Col	Danver	193		
7	RES. USA. RET.	SCARSELLETTI	✓ AUGUSTO	25	✓	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fumone	wife Scaletti Concetta-Fumone	N.Y.	Brooklyn	194		
8	RES. USA. RET.	GUGLIELMO	✓ VITTORIO	30	✓	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maranola	wife Guglielmo Giovanna-Maranola	NEW - Y O R K		195		
9	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ MICHELE	36	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vittore Lazio	father Domenico-S.Vittore Lazio-	Mich:	Detroit	196		
10	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ DOMENICO	9	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			197		
11	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ ANTONIO	2	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			198		
12	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ GIUSEPPE	29	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			199		
13	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ GIUSEPPE	42	✓	M	M	peasant	NO	none	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fumone	wife Rosa Difede -Fumone	Corn:	Danbury	200		
14	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ LUCA	28	✓	M	M	dicto	NO	none	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Prisco	wife Virgilia Fimello -S.Prisco-	Pa:	Meadville	201		
15	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ ACHILLE	30	✓	M	M	W-Man	NO	none	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Folignano	wife Grazioli Eva-Folignano-	Del:	Wilmington	202		
16	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ GIOVANNI	40	✓	M	M	Stonecutter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bellona	wife Spano Luisa-Bellona-	N.Y.	Chambersburg	203		
17	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ DOMENICO	30	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Camigliano	wife Romano Carmela-Camigliano	Ohio	Youngstown	204		
18	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ GIUSEPPE	30	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sessa Aurunca	wife Colletta Giovannina-Valogno-	Pa:	Mahonington	205		
19	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ DOMATO	38	✓	M	M	Mason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisaccia	wife Bonavitacola Filomena-Bisaccia	Ohio	Cincinnati	206		
20	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ FRANCESCO	28	✓	M	S	peasant	No	none	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acquaviva Picena	mother Coraini Vincenza-Acquaviva-Picena	Pa:	Phila	207		
21	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ VINCENZO	26	✓	M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Recale	wife Vendemmia Maria-Recale	Pa:	East Liberty	208		
22	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ TORELLI	29	✓	M	S	S-Maker	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casoria	leaves none	NEW - Y O R K		209		
23	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ FRANCESCO	28	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Marco Evang:	wife Desiato Maria-S.MarcoEvangelista	Ill:	Chicago	210		
24	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ PIETRO	29	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisaccia	wife Cola Angela-Bisaccia-	Ohio	Cincinnati	211		
25	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ PASQUALE	30	✓	M	M	S-Maker	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Bonavitacola Maria Cristina Vico Valle -Bisaccia-Avellino-	Mass	Pittsfield	212		
26	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ GIOVANNI	26	✓	M	M	mason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AcquavivaPicena	mother Massicci osa-Acquaviva Picena	NEW - Y O R K		213		
27	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ MARSILIO	28	✓	M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Folignano	father Flavio-Folignano-	N.J	Camden	214		
28	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ MICHELE	26	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccamandolfi	father Dorato-Roccamandolfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	215		
29	RES. USA. RET.	GIANDRANDE	✓ CATERINA	25	✓	F	M	domestic	NO	none	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto			216		

74

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of

New - York

September 4th 1920

19

Arriving at Port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jabatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jabatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1922
at NY

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at Hy

Miliani Antonio

W. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 21st 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Aiello	Gaspare	26	m s	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Serrastretta	father Aiello Giuseppe Serrastretta	NY Corona 219
2		Iuliano	Angelo	41	m m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Vesio Concetta Serrastretta	pa Erie 220
3		Mazza	Angelo	33	m m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Concetta Iuliano Serrastretta	NY Corona 221
4		Silletti	Francesco	36	m m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Pisticci	wife Maria Silletti Pisticci	NY New York 222
5	✓	Notarianni	Gragorio	25	m s	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY palerna	father Notarianni Giacinto palerna	pa Poff 223
6		Gatti	Arturo	17	m s	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Clemente Gatti palerna	pa Poff 224
7		Ferrara	Maria Luigia	19	f s	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY tramonti	brother Antonio ferrara Tramonti	Conn New Haven 225
8		Paolillo	Nicola	41	m m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SITALIAN ITALY palori	wife Di Landro Assunta palori	NY New York 226
9	✓	Erano	Maria	34	f m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Ortona del M	nobody	Mass Boston 227
10		Di benedetto	Natale	22	m s	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto 228
11		Perratta	Luigi	18	m s	dicto	dicto	dicto	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	mother De Cicco Lucia Ortona del Marsi	dicto 229
12	✓	Tagliareri	Cesare	19	m s	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	mother Taglieri Felicia Ortona del M	dicto 230
13		Foschino	Raffaele	19	m s	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Larino	grand father Vincenzo D'Amico Larino	NY New York 231
14		Di Salvo	Vincenzo	24					ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		dicto 232
15	✓	D'Amico	Carmela	44	f m	house w no rejoin husband			ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Larino	father Vincenzo D'Amico Larino	NY New York 233
16	✓	Foschino	Alfredo	10	m s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	grand father dicto	dicto 234
17	✓	CORNACCHIONE Eusebia	Maria Giuseppa	24	f m	house w no rejoin husband			ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Eusebio Ludovico Larino	Ohio Cleveland 235
18	✓	UNDER 16 Cornacchio	Cristino	6	m s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	grand father dicto	dicto 236
19	✓	UNDER 16 Cornacchio	Eusebio	5	m s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto 237
20	✓	Caporicci	Mariannina	23	f s	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Providenti	mother Caporicci Maria Stella Utah	Gerfield 238
21		Stanziani	Domenico	18	m s	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Casacalenda	mother Mayetti Emilia Casacalenda	pa Bristol 239
22		Bucci	Mariannina	36	f m	house w yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Guardialfiera	father Bucci Michele Guardialfiera	NY New York 240
23		Ciocco	Giuseppe	18	m s	labouer yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Igino Giuseppe Guardialfiera	dicto 241
24		Fatini	Elia	33	f m	house w yes	dicto	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Mosciano S A	nobody	pa West Chester 242
25	✓	UNDER 16 Puliti	Vilario	11	m s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto 243
26	✓	UNDER 16 Puliti	Roselvet	7	m s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto 244
27		Cianci	Addolorata	29	f m	house w no rejoin husband			ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY Nereto	dicto	pa Chester 245
28	✓	UNDER 16 Ragai	Adele	6	f s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto 246
29	✓	UNDER 16 Ragai	Orlando	5	m s	none no none	no	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto 247
30		Baldini	Francesco	17	m s	shoemaker yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Antonio baldini Nereto	pa phila 248

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 8th 1920

191

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a temporary resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a seasonal resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a casual resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a transient resident in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	40	yes	08-13 Pa	cousin Falvo Antonio 118 Cown St Corona NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	OOD	NO	5 8	fair fair blue	nene-	Italy Serrastretta
2	dicto		50	yes	11-14 NY	sister Iuliano Francesca W St 17 St 404 Erie Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair ches blue	nene	dicto
3	dicto		50	yes	11-15 NY	step father Falvo Domenico Crown St 118 Corona NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	nene	dicto
4	dicto		50	yes	10-13 NY	cousin Silletto Francesco 100 park Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	- nene	Italy Pistieci
5	dicto		50	no	-	cousin Gatti Carlo Goff Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Falerna
6	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Gatti Nicola Goff Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	nene -	dicto
7	dicto		50	no	-	father Elia ferrara New Haven Conn 144 Wolter St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown chesnut	nene	Italy Tramonti
8	dicto		50	no	-	brother in law Vincenzo Di Landro 57 Kemmere St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Maiori
9	dicto		50	no	-	husband Luigi Troiano 46 Teleston St Boston Mas	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Ortona
10	dicto		50	no	-	friend Gustavo Perrotta 5 North Square Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Aquila
11	dicto		50	no	-	father Gustavo Perrotta 5 North Square Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	dicto
12	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Tagliero Giacomo Newover St 302 Boston Mas	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	nene -	dicto
13	no	self	40	no	-	father Foscino Salvatore 141 Vernon Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	nene	Italy Casacalenda
14	dicto							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
15	dicto		50	no	-	husband Foscino Salvatore 141 vernon Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	brown blak br.	nene	Italy Casacalenda
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	br. br. br.	- nene	dicto
17	no	self	50	no	-	husband Domenico Cornacchione 818 Walside Rod NE Cleveland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	dicto
18	no	his mother	-	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5	fair ch. ch.	nene	dicto
19	dicto		-	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5	fair ch. ch.	nene	dicto
20	no	self	50	no	-	uncle Angelo Chicchia Box 152 Garfield Utah	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	brow blak ches	nene	Italy Providenti
21	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Scardera Michelangelo 352 Linell Ave Bristol Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Campobasso
22	dicto		50	no	-	husband Spidaleri Francescantonio 622-4 Schenectady New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Guardialfiera
23	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Antonio Ciccio 718 Harrison Ave Columbus Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy dicto
24	dicto		50	no	-	husband Domenico Puliti Box 324 West Chester Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown chesnut	nene	Italy Mosciano
25	no	his mother	-	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	br. ch. ch.	nene	Italy Mosciano
26	dicto		-	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 8	br. ch. ch.	nene	dicto
27	no	self	50	no	-	husband Pasquale Pennal St 108 Chester Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Nereto
28	no	mother	-	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 9	fair ch. ch.	- nene	dicto
29	dicto		-	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 1	fair ch. ch.	nene -	dicto
30	no	self	50	no	-	brother Giuseppe baldini 910 26 th Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	nene	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 20

at 164
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

William Antonio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20

at Hy

W. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

AUGUST 21 th 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

September 4 th 1920

191

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Mater, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Flotense University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920

at Italy

W. H. Murphy
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

M A D O N N A

Passengers sailing from **N A P L E S**

AUGUST 21 th 1920

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10-1-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, September 4th 1920, 191

160

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	40	no	-	brother Diiodato Clavatta 1525 St Clair St Phila Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Nereto
2	dicto		50	no	-	cousin Di Teodoro Abate 1321 St Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Nereto
3	dicto		50	no	-	cousin Nicola Baccari 1626 Liberty St Erie Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Bonafro
4	dicto		40	no	-	brother Michelangelo Di Marso 308 Atwell Ave Providence RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	dicto
5	dicto		40	yes	03-13 Pa	sister Carmela De Mare 103 Grand St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Albi
6	dicto		40	yes	04-13 Ill	brother Mazzucca Giovanni 259 West 25 St Chicago Ill.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	dicto
7	dicto		50	no	-	cousin Paolo Ernesto Box 172 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Pantano
8	dicto		50	yes	12-19 NY	brother in law Alfonso Marolla 2112 Second Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	fair	grey	chest	Italy Giovinazzo
9	dicto		50	no	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut	none	dicto
10	dicto		50	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Giovinazzo
11	dicto		50	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	brown	chestnut	none	Italy dicto
12	dicto		50	no	-	brother Mariam Virgilio Cobran St 15 Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	none	Italy Caprano
13	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Sementilli Luigi Franklyn St 54 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brown	chestnut	none	Italy Ripi
14	dicto		50	no	-	brother in law Carlina Angelo Ingram Ave 606 Lachavanna NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brown	black	none	Italy Ventrella
15	dicto		50	no	-	sister Todini Vittoria Corny NY 305 Oak St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Caprano
16	dicto		50	no	-	father Cipriani Pasquale Cleveland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Italy Cerechio
17	dicto		100	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	chestnut	none	dicto
18	dicto		-	no	-	parent dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	fair	ch. ch.	none	dicto
19	dicto		-	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	fair	ch. ch.	none	dicto
20	dicto		50	yes	04-10 Conn	son Redente Donato 420 Mirtle St New Britain Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	grey blue	none	Italy Chieti
21	dicto		50	yes	-	uncle Marino Michele North Adams Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	chestnut	none	Italy Pantano
22	dicto		50	no	-	cousin Manca Francesco Box 32 Ambrdg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Martirano
23	dicto		200	yes	07-08 NY	son Vincenzo Banucci Bron St 175 Rochester NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown	blackblue	none	Italy Casoria
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	br. br. br.	none	dicto	
25	dicto		-	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	br. br. br.	none	dicto	
26	dicto		-	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 2	br. br. br.	none	dicto	
27	dicto		-	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 3	br. br. br.	none	dicto	
28	no	self	50	no	-	father Raffaele Di Giorgio 306 Hanover St Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Faeto
29	no	self	80	yes	10-14 Conn	brother in law Cocco Domenico 234 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown	chestnut	none	dicto
30	no	his father	-	no	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	none	dicto

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Adrienne, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 20
at 4
H. H. Humph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF AUGUST, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	PERSIA	AURELIANO	25	m	work-man yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
2	RES. USA. RET.	DICENZO	GIUSEPPE	34	m	laborer yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
3	RES. USA. RET.	SPILOTRO	PIETRO	29	m	ditto no	riservist no	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	Ill. CHICAGO
4	RES. USA. RET.	MASERODONATO	VITALE	25	m	ditto yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
5	RES. USA. RET.	GIANI CONTINI	GIANNI	44	m	mechanic yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
6	RES. USA. RET.	FEDERICO	CONCEZIO	35	m	peasant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
7	RES. USA. RET.	GENOVESE	ANTONINA	25	f	house-w. yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
8	RES. USA. RET.	RUBINO	FRANCESCO	23	m	peasant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
9	RES. USA. RET.	PACQUALE	FRANCESCO	32	m	laborer yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
10	RES. USA. RET.	SVIZZERO	DOMENICO	34	m	ditto yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
11	RES. USA. RET.	LA CORRA	MICHELLE	44	m	fruit. no	riservist no	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
12	RES. USA. RET.	COCOZZOLI	ENRICO	35	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
13	RES. USA. RET.	PACHERA	ANGELO	29	m	laborer yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
14	RES. USA. RET.	COLANGELO	SERGIATO	24	m	peasant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
15	RES. USA. RET.	REGGIO	FRANCESCO	40	m	shoe-maker yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
16	RES. USA. RET.	PULITURIERO	CANTO SALVATORE	26	m	carpent. yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
17	RES. USA. RET.	MEZZACAPPO	FRANCESCO	39	m	peasant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
18	RES. USA. RET.	FRUGGIERI	GIUSEPPE	41	m	ditto yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
19	RES. USA. RET.	COLOMBO	MICHELLE	42	m	ditto yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
20	RES. USA. RET.	CASULO	LUIGI	26	m	merchant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
21	RES. USA. RET.	DE GIORGIO	CARMINE	27	m	laborer yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
22	RES. USA. RET.	ACCHITURA	FRANCESCO	34	m	ditto yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
23	RES. USA. RET.	ROBERTO	FRANCESCO	29	m	ditto yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
24	RES. USA. RET.	OPILIO	FRANCESCO	29	m	ditto no	ditto no	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
25	RES. USA. RET.	BAILE	GIOVANNI	32	m	laborer yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
26	RES. USA. RET.	DI NINNO	COSIMO	37	m	peasant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
27	RES. USA. RET.	JANIERO	LIBERATO	24	m	peasant yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON
28	RES. USA. RET.	CINILII	NICOLA	42	m	shoe-maker yes	ditto yes	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	MASS. BOSTON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 010

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

162

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lhatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 Feb 1912

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Milani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept., 1920

at NY

H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

AUGUST 21 th 1920 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
									Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Marinacci	Luisa	63	f w	dicto	no	rejoin son	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	mother Frannata Amalia dicto
2		Cavallieri	Raffaella	17	f s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	son Michele Cavallieri dicto
3		Cavallieri	Anna Maria	16	f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	brother dicto dicto
4		Ziccardi	Umberto	31	m m	labouer	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Castelluccio	wife Florinda Iania Conn Bridgeport Castelluccio
5		Esposito	Michele	26	m s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Afragola	father Esposito Francesco NY Bklyn Afragola
6		Iario	Rosa	20	f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father Vincenzo Iario NY Mount Vernon Afragola
7		Avino	Nicola	26	m m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Napoli	father Michele Avino NY New York Cattalano
8		Avino	Assunta	32	f m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father in law dicto dicto
9		Zipeto	Maddalena	25	f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Molinara	father Basilio Zipeto NY Bklyn Molinara
10		Nobile	Carmine	24	m s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Giffoni	father Vincenzo Nobile NY Bklyn Giffoni
11		Nardone	Michele	39	m m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Celle S Vito	wife Maria Giuseppa Nardone NY Jessery City Celle S Vito
12		Squeo	Adelaide	22	f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father Squeo Giuseppe Ohio Columbus Celle S Vito
13		Morelli	Giovanna	23	f s	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Pontelandolfo	father Giuseppe Morelli Conn watterbury Pontelandolfo
14		Morelli	Vincenzo	24	m s	mason	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	dicto dicto
15		Mancini	Salvatore	22	m s	peasant	dicto	dicto	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father Mancini Antonio dicto Pontelandolfo	
16		Mancini	Salvatore	17	m s	dicto	dicto	dicto	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father Mancini Luigi dicto Pontelandolfo	
17		Mancini	Michele	46	m m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	wife Mancini Giuseppe Conn New Haven Pontelandolfo
18		Ludovico	Addolorata	27	f m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Paliagiannella	no body
19		Francoavilla	Maria Immacolata	23	f s	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father Francesco Francoavilla Conn South Norwalk Paliagiannella
20		Marino	Rachele	29	f m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	Italian soItalian Italy Belvedere	father Marino Giuseppe Ohio Cleveland Belvere
21		Gaglianone	Maria	35	f m	dicto	no	rejoin husband	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	father Gaglianone Luigi dicto Belvedere
22		Bercantino	Pasquale	56	m m	dicto	no	rejoin son	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	cousin Cairo Antonio Germantown Belvedere
23		Rizzaro	Concetta	50	f m	dicto	no	dicto	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	dicto dicto
24		Roberto	Pasquale	15	m s	dicto	no	rejoin father	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	grand father Adornetto Francesco dicto Belvedere
25		Roberto	Maria	16	f s	dicto	no	dicto	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	dicto dicto
26		Bercantino	Pasalia	29	f m	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	uncle Cairo Antonio dicto Belvedere
27		Adornetto	Angela	12	f s	none	no	dicto	no	Italia soItalian Italy dicto	dicto dicto
28		Adornetto	Rosina	10	f s	none	no	dicto	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	dicto dicto
29		Adornetto	Pasquale	8	m s	none	no	dicto	no	Italian soItalian Italy dicto	dicto dicto

Total passengers 1,000,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

540

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th 1920

19

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	uncle Nicola Granata Box N Middle Branch Ohio	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair chestnut	-	Italy Vasto
2	dicto	dicto	100	no	-	son cavalieri Matteo Box 117 Middlebranch Ohio	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair greyblue	none	dicto
3	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut	none	dicto
4	dicto	dicto	30	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chestnut	none	dicto
5	dicto	dicto	40	yes	05-13 pa	cousin pettitti Francesco 134 Glen Ave Bridgeport Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair che blue	- none	Italy Castelluccio
6	dicto	dicto	40	no	-	cousin De Luca Giuseppe Ionnis Place Bklyn NY	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut	none	Italy Afragola
7	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother Marco Iorio 695 South 3 Th Ave Mount Vernon	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair ches	none	Italy dicto
8	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	aunt Romilda Annunziata 100 Honton St New York	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	ghod	no	5 7	brown chestnut	none	Italy Ottaviano
9	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair chestnut	- none	Italy dicto
10	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother in law Sallegri Giorio 62 Mulberry St New York	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown Chestnut	- none	Italy Molisara
11	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother Nobile Arcangelo 250 3 th Ave Bklyn NYb	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut	none	Italy Giffoni
12	dicto	dicto	50	yes	11-14 NY	brother in law and Giuseppe 56 Grose St Jersey NY	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut	none	Italy Celle S Vito
13	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	promised Roher Michele 16 Dorby St Columbus Ohio	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blak gray	none	Italy dicto
14	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	uncle Cirio Carangelo Aden Ave 93 Waterbury Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut	- none	Italy Pontelandolfo
15	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	uncle Masone Pasquale Bank St 282 Waterbury Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chesut	- none	Italy dicto
16	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	cousin Mancini Giuseppe Bank St 282 Waterbury Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut	-	Italy dicto
17	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut	-	Italy dicto
18	dicto	dicto	50	yes	08-12 Conn	cousin Mancini Lupo Bank St 282 Waterbury Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut	none	Italy dicto
19	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	husband Orazio Antonio 630 Chapel St New haven Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair chesut	none	Italy Palagianello
20	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother Orazio Francavalli Washington 130 South Norwalk Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	ghod	no	5 6	fair chesut	none	Italy dicto
21	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	husband Donato Ciriaco 18333 Buffalo Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown chesut	none	Italy Belvedere
22	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	husband Gaglianone Panile 18333 Buffalo Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair chestnut	- none	dicto
23	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	son Berardino Antonio 145 E Clanton Ave Germantown Pa	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut	none	dicto
24	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chestnut	none	dicto
25	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	father Roberto Giuseppe 145 E Clanton Ave Germantown Pa	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair chesut	none	dicto
26	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	father dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mp	4 2	fair chestnut	- none	dicto
27	dicto	dicto	100	yes	11-13 Pa	husband Adornato Liberato 145 E Chelton Ave Germantown Pa	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair chestnut	- none	dicto
28	no	her mother	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair ch. ch.	none	dicto
29	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	fair ch. ch.	none	dicto
30	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	fair ch. ch.	none	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Vassilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1922

at St. Louis

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

011

I, William Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920

at Key

H. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF, AUGUST, 1921

20

Total passengers	.. .. .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

N O W - Y O R K

September 4th 1920

19

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Antonio, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept., 1920
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 21th 1920. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or single.	Read.	Write.				
1		Sangineto	Nicola	39	m m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITA Y	SOITALIAN ITALY Belvedere	wife Lancellotta Francesca	Mass Greenfield
2		Adornetto	Filippo	19	m s	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Adornetto Francesco Belvedere	Pa Germantown
3		Pichera	Vincenzo	18	m s	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Celle S Vite	nobody	NY Clinton Carnes
4		Rosa	Eniddio	62	m m	tailor yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Montella	rwlativc Salvatore Ciccioia Montella	Conn Bridgeport
5		Galerno	Mariantonia	62	f m	laboure no	sail with her un husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
6		Di Santo	Filomena	22	f s	dicto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	mother Convetta Di santo Montella	Ohio Canton
7		Sica	Giovanna	19	f s	dressmakwyes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	brother Oreste Sica Montella	dicto
8		Garofalo	Garmine	27	m s	laboureryes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Felice Garofalo Montella	Mass Lym
9		De Stefano	Federico	31	m m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Florentina De Stefano Montella	Pa Ambler
10		De Simone	Antonio	23	m m	shoe makeryes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	brother Alessandro De Simone Montella	Pa Sharpsburg
11		Antonini	Maria	46	f m	peasant no	rejoin husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Vietee	nobody	Ohio Ravenna
12	UNDER 18	Mastromatteo	Domenicantonio	14	m s	dicto no	rejoin father	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
13	UNDER 18	Mastromatteo	Michele	11	m s	dicto no	none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
14	UNDER 18	Mastromatteo	Giuseppina	8	f s	none	none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
15		Lapomarda	Antonio	29	m s	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	mother Filomena La Pomarda Vieste	Ohio Warren
16		Lapomarda	Tomasa	19	f s	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
17		Rirordi	Vincenza	35	f m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Natale Rirordi Vieste	Ohio Ravenna
18	UNDER 18	Tura	Giuseppe	11	f s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	grand father dicto	dicto
19	UNDER 18	Tura	Concettina	8	f s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto dicto	dicto
20		Lapicciarella	Giuseppe	31	m m	tailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	uncle Lapicciarella Giuseppe Vieste	Ohio Warren
21		Riccia	Maria Nicola	29	f m	house w yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
22	UNDER 18	Lapicciarella	Carmela	7	f s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
23	UNDER 18	Lapicciarella	Mattia	5	f s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
24	UNDER 18	Lapicciarella	Michelina	1	f s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
25		Olivieri	Nicola	22	m s	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	mother Antonia Olivieri Vieste	dicto
26		Gigantelli	Pasqua	36	f m	house w no	rejoin her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY Fasano	mother Colucci Vita Fasano	Pa Barabiscro
27	UNDER 18	Taddeo	Francesco	12	m s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto
28	UNDER 18	Taddeo	Michele	10	m s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
29	UNDER 18	Taddeo	Maria	8	f s	none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
30		Spinelli	Amalia	27	f m	house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY S Agata D'E	father Francesco Spinelli S Agata D'Eramo	Pa Susquelama

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th 1920

191

100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	no	-	-	cousin Donato Filippo	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brown	chestnut	nene	Italy	Belvedere
2	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	brother Adornetto Benedetto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
3	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	brother in law Mauro Iannone	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	nene	Italy	Celle S Vito
4	dicto	dicto	yes	91-92	NY	son Ernesto Rosa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	grey	haz	Italy	Paternopoli
5	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	Prospect Ave 346 Bridgeport Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	grey	chaz	Italy	dicto
6	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	brother Salvatore Di Santo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	nene	Italy	Mpntella
7	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	918 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
8	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	father Giuseppe Sica	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
9	dicto	dicto	yes	10-14	Pa	brother in law De Marco Gaetano	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
10	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	Wisconsin Ave 4 Ambler Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
11	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	cousin Salvatore DE Simone	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	grey	blue	Italy	Vieste
12	no	his mother	no	-	-	Sharpburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	grey	blue	Italy	Vieste
13	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	244 Spenze Ave Pavena Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto
14	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	fair	ch. ch.	nene	dicto
15	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	fair	gh. gh.	nene	dicto	
16	no	self	no	-	-	uncle Nicola Montecalvo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
17	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	207 Plum Alley Warren Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	nene	dicto	
18	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	husband Gaetano Tura	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut	nene	dicto	
19	no	her mother	no	-	-	228 Spring St Ravenna Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	fair	ch. ch.	nene	dicto	
20	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	fat her dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	fair	ch. ch.	nene	dicto	
21	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	chestnut	nene	dicto	
22	no	self	no	-	-	brother Nicola Lapicciola	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	fair	black	blue	nene	dicto
23	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	Hall ave 215 Warren Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	fair	black	blue	nene	dicto
24	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	fair	br. br.	nene	dicto	
25	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 1	fair	ch. ch.	nene	dicto	
26	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 1	fair	ch. ch.	nene	dicto	
27	no	self	no	-	-	uncle Sciarra Giambattista	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	chestnut	nene	dicto	
28	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	Chird St 26 Warren Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	nene	Italy	Monopoli
29	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	husband Taddeo Stefano	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	br. ch. ch.	nene	Italy	dicto
30	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	Box 196 Barchiboro Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	br. ch. ch.	nene	dicto		
31	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	father Taddeo Stefano	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5	br. ch. ch.	nene	dicto		
32	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5	br. ch. ch.	nene	dicto		
33	dicto	dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown	chestnut	nene	Italy	S Agata D'E

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1918
at St. Louis
W. H. Humphreys
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

012

List 012

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF , AUGUST 1920, 19

82

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 012

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

1711

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1918
at 187

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Miliani Antonio**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Madonna**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Florence University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **Sept**, 19**20**

at **NY**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MADONN

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S.

AUGUS 21 th 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
14		Giunti	Carmela	37	f m house w no rejoin husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Agata d'E	Father Michele Giunti S Agata D'Eramo New York
2 UNDER 18		Martorelli	Pausto	10	m s none no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto dicto
3		Loprete	Diego	41	m m labourer yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fasano	wife Rosa Loprete Mass Boston
4 UNDER 18		Loprete	Cosimo	15	m s dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Fasano dicto dicto
5		Cofano	Lucrezia	65	f w dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	daughter Eocinte Vita NY Newark
6		Antico	Andrea	23	m m mason yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Suso Angiolina NY Newark
7		Scatigna	Antonio	22	m s tailor yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Leonardo Scatigna NY Bonvilla
8		Cofano	Vita	31	f m house w yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law Montanaro Lucrezia Utica
9 UNDER 18		De Santis	Antonia	8	m s none no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto NY Utica
10 UNDER 18		De Santis	Michele	6	m s none no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto dicto
11		Micucci	Maria	56	f w house w yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castellaneta	daughter Colizzi Vita Mic carlotte
12		Colizza	Francesca	12	f s	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto dicto
13		Colizza	Vito Nicola	10	m s	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto dicto
14		Colizza	Maria Addolorata	17	f s domestic yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto dicto
15		Perilli	Elvira	50	f s tailor yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montecalvo	sister in law Angelina De Stasi New York
16		Russo	Maria	25	f s dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruvo del Monte	father Angelantonio Russo NY New York
17		Capone	Angiolina	23	f s dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michele Capone NY Trenton
18		Capone	Nicola	17	m s warkman yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto dicto
19		Perillo	Silvia	26	f s dressmaker yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montecalvo	aunt De Stasi Angelina NY New York
20		Di Bianco	Francesco	23	m s labourer yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Majori	father Giuseppe Di Bianco NY Brooklyn
21		Di Bianco	Antonio	26	m s tailor yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto dicto
22		Bufano	Vitantonio	23	m s warkman yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassima	mother Antonacci Maria Va Alex Andria
23		Liguori	Giuseppe	19	m s eletrician yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Anastasia	father Domenico Liguori NY Hoboken
24		Di Risio	Giovanni	20	m m shoemaker yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	brother Di Risio Felice NY New York
25		Sansone	Nicolina	20	f m dressmaker yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother in law dicto dicto
26 UNDER 18		Di Risio	Donato	2	m s none yes none	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle dicto dicto
27		Di Risio	Filomena	53	f w dressmaker	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	nepleu dicto dicto
28		Popoli	Clella N	21	f s dicto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Lomb	father Alfonso Popoli Pa Pittsburg
29		Giodano	Nicola	47	m m labourer yes	ITALY	SOITALIA	ITALY	dicto	wife Ciliberti Giuseppa Pa Wilhes
30		Giordano	Gastano	16	m s tailor yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto dicto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th 1920

172

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going in a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	-	-	husband Martorelli Felice	undetermined											
2	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	father	dicto										Italy	S Agata D'E
3	no	self	50	yes	13-14	NY	cousin Cesarano Vito	dicto										dicto	
4	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	uncle	dicto										Italy	Fasano
5	dicto	50	yes	12-14	NY	-	son Lucente Salvatore	dicto										dicto	
6	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	relative L'conte galvatore	dicto										dicto	
7	dicto	40	no	-	-	-	brother Giuseppe Santigna	dicto										dicto	
8	dicto	30	yes	03-14	NY	-	husband DE Santis Antonio	dicto										dicto	
9	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto										dicto	
10	dicto	no	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										dicto	
11	no	self	200	-	-	-	son Colizzi Vito	dicto										dicto	
12	no	her father	-	-	-	-	brother	dicto										Italy	Modugno
13	dicto	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										Italy	dicto
14	dicto	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										Italy	dicto
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	sister Perilli Concetta	dicto										Italy	dicto
16	dicto	60	no	-	-	-	brother Russo Gabriele	dicto										Italy	Montecalvo I
17	dicto	100	no	-	-	-	brother Capone Pasquale	dicto										Italy	Rivo del M
18	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										Italy	Rivo del M
19	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	aunt Perillo Concettina	dicto										Italy	dicto
20	dicto	60	no	-	-	-	brother in law Antonio Manzi	dicto										Italy	Montecalvo
21	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	brother	dicto										Italy	Maiori
22	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	brother Bufano Domenico	dicto										Italy	Maiori
23	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	uncle Nicola Auriana	dicto										Italy	Massassima
24	dicto	100	no	-	-	-	sister Di Risio Carmela	dicto										Italy	S An stasia
25	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										Italy	Spineto
26	no	his father	-	-	-	-	aunt	dicto										dicto	
27	no	self	50	no	-	-	daughter	dicto										dicto	
28	dicto	50	no	-	-	-	uncle Marchitelli Alfonso	dicto										dicto	
29	dicto	50	yes	95-19	Pa	-	son Pasquale Giordano	dicto										Italy	Guardia I
30	dicto	50	yes	04-07	Pa	-	brother Pasquale	dicto										dicto	
																		Pa	Elimanton

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 1911

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiliam Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Wiliam Antonio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920
at NY

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. M A D O N N A . Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , AUGUST 21th 1920 , 191

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, September 4th 1920, 191

174

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States; whether he intends to remain permanently in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice medicine or nursing in United States.	Eye or eyes colored, or whether they are glass eyes, or whether they have been removed, or whether they are being treated by surgery? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government.	Whether coming for reason of any other selection, pressure, or influence, or whether he is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Italian Saverio	yes	01-16 Pa	uncle Olivieri Michele 1225 Clinton St Phila Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair ches blue	-	Italy Castelvechio			
2	dicto	yes	19-14 NY	friani Marelllo Gaetano 132 Macdoughal St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair che blue	nene -	Italy Amato			
3	dicto	yes	01 -16Pa	brother in law Ferretti Michele 231 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown chesnut	nene-	Italy Marittima			
4	dicto	yes	12-14 Wis	Allotti Giovanni brother 231 Jefferson St Milwaukee	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	Italy dicto			
5	dicto	yes	14-15 NY	father in law Buongiorno Giovanni 366 State St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	nene	Italy parano			
6	dicto	yes	10-14 Wis	brother in law Girolamo Mote 139 Orion St Milwaukee Wis	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Marittima			
7	dicto	yes	10-14 Cal	relative Reinaldo Rende Trinitad Cal	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown chesnut	nene -	Italy Aprigliano			
8	dicto	yes	13-14 NY	cousin Viglione Giovanni Box 108 Warkings NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair fair ches	nene	Italy casalbore			
9	dicto	yes	12-15 Cal	cousin Viglione Giovanni Box 108 Warkings NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Marittima			
10	dicto	yes	909-15 Pa	cousin Gandolfo Giuseppe 354 S Francisco St S Francisco Cal	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown chesnut	-nene	Italy S Marco			
11	dicto	yes	11-15 Mass	cousin Catola pellegrino 147 Greven St Bridgeport Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Fondi			
12	dicto	yes	11-15 Mass	cousin Marsella Luigi Tailor St 14 Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	nene -	Italy Fondi			
13	dicto	yes	12-15 Boston	brother Campagnoli Giuseppe New York	dicto	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	Italy fondi			
14	dicto	yes	12-14 NY	cousin Giulio Lorenzo 1524 Hommel Ave Canton Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Sora			
15	dicto	yes	13-15Pa	brother Zoppoli Francesco Box 751 Midland Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Fontecchio			
16	dicto	yes	13-15 Ohio	brother Pallotta Pietro Bedford Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Frigno			
17	dicto	yes	13-15 NY	nephew Zizzi Nicola Gettemburg NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair fair cahes	nene-	italy Cisternino			
18	dicto	yes	09-15 Ill	cousin Orlando Francesco Chicago Ill 908	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair grye blak	nene	Italy Chiaravalle			
19	dicto	yes	9004 14 Pa	brother in law Vitullo Giovanni 164 Panama St Pittsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown blak chesn	nene	Italy S Giacomo			
20	dicto	yes	13-15 D C	cousin Camilli Di Giacomo Washington D C 344	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fairc hesnut	- nene	Italy Castellalto			
21	dicto	yes	3-15 W Va	cousin Ianni Francesco 770 Main St Mine St 739 Bedford W Va	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brown blak ches	- nene	Italy casalvieri			
22	dicto	yes	12-15 Pa	brother Marchese Vito Box 525 Glenburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	fair chesut	nene-	Italy S Nicola			
23	dicto	yes	09-12 Ill	brother Di Loria Leonardo 833 South Dearland S Chicago	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair blakchesnu	-	Italy Pizzone			
24	dicto	yes	12-15 Iowa	cousin De Francesco Filippo Marion Iowa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	xfair chesnut	nene	Italy Carbonara			
25	dicto	yes	14-17 Ill	brother in law Zadini Nicola Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	nene	Italy dicto			
26	dicto	yes	12-15 NY	brother Mola Donato 349 Est 113 St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	- nene	Italy Gioia del C			
27	dicto	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fairc hesnut	- nene	dicto			
28	dicto	yes	11-15 RY	cousin Gioia Filippo 90 Lengen St Providence RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	nene-	Italy Stigliano			
29	dicto	no	-	sail with her huaband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	dicto			
30	dicto	yes	14-17 Pa	faher Mercuri Giuseppe Box 12 Hillsville Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	nene	Italy Gioiosa I			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1920
at San

W. H. Hough

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. M A D O N N A. Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, AUGUST 21th 1920, 19

1	2	3	35	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-213	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Giordano	Arcangela	20	f s	dressmaker	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Lomb	mother Ciliberti Giuseppe	Pa	Withes Barre
2		Giordano	Donato	18	m s	shoe make	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Ciliberti Giuseppe	Pa	dicto
3		Di Leo	Raffaele	20	m s	laboure	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Luigi De Leo	Pa	dicto
4		Sgobbo	Rosa	25	f s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Rocco Sgobbo	NY	Withes Plain
5		Troiano	Gaetano	19	m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	cousin Troiano Gaetano	NY	Mount Vernon
6		Ciero	Maria	24	m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Sgobbo Anna	NY	Withes Plains
7		Gizzo	Gaetano	19	m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Cipriani Carmela	NY	New York
8		Busco	Silvestro	19	m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassina	wife Catanzaro Filomena	Pa	Poestello
9		Mirizzi	Vincenzo	17	m s	shoemaker	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Mirizzi Carmina	NY	William Bridge
10		Petti	Michele	18	m s	warman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sepino	father Antonio Petti	Pa	Wampun
11		Marizio	Giuseppe	63	m m	shoemaker	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassina	daughter Marizio Gaetano	NY	New York
12		Manfreda	Rosa	62	f m	house wife	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
13		Marizio	Emilia	17	f s	domestic	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
14		Manfreda	Maria Domenica	20	f s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vito Manfreda	dicto	dicto
15		Petrella	Piromolo	17	m s	work man	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casacalenda	father Filiberto petella	Conn	Bristol
16		De Simone	Giulietta	31	f m	house wife no rejoin her	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maoncalzati	father Gaetano de Simone	NY	Newark
17	UNDER 18	De Benedictis	Nunzio	8	m s		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grandfather dicto	dicto	dicto
18	UNDER 18	De Benedictis	Antonio	7	m s		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
19		Solinas	Giuseppe	25	m s	labourer yes	Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bonari	father Lorenzo Solinas	NY	New York
20		Muzzi	Domenico	24	m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serra S B	father Bruno Muzzi	Cal	S Francisco
21		Romano	Saveria	27	f s	workman yes	Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grottolelle	mother De Masi Luisa	Mass	Laurence
22		Romano	Genoveffa	23	f s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
23		Bruno	Maria	18	f s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Pastore M Luigia	dicto	dicto
24		Spagnuolo	Matilde	24	f m	dicto	no rejoin her		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avellino	father Giovanni Spagnuolo	Mass	Wakefield
25		De Masi	Giovanni	61	m m	dicto yes	Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Beselice	wife Concetta De Masi	NY	dicto
26		Granci	Annunziata	25					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27		Panfile	Vito	21	m s	tailor yes	Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pomarico	father Vincenzo panfilio	Ill	Chicago
28		Sebastiani	Giuseppe	20	m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palata	mother Sacchi Elisabetta	NY	New York
29		Maraglia	Giuseppe	38	m m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palo del Colle	wife Troiano Rom Maria	NY	Bklyn
30		Muraglia	Leonardo	17	m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto	dicto	dicto

255

	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. - Y. O. R. K., September 4th 1926, 175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)			
1	no	father	50	yes	900-07 Pa	brother Giordano Pasquale	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Scranton
2	dicto		50	yes	902-08 Pa	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
3	no	self	50	no	-	brother De Laeo Francesco	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Guardia L
4	dicto		50	no	-	C St 101 Olhant Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
5	dicto		50	no	-	aunt Strazza Maria Antonia	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
6	dicto		50	no	-	29 Main St White Plains NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
7	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Troiano Gaetano	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
8	dicto		50	no	-	612 North Terrace St Mount Vernon NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
9	dicto		50	no	-	brother in law Scotte Vito	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
10	dicto		50	no	-	29 Main St White Plains NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
11	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Cipriano Marco	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
12	dicto		50	no	-	Mulberry St 73 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Casamassima
13	dicto		50	no	-	brother Brusco Angelo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Casamassima
14	dicto		50	no	-	1358 North Artur Ave Pocatello Idaho	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Sepino
15	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Mirizzi Giabobbe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Casamassima
16	dicto		50	no	-	902 E 213 St William Sbridge NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Sepino
17	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Petti Nicola	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Casamassima
18	dicto		50	no	-	Loch Box 473 Wampun Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Casamassima
19	dicto		50	no	-	son Mirizio Cosmo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Casamassima
20	dicto		50	no	-	408 E 17 St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
21	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
22	dicto		50	no	-	brother	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
23	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
24	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Manfreda Angelo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
25	dicto		50	no	-	329 E 11 St Salon New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown	ches	blue	-	Italy	Larino
26	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Scardera Michelangelo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Montemilet
27	dicto		50	no	-	821 Cristian St Bristol Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
28	dicto		50	no	-	husband De Benedictis Lorenzo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
29	dicto		50	no	-	224 8 th Ave Newark NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
30	dicto		50	no	-	father	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
31	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
32	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
33	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
34	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
35	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
36	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
37	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
38	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
39	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
40	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
41	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
42	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
43	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
44	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
45	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
46	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
47	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
48	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
49	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
50	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
51	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
52	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
53	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
54	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
55	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
56	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
57	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
58	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
59	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
60	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
61	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
62	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
63	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
64	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
65	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
66	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
67	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
68	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
69	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
70	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
71	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
72	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
73	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
74	dicto		50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	ches	blue	-	dicto	
75																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at the

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY OF AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	De Nardo	Giuseppe	31	m	maner no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Taranta peligna his wife De Nardo Maria Taranta Peligna	Col. Center	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Totino	Pasquale	40	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Gioisa Jonica his wife Totino Caterina Gioiosa Jonica	Pa. Hillsville	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Napoli	Francesco	40	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Loriano di B. his wife Napoli Loriano di borelli	Pa. Cenzinburg	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Tersigno	Antonio	29	m	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Sora Campagna his wife Tersigno Antonia Sora Campagna Caserta	Ohio Canton	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Di Blase	Sebastiano	27	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Fonti Caserta his parents De Blase Domenico Fonti Caserta	Conn. Farmington	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Migliaccio	Luigi	28	m	sailor yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Barano d'Ischia his mother Migliaccio Bri-N F W Barano D'Ischia Napoli	Y O R K	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Chiappetta	Francesco	25	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Castrolibero his father Raffaele Chiappetta Ill. Castrolibero Cosenza	Ill. Chicago	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Calro	Salvatore	27	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Marano Prin- his wife Sessa Dionisia cipato Marano-Principato	Ill. Chicago	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Giusti	Nicola	34	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Rocca di Mezzahis wife Natale Vincenza Rocca di Mezza Aquila	Calif. Los Angeles	
10		D'ORAZIO	Vittorio	27	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	ditto his wife D'ORAZIO Filomena Pocca di Mezza	ditto ditto	
11		Martino	Matteo						ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY			
12	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Matteo	33	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Greci Avellino hos wife Martino Maria Greci Avellino	Ohio C A N T O N	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cipollone	Camillo	28	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Taranta Peligna his wife Cipollone Giacinta Taranta Peligna	Col. CHANDLER	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Merlino	Antonio	35	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	ditto his wife Lippi Giuseppina Taranta Peligna	N E W - Y O R K	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Viscusi	Armando	25	m	barber yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Dugenda his father Viscusi Luigi Dugenda Benevento	N. Y. JAMAICA	
16		Mandafoni	Filomena	24	f	house-w. yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	ditto her father in law ditto	ditto	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Circelli	Antonio	40	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro M. his wife Caso Preziosa Pignataro Maggiore	N. Y. New-Rochester	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Sellicano	Antonino	27	m	peasant no	ditto	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Catena R.C. his mother Giustra' Maria Catona Reggio Calabria	Pa. Scranton	
19	RES. USA. RET.	PALAZZOLO	VITO	23	m	industrial yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	BALESTRATE his parents PALAZZOLO VITO BALESTRATE PALERMO	MICH. DETROIT	
20	RES. USA. RET.	GRAVIGLINI	GIACOMO	46	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	COLLEGORVINO his wife MATTIOLI MARIA COLLEGORVINO TERAMO	OHIO ASTHABULA	
21	RES. USA. RET.	SIDARI	ANTONIO	29	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	DELIAANOVA his father FRANCESCANTONIO SIDARI DELIAANOVA REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa. FRANKLIN	
22	RES. USA. RET.	D'ANGIONE	SALVATORE	38	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA his wife PORZIA DELOCCHIO MOLFETTA BARI	N. Y. NEW-YORK	
23	RES. USA. RET.	APICELLA	GIUSEPPE	42	m	barber yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI SALERNO his wife LUIGIA DE CHIARA TRAMONTI SALERNO	NEW-YORK	
24	RES. USA. RET.	OTTOLINO	VITO	41	m	shoe-mak yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	CAPURSO BARI his wife FILOMENA MASCIOPINTO CAPURSO BARI	ILL. CHICAGO	
25	RES. USA. RET.	LOSUTO	GIUSEPPE	39	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	CELLAMARE his wife LOSUTO MARIA CELLAMARE BARI	ditto	
26	RES. USA. RET.	DI STANIO	UMBERTO	33	m	shoe-mak yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	GAETA CASERTA his wife DI STANIO ANNA GAETA CASERTA	MASS. WALTON	
27	RES. USA. RET.	ROCCO	GIACOMO	40	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA PIA his brother in law LEONE ENRICO ROCCA PIA AQUILA	Pa. WEST NEWTON	
28	RES. USA. RET.	MOLA	NICHELE	45	m	ditto no	riservist	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	TRIGGIANO BARI his wife MOLA ANNINA TRIGGIANO BARI	Ill. CHICAGO	
29	RES. USA. RET.	MUGARO	AMATORE	33	m	ditto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	CELLAMARE ditto his wife BENEDETTI MARIANNA CELLAMARE BARI	ditto	
30	RES. USA. RET.	PISANELLO	MARCO	32	m	mechanic yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	S. MARCO EVANGELISTA his wife JACOBELLO TERESA S. MARCO EVANGELISTA	N E W - Y O R K	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

N. Y. - N. Y. - N. Y.

September 4th 1920

19

175

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	government-italian	yes	907/915 CENTER COL. his brother in law DI JORIO VINCENTO	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 fair blak chest. none Italy TARANTA PELIGNA
2	no	ditto	ditto	913/916 HILLSV. his cousin TOTINO NATALE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8 brow.brow. blak none Italy GIOISA JONICA	
3	no	ditto	ditto	913/918 CENSINE his brother in law GIUSEPPE GANINO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8 brow.brow. grey none Italy LORIANA DI BORRE	
4	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 CANTON OHIO his friend LORENZO MURIS ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7 brow.brow, chest.scar lefth face Italy SORA CAMPAGNA	
5	no	ditto	ditto	908/915 FARMENET, his uncle MASTROBATISTA GIUSEPPE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7 fair brow. chest. - none Italy FONI CASERTA	
6	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 N.Y. his cousin MIGLIACCIO RAFFAELE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7 brow.brow. chest. none Italy BARAND D'ISCH.	
7	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 CHICAGO his brother CHIAPPETTA PASQUALE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5 brow.brow. chest. none Italy CASTROLIBERO	
8	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 CHICAGO his brother in law CINELLI SALVATORE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8 brow.brow. chest. scar right lip ditto MARAND PRINCIPA	
9	no	ditto	ditto	911/915 LOS ANGE his god father DOMENICO LAURITO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8 brow.brow. chest. none ditto ROCCA DI MEZZO	
10	no	ditto	ditto	908/915 ditto his uncle LORENZO MION ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 fair brow. chest. - none ditto ditto	
11	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 CANTON OHIO his	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no		
12	no	ditto	ditto	912/915 CANTON his uncle CARLO PUCCI ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10 fair brow.chest. - none ditto GRECI	
13	no	ditto	ditto	909/915 CHANDLER his sister MOCHETTI ELIZABETTA ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5 fair brow.chest. none ditto TARANTA PELIGNA	
14	no	ditto	ditto	910/915 N.Y. his brother in law COVELLO MICHELE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10 brow.brow.chest. none ditto ditto	
15	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 N.Y. his brother VISCUSI ADOLFO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 brow. blak dark none ditto DUGENDA	
16	no	ditto	ditto	- her brother in law ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 fair brow.dark - none ditto ditto	
17	no	ditto	ditto	911/915 ROCHESTER his brother in law BELARDINI ROPOLO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 brow, brow.chest. - none ditto PIGNATAROM.	
18	no	ditto	ditto	912/916 BOSTON his father PELLEGRINO ANTONIO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5 fair brow.chest, none ditto CATONA	
19	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 Pa his brother PALAZZOLO SALVATORE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 fair brow. chest, scar forehead ditto BALESTRATE	
20	no	ditto	ditto	913/916 ASHABULA his brother in law ONESTO OSSUTI ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5 fair grey chest. none ditto COLLECORVINO	
21	no	ditto	ditto	914/915 Pa his cousin CLEMENTI GIUSEPPE ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8 fair blak chest. none ditto DELIANDVA	
22	no	ditto	ditto	913/916 N.Y. his relative GUALARI VINCENTO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5 brow.brow. chest. - none ditto MOLFETTA	
23	no	ditto	ditto	908/916 N.Y. his brother in law CARLINE DI CHIARA ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9 brow.brow. chest. - none ditto TRAMONTI	
24	no	ditto	ditto	913/915 CHICAGO his son OTTORINO PAOLO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 brow.brow. sky-b. none ditto TRIGIANO	
25	no	ditto	ditto	914/916 ditto his brother LOSUTO BENEDETTO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1 brow.blak chest. none ditto CELLAMARE	
26	no	ditto	ditto	913/916 WALTAN his friend MIELE ANDREA ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6 brow.brow.chest.scar forehead ditto NAPOLI	
27	no	ditto	ditto	913/914 WEST NEWT. his brother in law LEONE ENRICO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5 fair brow.chest. - none ditto ROCCA PIA	
28	no	ditto	ditto	916/916 CHICAGO his brother in law VERDOGI LUIGI ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8 fair grey lighth - none ditto TRIGGIANO BARI	
29	no	ditto	ditto	913/916 CHICAGO his godfather LOSURDO BENEDETTO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1 brow,brow. dark none ditto CELLAND BARI	
30	no	ditto	ditto	909/915 N.Y. his brother PISANELLO DOMENICO ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7 brow.brow.chest. none ditto S.MARCO EVANGEL	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 20
at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at My
H. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21th DAY of, AUGUST 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	†Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
								Country. City or town.	State. City or town.							
1		MANNARINO	COSTANTINO	22	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Paola	cousin Mazzola Salvatore	Conn Bristol	33
2		CILLIS	TEODOSIO	21	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Pietragalla	mother Cillis Domenica -Pietragalla	N.Y. - Y O R K	33
3		DE BONIS	VITO TEODOSIO	20	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Luigi-Pietragalla-	Ill - Chicago	36
4		NETTI	GERARDO	18	M	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michela Bari	father Domenico Nitti	NY Bklyn	36
5		POLLUCE	GIOVANNI	48	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITA Y	dicto	wife Mallardi Giovanna-S.Michela Bari Conn: Bristol		36
6		BIANCO	PAOLO	18	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Netti Angela-S.Michela Bari Conn: Bristol		37
7		SANTOSTASI	PIETRO	19	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Nicola -S.Michela di Bari N.Y. Bronx		37
8		DE FALCO	GIOVANNINA	35	F	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Pignatara Magg	father Antonio-Pignatara Maggiara N.Y. Rochester		37
9	UNDER 18	DE ROSA	AGOSTINO	11	M	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10		PINTO	VIRGINIO	30	M	taller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Poggiomarina	father Antonio-Poggiomarina-	N.Y. Brooklyn	37
11	UNDER 18	PINTO	ANTONIO	7	M	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle	dicto	dicto
12	UNDER 18	PINTO	ITALIA	3	F	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
13		ANNUNZIATA	RAFFAELA ROSA	31	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	37
14		CAPUTO	VINCENZO	25	M	stonemason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Villamaina	wife Rosina Merano-Villamaina	Mass. Boston	37
15		RIGGIARDI	CARMINE ANTONIO	19	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfranci	father Salvatore-Castelfranci-	Pa: Pittsburgh	37
16		TESTA	FRANCESCO	27	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Torrella Lomb:	wife Maria Gerace-Torrella Lombardi Conn: Waterbury		37
17		GERACE	ANTONIO	17	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Dementemane Domenica-Torrella	- dicto -	37
18		DEL VICARIO	MARCIANO	17	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother-Torrella Lombardi	Mass. Brecken	37
19		DI GIANNI	MARIA FELICE	55	F	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	son Di Dio Vitterio-Torrella Lombardi Mass. Boston		38
20		BORRELLI	PASQUALE ANTONIO	17	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfranci	mother Roberto Rosaria-Castelfranci- Pa: Pittsburgh		38
21		BIANCARDI	MARIA	22	F	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Musellare	amnt Rosa Martini-Musellare	N.Y. Astoria	38
22		STAFFIERI	DORINDA	30	F	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Carmine and mother Silvio Ma-	Conn: Waterbury	38
23		POLITO	MARIA TERESA	30	F	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Caulonia	mother Foti Concetta-Caulonia-Ber-	N.Y. Brooklyn	38
24	UNDER 18	AUDINO	BERNARDINA	6	F	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	- dicto -	
25		POLITO	CATERINA	16	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITA Y	dicto	mother Foti Concetta	NY Bklyn	38
26		POLITO	MARIA	19	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Foti Concetta-Caulonia-Ber-	N.Y. Brooklyn	38
27		CAVALLARO	GIUSEPPE	29	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico-Caulonia-frazione	W.Ya: Clarksburg	38
28		CIRILLO	DOMENICO	31	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni-Caulonia-Papelli-	- dicto -	38
29		CAVALLARO	ILARIO	26	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Geracitano Elvira-Caulonia-	Conn. Hartford	38
30		PISCIONERI	VINCENZO	26	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Mazza' Maria-Caulonia-	- dicto -	38

	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	no	cousin Mazzola Salvatore	Undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Paola	
2	no	self	no	Box 295 Bristol Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Pastragalla	
3	no	diote	no	cousin Lela Vertena-184-Lincoln Ave- New York	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	-	diote	-	Italy diote	
4	no	self	no	cousin De Bonis Michele-1800-West 14th St- Cari Indiana Chicago	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	-	diote	-	Italy S. Michele	
5	no	self	no	brother Donato Netti 2270 Pacific St Bklyn NY	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	black	smut	-	Italy diote
6	no	self	no	cousin Bianca Francesco-Box-32-Bristol Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	de	smut	bleu	-	Italy diote
7	no	diote	no	father Francesco-Box-32-Bristol Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	de	chestnut	scar left face	Italy diote	
8	no	diote	no	uncle Giuseppe Lietina-761-E-220-St- Bronx N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	de	chestnut	-	Italy Pignatara	
9	no	diote	no	husband De Rosa Vincenzo-405-State St- Rochester N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy diote	
10	no	self	no	sail with his mother	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	smut	light	scar eyes;	Italy Peggiamarina
11	no	self	no	brother Luigi-E-1176-St- 178-Brooklyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy diote	
12	no	-	-	uncle	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy diote	
13	no	-	-	uncle	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy diote	
14	no	self	no	sail with her husband Pinte Virginia	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy diote	
15	no	self	no	brother in law Capebianco Giovanni Boston Mass	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	-	diote	scar forehead	Italy Villamaina	
16	no	diote	no	uncle Berrelli Vittorio-42-Jack Crick Pittsburgh Pa	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	fair	smut	s-bl	Italy Castelfranco	
17	no	diote	no	father in law Angelomaria Coraso- 382-Bank St- Waterbury Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	de	chestnut	-	Italy Terella Lomb	
18	no	diote	no	father Angelomaria-382-Bank St- Waterbury Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	de	-	diote	Italy diote	
19	no	diote	no	uncle Del Vicario Pasquale-14-Walnut Av- Brockton Mass	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	de	smut	s-bl	scar left eye;	Italy Frigento
20	no	diote	no	son Giuseppe Di Dio-66-Prince St- Boston Mass	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	grey	smut	-	Italy Terella Lomb
21	no	diote	no	father Vittorio-68-1st St- Pittsburgh Pa	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	de	smut	s-bl	-	Italy Castelfranco
22	no	diote	no	uncle Francesco Tefania and his wife Concetta Martini-2-Ridge St- Astoria N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	fair	chestnut	scar under right jaw	Italy Musellare	
23	no	diote	no	brother Nicola-Milton Ave-318-Waterbury Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	de	diote	-	Italy diote	
24	no	diote	no	husband Audine Vincenzo-383-385-Metropo- litan Ave-Brooklyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	br	br	smut	-	Italy Caulonia
25	no	diote	no	father	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Italy diote	
26	no	self	no	father Antonio Polito 383 385 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn NY	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Caulonia	
27	no	self	no	father Antonio-383-385-Metropolitan Ave B-Klyn N.Y.	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	br	smut	-	Italy Catanzaro Marina
28	no	diote	no	cousin Cavallaro Franco-4-St- 129- Clarksburg W.Va	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	white	smut	bleu	scar right eye- mastic bone	Italy Caulonia
29	no	diote	no	cousin	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	br	black	dark	-	Italy diote
30	no	diote	no	brother Giovanni-584-Front St- Hartford Conn	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	-	diote	-	Italy diote	
31	no	diote	no	father Giuseppe-	diote	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	-	diote	-	Italy diote	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1941

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stembridge sometimes should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 of *Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Regio shrubii be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Chicago, 14.) (Last immigrant residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race, and color. (U. S. Department of State and U. S. Customs Service.)

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 16 (*By whom the passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steaming ship; company; or other person. The answers should give in each case the full name of the person.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?*)—The entry should show whether the passenger had in his possession (individual or family) the sum of \$50 or more at the time of sailing. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in plain, unornamented, simple, flowing, in answers

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

015

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Millani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

S. M. L. an L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 20
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

POST OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
015

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 21st DAY OF, AUGUST, 190

190												
AUGUST												
DAY OF												
10-11												
12												
13												
Final destination.												
(*Intended future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Country. City or town.												
State. City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married for single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.												
* Last permanent residence.												
Country. City or town.												
State. City or town.												
Family name.												
Given name.												
Yrs. Mos.												
17-671												
2-219564												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-221649												
2-2216												

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 19

List 016

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.
--------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920
at San Francisco
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Liliani Antonio, Surgeon of the s.s. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918
at San Francisco

Liliani Antonio

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 21 th 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Di Meglio	Giovanni	20	m s	labourer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Barano D'I.	father Colantuono Di Meglio Barano D'Ischia	NY	Bklyn
2		Genatiempo	Giovanni Batt	21	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	mother Maria Antonia Scutto Barano D'Ischia	NY	Bklyn
3		Ballirano	Domenico	26	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Lacco Ameno	father Vincenzo Ballirano Lacco Ameno	RI	Providence
4		Gaetano	Enrico	23	m s	carpenter	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Marigliano	father Gaetano Francesco Marigliano	NY	Bklyn
5		Parisi	Maria	21	f m	house w	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	stepfather D'Amore Andrea Marigliano	Ill	Chicago
6		D'Iorio	Antonio	26	m s	mason	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S Giovanni R	father Di Iorio Nicola S Giovanni R	Ohio	Warren
7		Pietrantonio	Vittorio	20	m s	student	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Napoli	father Luigi VIA SPADARI 12 Napoli	NY	New York
8		La Rosa	Francesco	29	m m	tailor	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Anola	father La Rosa Nicandro Anola		dicto
9		Florentino	Maria	27	f m	house w	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto
10		Gargiulo	Salvatore	17	m s	labourer	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Massa L. brense	uncle Mollo Salvatore Massa Lubrense		dicto
11		Gargiulo	Gennaro	16	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	uncle Mollo Salvatore Massa Lubrense		dicto
12		Dalfino	Giovanni	21	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Turi	father Giuseppe Dalfino Turi	NY	Waterville
13		Corpato	Francesco	22	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father Leonardoo Corpato Turi		dicto
14		Torre	Leopoldo	23	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Pignataro	father Torre Alessandro Pignataro	NY	Rochester
15		Rainone	Felice	29	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Carbonara	mother Rainone Giulia Carbonara di Mola	NY	Bklyn
16		Giamondi	Domenico	30	m m	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Calvanico	wife Costabile Maria Calvanico	NY	New York
17		Porrino	Pardo	31			dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY				
18		Fusco	Vincenza	22	m m	shoemaker	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Stigliano	wife Annamaria Fusco Stigliano	NY	Bklyn
19		Micucci	Giuseppe	18	m s	tailor	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	mother Micucci Margherita Stigliano		dicto
20		Francanti	Giuseppe	29	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Matera	father Francesco Francante Matera	NY	New York
21		Conesi	Gennaro	24	m s	mason	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father Conese Francesco Matera		dicto
22		D'Alessio	Rosario Damiano	25	m s	tailor	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father D'Alessio Angelo Matera		dicto
23		Palumbo	Giovanni	23	m s	barber	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father Palumbo Tommaso Matera		dicto
24		Plasmati	Maria	26	f m	house w	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	mother Colucci Agnese Matera		dicto
25	UNDER 18	Lionetti	Nicola	2	m s	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto		dicto
26		Piccirillo	Alessandro	24	m m	labourer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Matrice	father Giovanni Piccirillo Matrice	Pa	Erie
27		D'Amato	Alberina	25	f m	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto
28		Toscano	Erasmus	23	m s	labourer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Elena	father Tommaso Toscano Elena	Mass	Boston
29		Menegella	Francesco	29	m m	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	Formia	wife Giorda Elisa Formia	NY	Bklyn
30		Pasqualello	Donato	24	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN ITALY	S Ferdinando	father Vitantonio Pasqualicchio S Ferdinando di Puglia	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

List 16
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th 1920, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	50	no	-	uncle Riveranda Francesco New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Barano
2	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	uncle Francesco Pavone 22 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
3	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	uncle Vincenzo Irace 13 Bklyn St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Lacco
4	dicto	dicto	40	no	-	uncle De Simone Luigi 601 Grand Ave Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blak blue	-	Italy	Mariglian
5	dicto	dicto	38	no	-	husband Caliendo Carmine 819 W Teller St Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
6	dicto	dicto	12	no	-	cousin Di Iorio Pasquale Mepele St 221 Warren Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair chesnut	-	Italy	S Giovanni
7	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	uncle Pietrantonio Caspare 101 St West New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
8	dicto	dicto	100	no	-	cousin Israel Ferdinando 215 East 121 St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair balk ches	-	Italy	Ancia
9	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair ches blue	-	Italy	dicto
10	dicto	dicto	18	no	-	brother Giacchino Gargilo 548 west 24th St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Massa L
11	dicto	dicto	18	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
12	dicto	dicto	30	no	-	brother in law Gesturi Giuseppe Park St 23 Waterville	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Turi
13	dicto	dicto	30	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
14	dicto	dicto	15	no	-	brother Fiore Creste 405 State St Rochester NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Cyrsi
15	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	cousin Nunziata Vincenzo 27 Skillman ave Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Carbonara
16	dicto	dicto	60	no	-	brother in law Costabili Antonio New York 324 E 114 St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	galerno
17	dicto	dicto						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
18	dicto	dicto	30	no	-	cousin Micucci Salvatore 160 Oak St Rochester NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesblue	-	Italy	Stigliano
19	dicto	dicto	30	no	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	dicto	dicto	20	no	-	brother L. Eugenio 519 E 114 St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Matara
21	dicto	dicto	20	no	-	brother L. Eugenio 415 E 114 St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
22	dicto	dicto	20	no	-	brother Giuseppe D'Alessio 339 E 119 St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
23	dicto	dicto	150	no	-	uncle Francesco Tortorelli 22 63 First Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair ches blue	-	Italy	dicto
24	dicto	dicto	100	no	-	husband Lionetti Francesco 301 E 39 Th St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
25	no	his mother			-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto	
26	no	self	100	yes 11-19 Pa	-	brother Nicola Piccirillo 450 Huron St Erie Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Matrice
27	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	brother in law dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	dicto	
28	no	self	30	no	-	uncle Capobianco Francesco 126 Bradford Cambridge Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Elena
29	dicto	dicto	20	no	-	brother in law Dionto Giuseppe 280 Ave Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Formia
30	dicto	dicto	50	no	-	cousin Di Piero Giuseppe 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown chesnut	-	Italy	S Ferdina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Léonard Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Biliari Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Biliari Antonio

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at San Francisco

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 016

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 21 th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	D'agnila	28	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Vinchiature wife D'Aquila Donata Vinchiature	NY <i>Amsterdam</i>
2	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	28	m	labourer	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Gerace wife Arcola Maria Gerace	Ohio <i>Ravenna</i>
3	RES. USA. RET.	Mele	35	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S Michele wife Casella Maria S Michele	NY New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Vinditti	36	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Vinchiature wife Iatanzo Filomena Vinchiature	dicto
5		De Berardinis	26	m	dicto	noiservist	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Corvaro father Di Berardino Giovanni Conn	Plainville
6	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzetta	27	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Tossicia father Mazzetta Francesco Tossicia	Del Wilmington
7	RES. USA. RET.	Mercedes	39	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Casamassima wife Rosa Di Tommaso Casamassima	Wis Flint
8	RES. USA. RET.	Palladino	24	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Rocca D'A father Palladino Giovanni Rocca D'Avanzo	Cal S Francisco
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pallante	25	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Deliceto mother De Flumeri Carmela Deliceto	NY Newark
10	RES. USA. RET.	Borregine	38	m	dicto	no	riservist		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Casamassima wife Laura Pietra Casamassima	NY <i>Longwood</i>
11	RES. USA. RET.	Florida	36	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Modica wife Iacono Giovanna Modica	NY New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Barone	31	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Vinchiature mother Faizza Vittoria Vinchiature	NY <i>Longwood</i>
13	RES. USA. RET.	Sabatini	44	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Palata wife Sebastiana Maria palata	Pa Caster
14	RES. USA. RET.	Balestrieri	27	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Barano wife Maria Mazzella Barano	Conn Winstead
15	RES. USA. RET.	Adamo	40	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Florida wife venanzio Gaetana Florida	Cann dicto
16	RES. USA. RET.	Campisi	22	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto mother venezono Carmela Florida	NY New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Cacchi	29	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	palata mother Adelina Checchia Palata	NY New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	DI Biase	27	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Cusano De Biase Maria wife Cusano	NY <i>Longwood</i>
19		Del Vecchio	23	F	House maid	no	none	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Poggio mother Del Vecchio Rosa Poggio Imperiale - Poggio	Ben Seranton
20									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
21									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
22									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
23									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
24									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
25									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
26									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
27									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
28									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
29									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		
30									ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104 106

September 4th 1920.

191

156

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 20
at Hy

W. H. Hump
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Antonio

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from **N A P L E S**

AUGUST 21 th 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Bove	Luca	17	m s	barber yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	mother Simeoni Palma	NY New York
2		Palomba	Rosa	27	f m	laborer no	rejoin husband	ITALY	ITALY	Formia	
3		Garofalo	Antonio	22	m s	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	father Crispino Palomba Pignataro	NY Rochester
4		Saviero	Vincenzo	22	m s	barber yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	sister Assunta Garofalo	Conn New Haven
5		Reggio	Maria Gius	56	f w	peasant no	rejoin son	ITALY	ITALY	Guardia San	
6		Riccio	Anna Maria	17	f s	dress make	Italian	yes	ITALY	mother Maria Serpino	NY Bklyn
7		Mandara	Silvio	19	m s	laboure yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	S Giuseppe vesuviano	
8		Liguori	Luigi	23	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	step brother Nicola Angelisano	NY Passaic
9		Pompa	Fedeles	32	m m	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	Troia	
10		Notaro	Antonio	22	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	relative dicto	dicto
11		Venosa	Ester	28	f m	house w no	rejoin husband	ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
12		Ossido	Salvatore	10	m s			ITALY	ITALY	father Mandaro Alessandro	D C Washington
13		Ossido	Carmela	7	f s			ITALY	ITALY	Troia	
14		Ossido	Maria	4	f s			ITALY	ITALY	father Luigi Prospero	Pa Händerseen
15		Ossido	Giuseppe	3	m s			ITALY	ITALY	Troia	
16		Ossido	Antonio	2	m s			ITALY	ITALY	wife grazia Cusano	Ohio Canton
17		Tuozzolo	Maria	34	f m	peasant no	rejoin husband	ITALY	ITALY	Troia	
18		Taddel	Pierina	21	f m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	father pasquale Notaro	Neb Omaga
19	UNDER 18	D'Ottavia	Carmela	2	f s			ITALY	ITALY	Saviano	
20		Mastrorillo	Maria	38	f m	house w no	rejoin husband	ITALY	ITALY	father adoptive Carmine	NY New York
21		Pascente	Domenico	22	m s	labourer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Miranda POGGIOMARINO	
22		Formolaro	Salvatore	31	m m	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	relative dicto	dicto
23		Di Donato	Caterina	46	f m	peasant no	rejoin husband	ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
24		D'Antonio	Angelina	13	f s			ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
25		D'antonio	Maria	14	f s			ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
26		D'Antonio	Giuseppe	15	m s	laboure yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	dicto
27		D'Antonio	Felice	16	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
28		De Luca	Giosue	21	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
29		Iodice	Vincenzo	19	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto
30		Pilato	Giovanni	19	m s	dicto	dicto	ITALY	ITALY	dicto	dicto

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4 th 1920, 19

186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50 no	-	uncle Adolfo Simeone 122 1st 7 St New York	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	-	Italy Formia
2	dicto		50 no	-	husband Gabriele Venticinque 428 State St Rochester NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Pignataro
3	dicto		50 no	-	cousin Ferugini Ianni 67 Broad St New Haven Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy Guardia
4	dicto		50 no	-	sister Soviero Antonetta 766 A V Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy S Giuseppe
5	dicto		50 no	-	son Rocco Giovanni 61 Chigland Ave Passaic NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair grey blue	-	Italy Troia
6	dicto		20 no	-	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	-	Italy Trala
7	dicto		40 no	-	brother wandara Gabriele 902 5 St Washington D C	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	dicto
8	dicto		50 no	-	brother Liguori Antonio Box 39 Henderson Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	dicto
9	dicto		50 yes 11-14 Ohio	-	cousin Rocco Wirelli D C 17 14 St Canton Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	dicto
10	dicto		50 no	-	uncle Vincenzo Esposito 412 South 10 th St Omaha Neb	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Saviano
11	dicto		75 yes 14-19 NY	-	husband Assido Ilario 128 Rockaway Road Iseraica New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Poggemarino
12	no his mother		-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto
13	dicto		-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto
14	dicto		-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto
15	dicto		-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto
16	dicto		-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto
17	no self		40 no	-	husband Zaccarino Francesco 160 North 6 th St Steubenville Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Rapone
18	dicto		50 no	-	husband Vincenzo D'Ottavio 160 North 6 th St Steubenville Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair chesnut	-	Italy Pescosansone
19	no her mother		-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	dicto
20	no self		50 no	-	husband Leo Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Corato
21	no self		50 no	-	sister Marta Pascente post Office 53 Waterbury Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Antrodice
22	dicto		50 no	-	cousin Silvestri Antonio 1131 Mone St Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	brown chesnut	-	Italy S Lucido
23	dicto		60 yes 02-09 NY	-	husband D'Antonio Giulio Mott St 131 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy S Antimo
24	no her mother		-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
25	dicto		-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
26	dicto		-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	dicto
27	dicto		20	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Ischia
28	no self		50 no	-	cousin Giovanni Danato 41 10 St 3 Ave Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair fair grey	-	dicto
29	dicto		50 no	-	aunt Nunziata Mass a 76 Summit St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	brown chesnut	-	dicto
30	dicto		50 yes 13-14 NY	-	brother Francesco Pilato 335 12 St Brooklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	brown chesnut	-	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villiani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

V. Villiani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, September 4th 1920, 191

1311

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6535
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 17 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943

Date

Eric Sacer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6535
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 17 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943

Date

Leo Saccer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 191

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	50	yes	09-19 Ill	cousin Cancellarini Attilio Rockford Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	fair	ches blue	-	Italy Subbiaco		
2	dicto		60	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	blak chesn	-	dicto	
3	no	her father	-	-	-	uncle	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	ches blue	-	dicto
4	no	self	50	no	-	friend Nardi Leopoldo Columbia Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	-	Italy Capolana	
5	dicto		40	no	-	brother in law Fortini Giuseppe Mongeser Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brow	ches blak	-	Italy Quarata	
6	dicto		100	no	-	husband del Francesco San Cruz Cal Box 223	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy Strozza	
7	no	mother	20	no	-	father	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto
8	dicto		20	no	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	dicto
9	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
10	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
11	no	self	50	no	-	brother Rota Antonio Box 143 Matappan Mass	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	chesblue	-	dicto
12	dicto		50	no	-	cousin Iacone Giuseppe 2 St 21 01 Cister NY	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	brow	chesnut	-	Italy Ferrara
13	dicto		100	no	-	sail with her husband riservist	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chenut	-	Italy Casalbore
14	no	hie father	-	-	-	sail with father riservist	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
15	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
16	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
17	dicto		-	no	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	dicto
18	no	self	500	no	-	sail with her husband riservist	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy Vinchiature
19	no	self	500	no	-	son Furilli Cataldo Grand Tont St New York	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy Corate
20	dicto		500	no	-	husband dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto
21	no	mother	-	-	-	father	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
22	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
23	no	self	50	no	-	sail with her husband riservist	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy Modica
24	no	mother	-	-	-	dicto	father	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
25	no	self	50	no	-	son Guida Chosen 203 B West 4th St Los Angeles Cal	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chest	-	Italy Rodi
26	dicto		50	no	-	uncle Francesco Buono Branova	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy Barano
27	dicto		50	no	-	sail with her husband riservist	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy Siracusa
28	dicto		50	no	-	husband Santopadre Ernesto 25 Spring St Dover NY	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy Boville
29	no	mother	-	-	-	father	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy dicto
30	dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto

Note. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 15
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Milani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1920 at 10/1

St. Antonio
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

194

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 191

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Millani Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1900
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 100 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		DI VENDRA	GIUSEPPE	27	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Riesi	Mother Santa Scalzo	Mass.	BOSTON
2		CALASCIBETTA	VINCENZA	20	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital. South, Sicily	ditto	Cousin Calascibetta Luigi	Mass.	WOONSOCKET	
3		CORRENTI	FRANCE	22	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Mother paraci Carlola	Mass.	BOSTON
4		DESILIO	MATTEO	23	M	Farmlabys	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father Gastano	Mass.	BOSTON
5		LA PRANA	CARLELO	30	M	Farmlabys	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	galtagirone	Mother Felusa Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		INCARBONE	MARIO	18	M	Farmlabys	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Mother Saitta Anna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		LO VETRO	GERLANDO	19	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palma Montechiaro	Father Lo vetro Nicolo'	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		GAZZO	GIUSEPPE	31	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicatti'	Wife Vasca Concetta	Conn.	WATERBURY
10		CATALFIO	VITO	50	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Consiglio angela	Mich.	DETROIT
11		CATALFIO	PIETRA	51	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Doughter Sapienza Galogera	Mich.	DETROIT
12		SAPIENZA	PROVVIDENZA	21	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Sister sapienza Galogera	Mich.	DETROIT
13	UNDER 10	CATALFIO	SALVATORE	15	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Mother Angela Consiglio	Mich.	DETROIT
14		BOLMARI TO	GRAZIA	37	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Paleno	Brother Giuseppe	Pa.	BETHELEH
15	UNDER 18	CATALFIO	ROSA	8	F	Girl	no	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa.	BETHELEH	
16	UNDER 18	CATALFIO	IRENE	6	F	Girl	no	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Pa.	BETHELEH	
17		PAVETTA	GAETANO	32	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. Cataldo	Brother Pavitta Michele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PAVETTA	ROSARIO	11	M	Boy	no	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		BE LLOMO	SALVATORE	42	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife BRATO ROSARIA	N.Y.	PALMSON
20		BE LLOMO	CALOCERA	22	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Brother-in-law Pavitta Michele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BE LLOMO	ROSA	36	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife BRATO ROSARIA	N.Y.	PALMSON
22		ARTINO	ALFIO	14	M	Boy	no	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		ARTINO	GRAZIA	11	F	Girl	no	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		BUTERA	SALVATORE	17	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trabia	Father Battista Butera	Cal.	S. FRANCISCO
25		SORRENTINO	NINFA	57	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Paleno	Husband Conigliaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CONIGLIARO	NATALE	20	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	U. S. CIT.	BALSANO	FRANCESCO	34	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Gibellina	Doughter Giuseppa Balzano	N.Y.	NEWARK
28		BONOMO	FRANCESCA	55	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	NEWARK	
29		BOLSAO	FRANCESCA	16	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	NEWARK	
30		BOLSAO	FRANCESCO	17	M	Boy	no	Italy	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 191

195

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether he intends to leave the country within one year after arriving (temporarily) or whether permanent in the United States.</small>	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read and write English; whether understands the language for court and treatment of law; whether supported by family? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Govt. (See instruction 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged to take him to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Brother in law Angelo Corren ti 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Riesi
2	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Brother Danante Giuseppa 26 Knight at Woonsocket Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Brother Correnti Angelo 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Cousin Tommaso Di Termini 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	\$ 75	yes 1914/17	Brook Brother Angelo 131-133 Union st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltagirone
6	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Giacomo 238 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltagirone
7	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Cousin Benfante Calogero 83 1st 3 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palmahontechia ro
8																					
9	no	Self	\$ 50	yes 1907/12	Brother in law Rosario Bolo- Waterbury Conn. and Sol M. Main st. Waterbury Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti
10	no	Self	\$ 25	yes 1900/19	Cousin Catalfo Marco 330 Cubin st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
11	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Nephew De Lisa Salvatore 254 Aubin st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
12	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Affianced Pellerito Giacchino 204 Aubin st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Tarrasini
13	no	Self	\$ 25	no	Cousin Catalfo Marco 330 Aubin st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother galvatore Bomarito 937 Seneca st Bethel Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sid ly	Palermo
15	no	Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
16	no	ditto		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Orlando Catal do 207 Elizabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Cataldo
18	yes	Father		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Bellio Giuseppe 14 Ward st. Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Husband	\$ 25	no	Brother in law Orlando Catal do 207 Elizabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Uncle Stefano Synzeri 24 Capibaldi st. S. Francisco Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Trabia
25	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Sen Conigliaro Rosario 5306, 14 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
26	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
27																					
28	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Sen Ignazio 490 - 12 1st Ave NewArk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Gibellina
29	no	Mother		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Florence
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GALLO	43	M	Shoemaker	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Luisa Martines	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		DI PALCO	41	F	Housewife		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		GALLO	16	F	Girl		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		SERCIA	35	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Assunta Garcia	N.J. NEWTON
5		SCATURRO	18	M	Farmlab	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Ribera	Father Martino	N.Y. ELIZABETH
6		GIGLIO	21	M	Farmlab	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father Giocacchino	N.Y. ELIZABETH
7		RUSSO	18	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. Stefano	Cousin Buffarello Raffaele	Wis. MILWAUKEE
8		RUSSO	13	F	Girl		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above	Wis. MILWAUKEE
9		GAGLIANO	28	M	Mason	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. Stefano	Mother Catanzaro Teresa	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		FIORETTO	26	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Altavilla	Wife Greco Maria Cristina	Ill. CHICAGO
11		CHIARAMONTE	17	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trabia	Father Chiaramonte Michele	Ill. ST. JOSEPH
12		DI MAGGIO	14	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Costa Giuseppa	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		DI MAGGIO	10	M	Boy		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		DI MAGGIO	29	M	Tradesman	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Brother Francesco	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		FE RRANTE	27	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN
16		TUSA	20	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		TUSA	10	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Father as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN
18		TUSA	40	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Brother Michele	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		SIINO	41	F	Housewife		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
20		SANSONE	13	F	Girl		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		SIINO	9	M	Boy		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		SIINO	8	M	Boy		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		SIINO	2	M	Boy		Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		SIINO	10	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		SIINO	18	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
26		SIINO	18	F	Housemaid	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		RAFFA	20	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicatti	Father Raffo Sebastiano	Conn. HARTFORD
28		RAFFA	40	M	Barber	Italian	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Salemi Maria	Conn. NEW BRITAIN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 4th 1920, 191

Arriving at Port of New York

September 4th 1920

191

132

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut, Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 18
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Dr Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 14
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

62

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

224601-90

191

97

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, September 4th 1920, 191

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States. Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States. Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States. Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Cuccia Domenico 345 Cleveland st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Baucina
2	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Mazzola Santo 407 E. 106 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Mina' Giuseppe 508 East 12th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
5	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Legavere Antonio 41 Ave B. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelbuono
6	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Mercante Giovanni 1020 st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Mazzola Santo 407 E. 106 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Quatta Domenico Box 152 Seward Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Quatta Domenico Box 152 Seward Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Monforte
11	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Quatta Domenico Box 152 Seward Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	\$50	no	father Visalli Giuseppe Box 161 Seward Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	\$50	no	father Giuseppe Box 161 Seward Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	no	Self	\$80	no	Brother in law Navarra Salvatore 192 4th Ave 32 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
19	Husband			no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	Father			no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
21	ditto			no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
22	ditto			no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
23	ditto			no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
24	ditto			no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	\$50	no	Son Filippo 1214 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Filippo 1214 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	\$50	no	Husband Gueli Iniziale 70 Elizabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
28	yes	Self	\$50	no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	\$50	no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Caci Stefano 106 8th st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cattolica R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labaytut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1918
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madame Passengers sailing from

POLYMER

22 APR 53

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL 22 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
7		FICARRA	✓ AGOSTINO	43 ✓ M	Sailor yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Son Ficarra Antonino	N.Y. NEW YORK
8 UNDER 16		FICARRA	✓ FRANCESCA	7 ✓ F	S Housewife no	- - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
9 UNDER 16		FICARRA	✓ BARBARA	0 ✓ F	S Girl no	- - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		GARIPPO	✓ PIETRA	40 ✓ F	L Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
11 UNDER 16		FICARRA	✓ MARIA	10 ✓ F	S Girl no	- - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
12 UNDER 16		FICARRA	✓ GIACOMO	1 ✓ M	S Baby no	- - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		PATTI	ROSALIA	34							
14		PATTI	ROSALIA	34							
15		CORRONE	ANTONIO	28							
16		SCAFFIDI I	CARMELO	21 ✓ M	S Shoemaker yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata	Father Scaffidi Carmelo	Ohio CLEVELAND
17		GRACOLICI	✓ ANTONINO	44 ✓ M	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily	Palmo	Wife Sorgi Maria	N.Y. UTICA
18		ZUNNIO	✓ GIUSEPPE	16 ✓ M	S Shoe maker yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Poggioreale	Father Zunnio Antonio	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		SCRAFANI	✓ ROSALIA	41 ✓ F	Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi	Sister Chiara Sciafani	La. NEW ORLEANS
20		CUSUMANO	✓ MATTEO	16 ✓ M	S Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	La. NEW ORLEANS
21 UNDER 16		CUSUMANO	✓ GIOVAN BATTISTA	12 ✓ M	S Boy no	- - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	La. NEW ORLEANS
22		CUSUMANO	✓ ROSA	18 ✓ F	S Housemaid yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	La. NEW ORLEANS
23		CANNARA	VINCENTO	44							
24		FAZZINA	✓ PAOLO	54 ✓ M	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Priolo	Cousin Fazzina Michele	Conn. NEW BRITAIN
25		CARRUBBA	✓ GIUSEPPA	50 ✓ F	House wife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above	Conn. NEW BRITAIN
26 UNDER 16		FAZZINA	✓ SEBASTIANA	7 ✓ F	S Girl no	- - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Conn. NEW BRITAIN
27		CIRCO	✓ SEBASTIANO	53 ✓ M	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Wife Cococchia Nunzia	Conn. NEW BRITAIN
28 UNDER 16		CIRCO	✓ MARIA	15 ✓ F	S Housemaid yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Conn. NEW BRITAIN
29		CIRCO	✓ MARIA	15 ✓ F	S Housemaid yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Conn. NEW BRITAIN
30		CIRCO	✓ MARIA	15 ✓ F	S Housemaid yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Conn. NEW BRITAIN

98

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 63

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 4th 1920, 191

232

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut, Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Maracilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lebatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11
at Maracilles

W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "R. at what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1920

at Leg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR-PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Madonia. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 22/00/00, 191

99

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th 1920

191

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Leave in person or otherwise, or both. Leave for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose, or for which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	Self	\$50	1910/14 New York	Uncle Rubeo Cristoforo 1590 Madison Ave New York	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo					
6	no	Self	\$50	no	Son Scardina Giuseppe 247 Erie st. Utica N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatafimi					
7	no	Self	\$50	no	Mother Bruno Teresa 214 Erie st. Utica N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo					
8	no	Self	\$50	no	Sister Guastia Petronilla 152 Box Seward Ill.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Monforte					
9	no	Sister	no	no	Sister as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	Self	\$50	1915/16	Brother Barbara Raffaele 541 E. 12 st. New York	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo					
17	yes	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					
18	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Rosario Squatrinio 512 E. 80 st. New York	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					
19	yes	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					
20	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Napoli Salvatore 1324 70 M. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo					
29	no	Mother	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					
30	no	ditto	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 171 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 September
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 19 20
at 100

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 22
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madonna. Passengers sailing from Palermo, Sept. 10, 1911.

1	2	3	20	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.		
1		LEONE	PAOLA	20	F	Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo	Mother Frazzini Maria	Pa. PROVIDENCE	
2	UNDER 18	LEONE	FRANCESCO	4	S	Boy no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Pa. PROVIDENCE	
3		SANTORO	PAOLO	33	L	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo	Wife Valdo Rosa	Conn. HARTFORD	
4		CARUSO	IGNAZIO	29	M	Shoemaker yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Luigi	Conn. NEW BRITAIN	
5		CARUSO	GIUSEPPA	16	F	Housemaid yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Conn. NEW BRITAIN	
6		COSTANZO	CONCETTA	27	F	Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco	father Leonardo Costanzo	N.Y. ROCHESTER	
7	UNDER 18	CASTANIA	FERDINANDO	9	S	Boy no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER	
8	UNDER 18	CASTANIA	CASTRENZE	7	S	Boy no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER	
9	UNDER 18	CASTANIA	CONCETTA	4	F	S Girl no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y. ROCHESTER	
10		DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPE	27									
11		DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPE	27									
12		DI STEFANO	FILIPPO	27									
13		DI STEFANO	MARTA	22									
14		WARD	GIACOMO	34	M	Trading yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Trapano Maria	N.Y. FRANKFURT	
15		FUSO	GIUSEPPE	30	L	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Altavilla	father Fusco Matteo	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
16	UNDER 18	FUSO	ROSA	14	F	Housemaid yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
17	UNDER 18	FUSO	MARIA LORETA	11	F	S Girl no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
18		FARACI	ROSA	44	F	Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
19		GUARRAGGI	ANTONINO	23	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicilian	Mother Jacone Francesca	N.Y. ALBANY	
20		VALLONA	MARIA	30	F	Housewife no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Emma Giuseppa	N.Y. NEW YORK	
21	UNDER 18	DI PRIMA	PAOLO	8	S	Boy no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK	
22	UNDER 18	D I PRIMA	ROSA	6	F	S Girl no	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y. NEW YORK	
23		DI PRIMA	FILIPPINA	40									
24		DI VINCENZO	ROSARIA	15									
25		GORTINO	GIUSEPPE	33									
26		DI STEFANO	ELIPIRA	27									
27		NASO	LORENZO	32									
28		GIULIANO	MARIA	30									
29		FREDOLINO	LUIGI	14									
30		ISOLA	ANTONIO	31	L	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Mother Lietta Caterina	Ohio CLEVELAND	

100

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New - York September 4th 1920, 191

296

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in this country, whether he came after securing temporary or lasting papers in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent residence in the United States. Whether alien is a student, or whether he came for care and treatment of his disease, or whether he came for employment by a relative or friend? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 10 for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether he came to join a relative or friend, or whether he came to the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Self	\$50 no	no	Husband Leone Paolo 42 Arthur Ave Providence Pa.	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palazzolo
2	no	Mother	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
3	no	Self	\$50 yes 1908/13	no	Brother in law Valdo Paolo Hartford Conn. 27 E. 13 st. Hartford Conn.	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	Scar on the right face	Sicily Palazzolo
4	no	Self	\$25 no	no	Cousin Puccitto Alessandro 214 Columbus st New Britain Conn	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
5		Brother	no	no	Cousin as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
6	no	Self	\$50 no	no	Husband Gastania Galogero 215 Erie st. Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Serradifalco
7	no	Mother	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
8	no	ditto	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
9	no	ditto	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	no	Self	\$100 no	no	Brother in law Quarneri Paolo P.O. Box 7 Franfort N.Y.	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S. Giuseppe Jato
15	no	Self	\$50 yes 1910/15	no	Brother Fusco Ignazio 245 Milwaukee st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Altavilla
16	no	Father	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
17	no	ditto	no	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
18	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
19	no	Self	\$50 no	no	Father Guarraggi Giuseppe 37 South Division st. Auburn N.Y.	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Siculiana
20	yes	Self	\$50 no	no	Husband Di Prima Sabato 27 E. 14 st. New York	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	4 8 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castrogiovanni
21	yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	4 8 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
22	yes	ditto	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	4 8 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	no	Self	\$50 no	no	Wife Liscia Rosalia 25-30 E. Cleveland Ohio Fort st. Cleveland Ohio	no forever yes	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Licata

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tabatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Mars-illes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tabatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 20

at St. Louis

W. H. M. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

S. Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1969

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

99

191

101

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th 1920

191

206

List 66

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$50	yes 1907/20	Brother in law Guardina Giacomo no forever	Left New York April 6 1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Borgetto
2	no	Husband	no	no	Utica N.Y. no 1315 st. Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
3	no	Father	no	no	Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
4	no		no	no	Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
5	yes	Self	\$50	no	Nephew Gaetano Bonadonna 71 Mulberry st. New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Trapani	
6	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Tranchiti Ignazio 490 st. New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
7	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother in law Russo Rocco 339 Fort st. Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily A.S. Giuliano	
8	no	Husband	no	no	Brother as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
9	no	Self	\$50	yes 1909/13	Brother Lo Cascio Giuseppe 707 Albert st. Johnstown N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo	
10	yes	Self	\$50	no	Father Compagno Salvatore 307 E. 45th. st. New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castrofilippo	
11	yes	Sister	2	no	Father as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
12	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother Lombardo Gaetano 85 Logan Ave Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Rieti	
13	no	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Marino Domenico 424 Hannover st. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Rieti	
14	no	Self	\$60	no	Sister Turco Maria Caterina 107 Salem st. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
15	no	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Di Patti Filippo 424 Hannover st. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
16	no	Self	\$100	yes 1908/20	Cousin Francesco Previtera S. Francisco Cal. S. Bernardino S. Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sicily Catania	
17	no	Husband	no	no	Cousin as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
18	no	Self	\$100	no	Daughter Clementi Anna 1012 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castelvetro	
19	no	Mother	no	no	Sister as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
20	no	Self	no	no	Sister as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
21	no	ditto	no	no	Sister as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
22	yes	Self	\$50	no	Father Di Marco Tommaso 79 Woodbridge st. New London Conn.	Ret. from Quarantine 9/14/20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
23	yes	Self	\$50	no	Father Pietro Lo Brutto 323 E. 48 st. New York	Ret. from Quarantine 9/14/20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Tusa	
24	no	Self	\$50	yes 1901/20	Brother in law Cristina France New London Conn. 79 Woodbridge st. New London Conn.	Ret. from Quarantine 9/14/20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Tusa	
25	no	Father	no	no	Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Tusa	
26	no	ditto	no	no	Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Tusa	
27	no	Husband	no	no	Brother as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Sister Latino Giuseppa 71 James st. New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Vittoria	
29	yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother Ingallinella Salvatore 34 Mulberry st. New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	
30	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1909/15	N.Y. Brother as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 20
at St. Louis
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

299

St. Michael Station

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 20
at St. Michael

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 67

S. S. Washington Passengers sailing from

102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

September 4th 1920

191

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. If in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime, or treatment of this kind for care and treatment of this kind, "black" (referred to in the law), or "white" (referred to in the law).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	1911/15 Step brother Bazzano Pasquale no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Florida
2	no	Self	\$50	yes	1904/15 Aunt Tarascio Santa 107 Pleasantno forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
25	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
27	no	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
28	no	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	\$50	yes	1910/15 Brother Giuseppe Avello no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at St. Louis

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

Column 11 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (und ticket).

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (und ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (und ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villiani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

V. Villiani Antonio

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of Sept, 19 21

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Macmillan.

Palermo

22430070

191

103

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1.4 mmol/L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, September 4th 1920, 191

List 69

The entries on this sheet must

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came; whether he expects to engage temporarily in looking for work in the United States; or whether he has relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to assume a false name at entry into the United States.	Free to speak or write letters or receive news from home or friends? If limited, or supervised by clergy? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See Form No. 1 for full text of this question.)	Whether, because of any other condition, present or apparent, represented or hidden, he falls in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported during last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
6	no	Self	\$50	yes 1904/15	Sister Marascio Santa I07 Winsted Conn. Pleasant st. Hartford Conn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Florida	
7	no	Husband	yes 1904/15	Sister in law as above	Winsted Conn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
8	no	Father	yes	Born Ditto	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Veneto	
9	no	ditto	yes	Born ditto	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto	
10	no	ditto	no	-	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto	
11	no	Self	\$50	no	Daughter Coniglio Antonina. 2228 st. Lincoln Neb.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ternini	
12	no	Mother	no	-	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
13	no	ditto	no	-	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	ditto	
14	no	Self	\$100	no	Husband Lorgano Pietro I45 Box Savannah Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Calacibetta	
15	no	Mother	no	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	ditto	
16	no	ditto	no	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
17	no	ditto	no	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
18	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
20	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother Francesco Parumi IOI Vernon Ave Long Island City	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa	
21	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Bella Filippo 8030 Bay 16 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Lucia Del Mela	
22	no	Sister	no	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
23	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Calderone SalMStore 2448 W. First st. Philadelphia Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
25	no	father	no	-	Father Di salvo Giuseppe I20 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Realmon	
29	no	Self	\$50	yes 1902/15	Wire Grazia Cannanaro I3 Pittston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte	
30	no	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Quarneri Gaspare 30 Wordest Pittston Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Cataldo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villani Antonio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

William Antonio

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 19,
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 69

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, 27/10/1910, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.							
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married & single.	Sex.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		PUZZO	PAOLO	30		M		Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatt. Mother Cirinna Filomena	Conn.	BRITAIN									
2		REALE	ANGELA	32		F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Mother in law as above	Conn.	BRITAIN									
3	UNDER 18	PUZZO	SANTO	9		M		Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Conn.	BRITAIN									
4		REALE	MARIA	10		F		Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Father Giuseppe Reale	Conn.	BRITAIN									
5																									
6		ALODIO	ANTONIO	20		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatt. Father Amadio Salvatore	Conn.	HARTFORD									
7		CURATOLO	LUIGI	25		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo Father Curatolo Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8																									
9																									
10		LISTRETTE	GIUSEPPE	30		M		Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vallelunga Sister Listretta Marietta	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
11		VARA	GAETANO	53		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vallelunga Wife Lombardo Rosaria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
12		VARA	GIUSEPPA	22		F		Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
13																									
14																									
15		COSTANTINO	GIUSEPPE	45		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Messina Wife Maria Santini	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE									
16	UNDER 18	COSTANTINO	FILIPPO	13		M		Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE									
17		BORA'	GIUSEPPA	27		F		Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Father Bora' Lucio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
18		CRAPANZANO	ANGELA	33		F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Barrafranca Father Crapanzano Alessandro	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
19	UNDER 18	GRILLO	ROCCO	14		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
20	UNDER 18	GRILLO	MARIA	4		F		Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
21		CRAPANZANO	MARIANELLA	38		F		Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
22		CRAPANZANO	MARIA	29		F		Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
23		VIZZINI	GIOVANNI	36		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte Mother La mandola Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
24		PILLITTERI	CALOGERA	27		F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
25	UNDER 18	VIZZINI	VINCENZO	3		M		Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
26	UNDER 18	VIZZINI	ALFONSO	1		M		Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
27		BOSCARINO	STEFANO	16		M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte Father Boscarino Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
28		LUCIA	MARIA	23		F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto Mother Gaibba Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
29	UNDER 18	DONATO	EUGENIA	1		F		Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
30	UNDER 18	DONATO	ANGELA	1		F		Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									

104

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

214

*** Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lubatu Pierre ^{(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))} Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lubatu Pierre

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 1911
at St. Louis

H. H. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1922
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

70

215

18-1-1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

191

105

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

216

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Léonard Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Léonard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920
at St. Louis
W. H. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Millani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 20
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

106

Aliens • • • • • you say you like me and you say you love me and you say you love me and you say you love me

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 191 218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	\$50	no	no	Cousin Pietro Cignata 134 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Paceco	
2																							
3	no	Self	\$30	no	no	Brother Domenico Greco 689 Milwaukee st. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria	
4	no	Self	\$30	yes 1913/14	no	Brother Pecoraro Giovanni 285 Milwaukee Wisc. st. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria	
5	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1906/08	no	Daughter Di Forti Calogera 16 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Pietraperzia	
6	yes	Husband		no	no	Daughter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
7	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Husband Costa Calogero 25 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
8	yes	Mother		no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	ditto	
9	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Husband Bonaffini Antonio 340 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
10	yes	Mother		no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	ditto	
11	no	Self	\$50	yes 1913/16	no	Brother in law Zisa Camelo Paterson N.J. 78 Main st. Hackensack Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa	
12																							
13																							
14	no	Self	\$50	no	no	Brother in law Rosselli Vito 305 Elton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico	
15	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Father Vernuccio Antonio 17 Gilbert st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa	
16	yes	Brother		no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	ditto	
17	no	Self	\$50	no	no	Brother Guastella Giuseppe 15 Grevalle City Line Worcester Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
18	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Sister Guerrieri Concetta 15 Loch st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
19	no	Self	\$100	no	no	Brother Salvatore Cicero 728 E. Main st. Bridgeport Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Lodica	
20	no	Father	\$50	no	no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
21	no	ditto		no	no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
22	no	ditto		no	no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
23	no	Self	\$100	no	no	Husband Lendola Salvatore 19 Leohanic st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Alessandria della Rocca	
24	no	Mother		no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	ditto	
25	no	ditto		no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
26	no	ditto		no	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto	
27	no	Self	\$50	no	no	Cousin Torri Benedetto 136 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo	
28	no	Self	\$50	no	no	Cousin Barone Giuseppe 424 Forday Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	L.S. Giuliano	
29	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Camusciano 123 Lott st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Licodia	
30	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Father Migliori Francesco 123 Lott st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	ditto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut, Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, pensioner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

27450360

191

MAEDELIA SALVATORE 17 V
J. J. Duly Inc 9/1/20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 4th 1900

(C-11/20/191)

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If for other purpose, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Li Rosi Angelo 121 Chryst st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Licodia
2	no	Self	\$75	yes	Uncle Cassaro Giuseppe 3 Ave 49 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	no	Husband	no	no	Uncle as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotta
4	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Mastelli Anto nio 74 Hobard st. Rochester N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
7	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Di Gregorio 113 Robling st. Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Husband	no	no	Brother as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Angelo Lannara 601 First Ave New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti
11	yes	Father	100	no	Uncle as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	ditto	100	no	Uncle as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	ditto	no	no	Uncle as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
14	yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cusiano 424-26 E. 13th. st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Grammichele
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Mantello Francesco 435 E 14th st New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	ditto	25	no	Uncle Mantello Francesco 435 E 14th st New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Cousin Gaetano Polizzi 157 Mulber st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Stefano
18	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Giovanni Zingone 402 E. 14 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Lonreale
19	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother Francesco Sirchia 58 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Naro
20	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Di Rosa Salvatore 217 Ave New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Porcillo Giuseppe 59 Varadero St. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
22	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Costanzo Brando 424-26 E. 13 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	\$50	no	Son as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Capaci
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Battaglia Salvatore 13 st. 114 New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	ditto	no	no	Uncle as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the right face	Sicily	Ventimiglia
27	yes	Self	\$50	no	Sister Valletlunga Maria 162 W. 66 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	\$50	yes	Husband Anzalone Filippo 139 Boston Mass. Howard st. Boston Mass.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Mother	yes	yes	Born Bost. father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Capaci
30	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Marsiglia Gaetano 502 E. 14 St. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Capaci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 14
at NY
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Williani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 20
at 1

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		PUCCIO	GIOVANNI	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Raccobono Emanuela		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALATO	MICHELE	19	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand father Agliodoro Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ALBANI	MICHELE	17	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vizzini		Uncle Ventarolo Pasquale		N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LA MENDOLA	PALMA	21	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellana Grotte		Sister La Mendola Giuseppa		N.J.	HOBOKEN
5		LA MENDOLA	PAOLA	21	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above		N.J.	HOBOKEN
6		LO RUSSO	VINCENZO	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vizzini		Father Lo Russo Gesualdo		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		VENTAROLO	SEBASTIANA	45	F	Seamstress	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother Ventarolo Pasquale		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 18	ALBANI	MARIO	14	M	Boy	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 18	ALBANI	GIOVANNA	9	F	Girl	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 18	ALBANI	ANGELA	6	F	Girl	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LA MENDOLA	PAOLA	21	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellana Grotte		Sister La Mendola Giuseppa		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		VELI	FRANCESCA	21	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Veli Gioacchino		N.J.	PATERSON
13		AVOLA	RAFFAELE	18	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Nunzio Avola		Ill.	CHICAGO
14		TRAPANI	GIUSEPPE	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo		Father Trapani Francesco		N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CARACAPPA	ANTONIO	62	M	Miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Sciacca		Sister Caracappa Accursia		N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ALFIO	MARIA	68	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Sister in law as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CARACAPPA	FRANCESCO	16	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MORREALE	FILIPPO	16	M	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Grotte		Father Morreale Gerlando		Mich.	DETROIT
19		FIGORE	ANTONINO	21	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Mother Di Liberto Maria Santa Pa.		Pa.	CHESTER
20		MANCUSO	SALVATORE	28	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Wife Salva Stefana		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Paese		Father Russo Rosario		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		TURDO	SALVATORE	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. Stefano C.		Father Turdo Rocco		N.J.	PHILIPSBURG
23		CIOFAIO	ANTONINO	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Ciofaio Liborio		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		NOLASCO	PASQUALE	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Nolasco Pietro		Pa.	EASTON
25		TALBURO	FELICE	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Talbuoro Onofrio		Mass.	BOSTON
26		VOLPE	SEBASTIANO	27	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Wife Turdo Maria		N.J.	PHILIPSBURG
27		BERENDA	FRANCESCO	25	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Linguaglossa		Father Berenda Antonino		Mich.	DETROIT
28		SINATRA	ALOISA	59	F	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Lercara		Son Larino Pietro		N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		FERRANTE	CALCIBRO	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Wife Larino Greco		Ill.	CHICAGO
30		CATALANO	ANTONINO	20	F	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Catalano Tomaso		Ill.	CHICAGO

108

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidore Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidore Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 00
at San Francisco

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Miliani Antonio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NY

H. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1		✓		BONANNO		ANTONINA		52		F		Housewife no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Lercara		Brother Bonanno Pietro		Ill.		CHICAGO	
2		✓		TRAFFICANTE		CARMELA		21		F		Housemaid yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Uncle as above		Ill.		CHICAGO	
3		✓		TRAFFICANTE		FRANCESCO		16		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Uncle as above		Ill.		CHICAGO	
4		✓		CREMONA		TOMMASO		50		M		Tailor yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Palermo		Wife Girelana Scallia		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
5		✓		CREMONA		GIUSEPPE		16		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Mother as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
6		✓		MIANO		SALVATORE		23		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Palazzolo		Father Miano Salvatore		Conn.		HARTFORD	
7		✓		LUCIA ESPOSITO		CARMELA		15		F		Housemaid yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Naro		Grand Mother Agro' Orsola		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
8		✓		IACONA		CARMELA		15		F		Housemaid yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Grand Mother as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
9		✓		IACONA		ORSOLA		13		F		Girl no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Palermo		Father Zappardo Antonio		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
10		✓		ZAPPARDO		SALVATORE		23		M		Carpenter yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Cefalu'		Father Barranco pasquale		N.Y.		NEW ORLEANS	
11		✓		BARRANCO		RAFFAELE		13		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Naro		Cousin Albano Michele		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
12		✓		LUCIA ESPOSITO		CARMELA		13		F		W Dresser		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Uncle as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
13		✓		UNDER 18 ALAIMO		CARMELA		4		F		Girl no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Uncle as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
14		✓		UNDER 18 ALAIMO		FILIPPO		4		M		Boy no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Uncle as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
15		✓		UNDER 18 ALAIMO		MARIA		4		F		Baby no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Piazza		Sister Merlo Concetta		N.Y.		BROOKLYN	
16		✓		MERLO		ERNESTO		44		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Sister in law as above		N.Y.		BROOKLYN	
17		✓		CATALANO		GIUSEPPA		42		F		Housewife yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Aunt as above		N.Y.		BROOKLYN	
18		✓		UNDER 18 MERLO		ELVIRA		4		F		Girl no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Aunt as above		N.Y.		BROOKLYN	
19		✓		UNDER 18 MERLO		BERNARDO		2		M		Boy no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Sister in law as above		N.Y.		BROOKLYN	
20		✓		CATALANO		CARMELA		58		F		Housewife yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Cicciola Marea		Wife Pana Giuseppa		N.Y.		ALBANY	
21		✓		LAURA		ANTONINO		33		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Piraino		Father Messina Basilio		N.Y.		RUTHERFORD	
22		✓		MESSINA		ANTONINO		18		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Bagheria		Wife Ducato Dorotea		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
23		✓		DUCATO		GIUSEPPE		42		M		Barber yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Paceco		Brother Messina Francesco		Lich		DETROIT	
24		✓		MESSINA		MICHELE		27		M		Labourer yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Montalbano		Mother Trevate Carmela		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
25		✓		ARLOTTA		GIUSEPPE		20		M		Carpenter yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Palermo		Daughter Florie Provvidenza		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
26		✓		CROCE		DOMENICA		60		F		Housewife no		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Comiso		Mother Giuseppa Di Giaccone		N.Y.		SYRACUSE	
27		✓		CATRA		FRANCESCO		21		M		Barber yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Father Giardano Carmelo		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
28		✓		GIORDANO		SALVATORE		17		M		Carpenter yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		Castregiovanni		Father Gargalen Gaetano		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
29		✓		GAGALON		TRENTO		36		M		Merchant yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Father in law as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	
30		✓		GAGALON BONGIOVANNI		CARMELA		25		F		Housewife yes		Italy		Ital. South Sicily		ditto		Father in law as above		N.Y.		NEW YORK	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

224

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 1 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 20
at NY

Miliani Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Palermo, I. de S. 191

16-212

1/6/13 int to Manda Park & 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th 1920, 191

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? Is he coming to remain in the United States? Is he coming to remain in the United States? Is he coming to remain in the United States? Is he coming to remain in the United States?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	Self	\$50	yes 1909/19	Brother Di Vita Giuseppe 6316 Brooklyn N.Y. Neitrikewen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Castregiovanni
2	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	\$50	no	Father Centim Antonine 504 Carben st. Syracuse N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Realmente
4	no	Sister	no	no	Father as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	\$50	no	Daughter Palermo Nazarena 33 Severt st. Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	no	Mother	no	no	Sister as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nene	Sicily	ditto
7	no	ditto	no	no	Sister as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nene	Sicily	ditto
8	no	ditto	no	no	Sister as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nene	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother Carlo Capitane 310 st. Bayonne N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Racalmuto
10	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Gizze Resario 29 Stanton st. Great-sten New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Randazzo Giuseppe 348 E. 62 st. New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	Self	\$100	no	Brother Francesco 25 st. N.Y. 217 E 12th	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Ganci
13	yes	Husband	no	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Bagliene Francesco 1475 Washington st. Boston, Mass.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Messina
15	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1913/19	Brother in law Arcesaci Ferdi nande 434 Columbia st. New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Furnari Sebastiano 155 Chrystie st. New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Greco Geverio 15-st. N.Y. 174 Elizabeth st. N.Y.C.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	\$50	no	Daughter Verona Calogera 89 Park st. New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Girga
19	yes	Self	\$15	no	Sister Mazzola Margherita 419 East 14 New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	nene	Sicily	Aidone
20	yes	Self	None	no	Father Buffa Matteo, Pacific St. 35 Brooklyn New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair ch. ch.	nene	ditto	Palermo
21	yes	Self	\$5	no	Mother di Mauro S. 646 Morris St. New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair ch. ch.	nene	ditto	Siracusa
22	no	Husband	no	no	Husband 120 Erie St Buffalo	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair ch. ch.	nene	ditto	Buffalo
23	no	Father	no	no		no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair ch. ch.	nene	ditto	Buffalo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1922
at San Francisco

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miliani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 14

(State whether Surgeon "sworn" or "employed by" as the case may be)
 I, St. Miliani Antonio,
 Commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PEOPLES

Stock from which aliens sprang and shall be the basis of the classification in determining the original stock.

Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.

Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.

Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rattenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-437

1244 1/8 - 1 - 1

80

228

S^r Milivka Andro

1011 May 1

✓ have occurred on route in

Russian Stowaway
drowned at Laramie
(jumped overboard)

225

W. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Villani Antonio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1911
at St. Michael's

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

213

St. Michael's 11. 12th 1/8 - 1 - 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - Y O R K, September 4th 1920, 191

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Steward	none	No	-	-	Brother	Drumme	Drumme	140 Liberty St.	New-York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	none	4	7	pale	br.	br.	none	Russia	Riga
2	No	dite	none	No	-	-	Uncle	Angelineff	Alexander	140 Liberty St.	New-York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	none	5	-	pink	br.	br.	none	dte	Rewal
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 20
at St. Louis
M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S.

MADONNA

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 21th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New - York September 4th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BARLETTA	ANGELO	19	M	S	Boston Mass. March 23rd 1901
2	Liuzzi	Vincenzo	58			County Washington 24 Marc 920
3	Ritursi	Salvatore	27	m		County Detroit June 5 th 18 1380
4	Vetrano	Antonio	26	m	m	County Galboud June 11 th 18
5	Vetrano	Maria Giuseppe	24	f	m	dicto
6	Sanza	Luigi				
7	Teresa	Magliotti				
8	Gallo	Gennaro	44	m	m	County Jefferson September 903
9	Gallo	Giovanni	15	m		dicto
10	Mandragone	Nunzio	34	m	m	County Borgen August 21 th 19
11	Mondragone	Nungiata	22	f	m	dicto
12	Gicola	Giovanni	30	m	m	County Prince Gerge marc 15 th 12
13	Gicola	Celinda	28	f	m	dicto
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MASTER

112

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. Madonna sailing from Palermo, 19001020, 19, Arriving at Port of New York September 4th 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.				
1	BALSAMO	TONAZIO	25	M		November 24th 1919 New-York B. C. # 39953	490 12th Ave NEW ARK N.Y.
2	COTONE	ANTONIO	34	M		March 30th 1920 New-York B. L. 161645	8 Stanton st New York
3	GUARITA	ANTONIO	22	M		August 22nd 1919 Gremelung Pa.	P.O.Box 152 Seward Ill
4	TODARO	FIBIPPO	27	M	U.S.C. Passport # 12314 Lansing	September 4th 1919 Buffalo N.Y.	101 Corstel st Buffalo N.Y.
5	TODARO	MARIA	22	F	" " " " "	Married a U.S. Citizen	ditto ditto
6	DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	" " " " " A. 130852	July 8th 1918 Washington	213 Court st Buffalo N.Y.
7	DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPA	22	F	" " " " "	Married a U.S. citizen.	ditto ditto
8	DI SALVO	MARIA ANGELICA	44	F	" " " " " Am Em # 440 Rome	November 6th 1918 Buffalo N.Y.	120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.
9	DI BELLA	GIUSEPPA	20	F	See sheet 25-22	Buffalo April 16th 1914	126 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.
10	MONTESANO	GIUSEPPE	25	M	" " " " "	Born of Parents U.S. Citizens	ditto
11	LENTINI	Giovanni	35	M	U.S.C. Passport # 95572 Lansing	January 28th 1915 Scranton Penn.	337 Adams St. Scranton Penn.
12	LENTINI	Agata	25	F	" " " " "	Married a U.S. citizen.	ditto
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

M A S T E R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M A D O N N A, arriving at New York, September, 1940, from the port of M A R S E I L L E

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LABATUT	Pierre	Master	1/11/18	Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	86	none
2	MOUTON	Felix	Chief Off.	12/2/20	dito	no	yes	33	M	dito	dito	1.88	80	dito
3	NICOLLE	Rene	2nd Off.	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	dito
4	BAILS	Antoine	3rd Off.	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.64	70	dito
5	ALSINA	Joseph	Wireless Op.	9/12/19	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	dito
6	PELLIGOTTI	Raphael	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.65	64	dito
7	PERINI	Ernest	Boatswain	1/2/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.64	65	dito
8	Tregoeat	Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	41	M	dito	dito	1.69	74	dito
9	Marcellin	Jean	2nd Boatswain	10/19	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.69	70	dito
10	Caudal	Emile	dito	4/2/17	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.60	65	dito
11	Giraud	Eugene	dito	4/11/18	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.58	65	dito
12	Arnaud	Leonce	Sailor	6/12/18	dito	no	yes	20	M	dito	dito	1.65	62	dito
13	Lenoir	Alex	dito	14/8/20	dito	no	yes	38	M	dito	dito	1.65	68	dito
14	Decchi	Constantin	dito	22/6/20	dito	no	yes	27	M	dito	dito	1.77	75	dito
15	Maestracchi	Antoine	dito	10/6/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.70	67	dito
16	Pietri	Andre	dito	26/6/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	dito	dito	1.65	65	dito
17	Eychard	Alexis	dito	23/4/20	dito	no	yes	27	M	dito	dito	1.70	69	dito
18	Massari	Toussaint	dito	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.65	67	dito
19	Mariotti	Antoine	dito	14/8/20	dito	no	yes	38	M	dito	dito	1.68	75	dito
20	Perini	Robert	dito	22/7/19	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.60	59	dito
21	Orsini	Crucien	dito	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.64	70	dito
22	Mortano	Marcellin	dito	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.70	69	dito
23	Poli	Andre	dito	10/6/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.71	65	dito
24	Lombardi	Joseph	dito	6/12/19	dito	no	yes	16	M	dito	dito	1.64	63	dito
25	Berchielli	Charles	dito	11/12/19	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.59	58	dito
26	Lota	Joseph	dito	16/6/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.62	63	dito
27	Martini	Baptiste	dito	18/8/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.65	55	dito
28	Le Loet	Alexandre	dito	14/6/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.68	70	dito
29	Dellac	Marcel	Surgeon	17/4/20	dito	no	yes	50	M	dito	dito	1.67	72	dito
30	G. English Drop Apr 8, 1920 (3) Call room													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18 - 1 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hester, of the S.S. Alameda, do declare

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. 05/11 day of Nov, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____ 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERRIN d'AGNEL	Louis	✓ Purser	20/4/20	Marseille	no	yes	25	M	white	French	1.77	76	none
2	Cabiton	Jean	✓ Chief Steward	23/9/20	dite	no	yes	52	M	dite	dite	1.75	67	none
3	Fabre	Louis	153119 ✓ 1st Cook	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	48	M	dite	dite	1.75	100	none
4	Rambaldi	Guiseppo	140718 ✓ Crew's Cook	27/2/20	dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	Italian	1.63	70	none
5	Delord	Victor	14-287 ✓ Cook's Boy	14/8/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	French	1.70	65	none
6	Pegis	Charles	140711 ✓ ditto	14/8/20	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.65	65	none
7	Antin	Joseph	80034 ✓ Storekeeper	22/11/19	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.69	66	none
8	Julhe	Camille	153119 ✓ ditto	27/6/20	dite	no	yes	30	M	dite	dite	1.70	70	none
9	Dane	Jean	✓ Butcher	7/2/20	dite	no	yes	45	M	dite	dite	1.60	65	none
10	Geremini	Jean	140711 ✓ 2nd butcher	15/4/20	dite	no	yes	28	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none
11	Turluer	Prosper	140711 ✓ 1st Baker	24/5/19	dite	no	yes	47	M	dite	dite	1.63	60	none
12	Vacher	Jean	140711 ✓ 2nd Baker	14/8/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.70	84	none
13	Martinez	Louis	140711 ✓ 4th Baker	25/2/20	dite	no	yes	18	M	dite	dite	1.68	66	none
14	Baldur	Georges	✓ 1st Steward	21/7/19	dite	no	yes	36	M	dite	Romanian	1.70	65	none
15	Godin	Ernest	83346 ✓ steward	6/11/19	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	Italian	1.58	58	none
16	Cordonely	Antoine	✓ ditto	17/6/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	French	1.60	62	none
17	Franchi	Ange	153714 ✓ ditto	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	dite	1.62	63	none
18	Bullier	Adolphe	75671 ✓ ditto	23/2/20	dite	no	yes	28	M	dite	dite	1.62	60	none
19	Rebischong	Aime	✓ ditto	25/2/20	dite	no	yes	22	M	dite	dite	1.65	68	none
20	Jurany	Aime	153714 ✓ ditto	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	19	M	dite	dite	1.55	54	none
21	Vessier	Camille	153714 ✓ ditto	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	18	M	dite	dite	1.68	65	none
22	Simencelli	Thomas	✓ ditto	25/2/20	dite	no	yes	20	M	dite	dite	1.60	55	none
23	Eustache	Antoine	152630 ✓ ditto	15/4/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.70	69	none
24	Gevaudan	Auguste	✓ ditto	14/8/20	dite	no	yes	28	M	dite	dite	1.68	70	none
25	Lafage	Julien	✓ ditto	20/6/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.66	67	none
26	Rambaldi	Henri	153628 ✓ ditto	20/6/20	dite	no	yes	17	M	dite	dite	1.68	64	none
27	Gignac	Eugene	✓ Cook's Boy	19/6/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.61	61	none
28	Peilleux	Angele	76460 ✓ Stewardess	8/3/19	dite	no	yes	39	F	dite	dite	1.65	60	none
29			CF. Sengh...											
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Madonna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yauveau	Francis	Chief Engineer	7/12/19	Marseille	no	yes	52	M	white	French	1.80	82	none
2	Mori	Baptistin	2nd	12/12/18	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.54	55	none
3	Pelissier	Ulysse	3rd	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.68	70	none
4	Amphoux	Auguste	4th	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	38	M	dite	dite	1.70	72	none
5	Lameureux	Auguste	Fireman	18/3/19	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.60	75	none
6														
7	Mervan	Francis	dite	25/2/19	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.63	67	none
8	Fabrel	Louis	dite	11/6/20	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.72	73	none
9	Recca	Andre	dite	11/8/20	dite	no	yes	48	M	dite	dite	1.66	67	none
10	Cardoni	Vincent	dite	13/10/19	dite	no	yes	24	M	dite	dite	1.75	70	none
11	Peiren	Cesar	dite	13/4/20	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.69	69	none
12	Laffent	Benoit	dite	11/4/20	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.73	75	none
13	Rutali	Jean	dite	11/8/20	dite	no	yes	38	M	dite	dite	1.65	66	none
14	Flassane	Fall	dite	11/8/20	dite	no	yes		M	dite	dite	1.72	75	none
15	Misten	Paul	dite	11/4/20	dite	no	yes	31	M	dite	dite	1.70	65	none
16	Meuson	Canara	dite	13/4/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	Black	dite	1.76	70	none
17														
18	Dieusse	Mendy	dite	14/8/20	dite	no	no	24	M	dite	dite	1.75	70	none
19	Oumar	Diakite	dite	14/2/20	dite	no	no	27	M	dite	dite	1.80	80	none
20	Samine	Djalle	dite	9/12/19	dite	no	no	26	M	dite	dite	1.70	70	none
21	Senba	Laelo	dite	11/8/20	dite	no	no	47	M	dite	dite	1.75	67	none
22	Pichini	Pierre	Coaltrimmer	11/8/20	dite	no	no	26	M	White	dite	1.68	65	none
23	Sene	Iera	Fireman	15/4/20	dite	no	no	24	M	Black	dite	1.58	69	none
24	Renagnini	Ermenegilde	dite	11/8/20	dite	no	no	27	M	White	dite	1.70	68	none
25	Mamadou	Deukeure	Coaltrimmer	14/6/20	dite	no	no	20	M	Black	dite	1.76	72	none
26	Mamadou	Dauliaure	Fireman	14/8/20	dite	no	no	26	M	dite	dite	1.78	75	none
27	Martin	Pierre	dite	13/8/20	dite	no	no	47	M	White	French	1.71	70	none
28	Perretti	Auguste	Coaltrimmer	11/8/20	dite	no	no	24	M	dite	dite	1.68	60	none
29	Recca	Francis	Fireman	11/6/20	dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	dite	1.75	70	none
30	N'Diaye	Senba	Coaltrimmer	11/6/20	dite	no	yes	27	M	Black	dite	1.76	70	none

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of Sept, 1930
H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

6 Labatut
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Weish. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

1. *latitudo*
maske s/s. *laconia*

Presented to the American Consulate-General,
Marseille, France,
August 17, 1920.
Food for 104 men
master included
no fee.

James F. Finley
Vice-Consul

Seen: American Consulate. *Hollis*. Aug. 21. 1920.
Edward Travers.
American Vice Consul.

Any and nothing
 "I am" Leaves in the
 - Hand of the United States
 of the United States

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Fee _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Madama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be landed off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mesta	Teodoro	✓ Fireman	15/7/20	New-York	yes	yes	28	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	1.71	65	none
2	Langite	Celestino	✓ dite 6028	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	1.64	82	none
3	Nees	Jese	✓ dite 11586	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.64	64	none
4	Gambare	Ernesto	✓ dite 9740	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	21	M	American	American	5.5	61	none
5	Lily	Joseph A.	✓ dite	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	23	M	dite	dite	5.2	72	none
6	Guzman	Gerardo de Jesus	✓ dite	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	23	M	West Indies	ST. Dominge	5.0	88	none
7	Benites	Manuel	✓ dite 25819	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	30	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.2	70	none
8	Merrere	Dulcilio	✓ dite 24407	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	23	M	American	American	5.5	67	none
9	Rodriguez	Alex	✓ dite 5176	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	32	M	dite	dite	5.3	72	none
10	Marie	Belin	✓ dite 1521	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	23	M	dite	dite	5.4	68	none
11	Telly	Jese	✓ dite 3722	15/7/20	dite	yes	yes	23	M	dite	dite	5.9	72	none
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 31 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule, to which I am subject.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1967

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
John A. Smith	123 Main St.	Springfield	Ill.	62761	10/15/54	10:30	Arrived on time.
James B. Jones	456 Oak Ave.	Chicago	Ill.	60601	10/15/54	11:00	Left early.
Robert C. Brown	789 Elm St.	Peoria	Ill.	61601	10/15/54	11:30	Arrived late.
William D. White	101 Maple Dr.	Rockford	Ill.	61101	10/15/54	12:00	Left on time.
Charles E. Black	202 Pine St.	Decatur	Ill.	62521	10/15/54	12:30	Arrived on time.
Thomas F. Green	303 Cedar Ave.	Normal	Ill.	62451	10/15/54	13:00	Left on time.
Richard H. Hall	404 Birch St.	Urbana	Ill.	62501	10/15/54	13:30	Arrived on time.
Donald I. King	505 Walnut Ave.	Champaign	Ill.	61821	10/15/54	14:00	Left on time.
Harold J. Lee	606 Spruce St.	Macomb	Ill.	61451	10/15/54	14:30	Arrived on time.
Arthur K. Scott	707 Ash Ave.	Streator	Ill.	61361	10/15/54	15:00	Left on time.
George L. Adams	808 Hickory St.	Woodstock	Ill.	61091	10/15/54	15:30	Arrived on time.
Frank M. Baker	909 Willow Ave.	Shelburne	Ill.	61151	10/15/54	16:00	Left on time.
Raymond N. Clark	1010 Sycamore St.	Waukegan	Ill.	60081	10/15/54	16:30	Arrived on time.
Harold O. Evans	1111 Chestnut Ave.	DeKalb	Ill.	60111	10/15/54	17:00	Left on time.
William P. Foster	1212 Walnut St.	Rock Island	Ill.	61201	10/15/54	17:30	Arrived on time.
Charles Q. Gibson	1313 Maple Ave.	East Moline	Ill.	61231	10/15/54	18:00	Left on time.
Thomas R. Harris	1414 Oak St.	Springfield	Ill.	62761	10/15/54	18:30	Arrived on time.
Donald S. Jones	1515 Elm Ave.	Chicago	Ill.	60601	10/15/54	19:00	Left on time.
Harold T. King	1616 Pine St.	Peoria	Ill.	61601	10/15/54	19:30	Arrived on time.
Arthur U. Lee	1717 Cedar Ave.	Rockford	Ill.	61101	10/15/54	20:00	Left on time.
George V. Scott	1818 Birch St.	Decatur	Ill.	62521	10/15/54	20:30	Arrived on time.
Frank W. Adams	1919 Spruce Ave.	Normal	Ill.	62451	10/15/54	21:00	Left on time.
Raymond X. Baker	2020 Walnut St.	Urbana	Ill.	62501	10/15/54	21:30	Arrived on time.
Harold Y. Clark	2121 Chestnut Ave.	Champaign	Ill.	61821	10/15/54	22:00	Left on time.
William Z. Evans	2222 Sycamore St.	Macomb	Ill.	61451	10/15/54	22:30	Arrived on time.
Charles AA. Foster	2323 Maple Ave.	Streator	Ill.	61361	10/15/54	23:00	Left on time.
Thomas AB. Gibson	2424 Oak St.	Woodstock	Ill.	61091	10/15/54	23:30	Arrived on time.
Donald AC. Harris	2525 Elm Ave.	Shelburne	Ill.	61151	10/15/54	24:00	Left on time.
Harold AD. King	2626 Pine St.	Waukegan	Ill.	60081	10/15/54	24:30	Arrived on time.
Arthur AE. Lee	2727 Cedar Ave.	DeKalb	Ill.	60111	10/15/54	25:00	Left on time.
George AF. Scott	2828 Birch St.	Rock Island	Ill.	61201	10/15/54	25:30	Arrived on time.
Frank AG. Adams	2929 Spruce Ave.	Normal	Ill.	62451	10/15/54	26:00	Left on time.
Raymond AH. Baker	3030 Walnut St.	Urbana	Ill.	62501	10/15/54	26:30	Arrived on time.
Harold AI. Clark	3131 Chestnut Ave.	Champaign	Ill.	61821	10/15/54	27:00	Left on time.
William AJ. Evans	3232 Sycamore St.	Macomb	Ill.	61451	10/15/54	27:30	Arrived on time.
Charles AK. Foster	3333 Maple Ave.	Streator	Ill.	61361	10/15/54	28:00	Left on time.
Thomas AL. Gibson	3434 Oak St.	Woodstock	Ill.	61091	10/15/54	28:30	Arrived on time.
Donald AM. Harris	3535 Elm Ave.	Shelburne	Ill.	61151	10/15/54	29:00	Left on time.
Harold AN. King	3636 Pine St.	Waukegan	Ill.	60081	10/15/54	29:30	Arrived on time.
Arthur AO. Lee	3737 Cedar Ave.	DeKalb	Ill.	60111	10/15/54	30:00	Left on time.
George AP. Scott	3838 Birch St.	Rock Island	Ill.	61201	10/15/54	30:30	Arrived on time.
Frank AQ. Adams	3939 Spruce Ave.	Normal	Ill.	62451	10/15/54	31:00	Left on time.
Raymond AR. Baker	4040 Walnut St.	Urbana	Ill.	62501	10/15/54	31:30	Arrived on time.
Harold AS. Clark	4141 Chestnut Ave.	Champaign	Ill.	61821	10/15/54	32:00	Left on time.
William AT. Evans	4242 Sycamore St.	Macomb	Ill.	61451	10/15/54	32:30	Arrived on time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____ 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tarapto	Salvatore	Dexter	19/8/20	Naples	no	yes		M	white	Italian			nene
2	Miliani	Antonie	dite	19/8/20	dite	no	yes		M	dite	dite			nene
3	Arbace	Giovanni	1st Cook	20/8/20	dite	no	yes	37	M	dite	dite	1.73	80	nene
4	Ardene	Salvatore	cook	dite	dite	no	yes	33	M	dite	dite	1.60	80	nene
5	Festa	Vincenzo	cook	dite	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.62	70	nene
6	Del Prete	Vincenzo	cook	dite	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.64	64	nene
7	Assante	Michele	Captain of Arms	21/8/20	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.64	82	nene
8	Calazzo	Guiseppo	Steward	dite	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.70	65	nene
9	Peratella	Salvatore	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	31	M	dite	dite	1.67	68	nene
10	Giambitto	Guiseppo	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.62	66	nene
11	Galle	Genaro	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	38	M	dite	dite	1.67	74	nene
12	Matarese	Guiseppo	dite	dite	dite	no	no	38	M	dite	dite	1.68	73	nene
13	De Santis	Luigi	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	31	M	dite	dite	1.70	60	nene
14	Mazza	Ciro	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.75	76	nene
15	Asprelle	Antonie	dite	dite	dite	no	no	43	M	dite	dite	1.58	60	nene
16	Pire	Domenico	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	38	M	dite	dite	1.73	73	nene
17	Aveline	Andrea	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	51	M	dite	dite	1.67	62	nene
18	Biende	Vincenzo	dite	dite	dite	no	no	43	M	dite	dite	1.62	56	nene
19	Apice	Vincenzo	dite	dite	dite	no	no	34	M	dite	dite	1.64	53	nene
20	Cardano	Ciro	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.66	61	nene
21	Esposito	Antonie	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.67	68	nene
22	Pulcine	Pasquale	Infirmier	dite	dite	no	yes	54	M	dite	dite	1.66	69	nene
23	Napelite	Antonie	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	67	M	dite	dite	1.66	56	nene
24	Chiu	Marie	Nurse	dite	dite	no	yes	48	F	dite	dite	1.56	63	nene
25	Di Semma	Anna	dite	dite	dite	no	yes	41	F	dite	dite	1.65	68	nene
26	Santere	Giovanni	Steward	dite	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.65	70	nene
27	D'Acampo	Luciano	Fireman	dite	dite	no	yes	37	M	dite	dite	1.70	71	nene
28	Isse	Antonie	Baker	dite	dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	dite	1.60	70	nene

See: American Consulate
Naples, Italy, Aug 21, 1920
American Consulate

Member of S/S Madonna

Signature
Palermo Italy

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. * MADONNA * P P A B R E * L I N E * arrived Sept 7, 1920. 191 M., 238 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tuossolo, Maria	18	17	1		To call	Wash. Francis, 8 Irving Sq. N.Y.C.	Max	9/8	10	1	1	1
2	Bismardi, Maria	15	21	1		" call	Uncle Concetta, Ridge St. Astoria Conn.	Comm	10	1	1	1	1
3	Mandara, Silvio	18	7	1		" tel #	Bro. Crispina 902-54th St. W. 42nd St. C.C. Raggi	9/12	2	5	6	5	5
4	Bora, Giuseppe	69	17	1		" call	Sist. - Sessa molles, 2412 - Dean St. Long	9/8	11	2	1	1	1
5	Seaffidi, Carmelo	63	16	1		" tel #	Best	9/4	4	4	5	4	4
6	Toscano, Francesco	66	13	1		" tel #	424 Main St. Boston Mass. Bell	9/4	2	6	7	6	6
7	Cassaro, Rocco	66	15	1		" tel #	R.R. Cousin, 5 H. Square Boston Mass. Bell	9/10	3	3	4	3	3
8	Crocefina, Nicodema & 2 children	19	7	4		" call (marina Luis)	Maria Angelica, 140 - Atlantic av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Max	9/8	10	3	3	3
9	Zunnino, Giuseppe	63	18	1		" call	Cousin, 275 - 5th av. N.Y.C.	9/7	11	-	-	-	-
10	Polito, Catarina & sister	15	25	2		" call	Bro. Andros, 1068 - 3rd av. N.Y.C.	Belh	9/8	10	1	1	1
11	Polito, Ma Teresa & child	15	25	2		" call	Fath. Andros, 19 Connelly St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Max	11	2	2	2	2
12	Latino, Maria	66	28	1		" call	Sist. 17 1/2 James St. N.Y.C.	Comm	10	1	1	1	1
13	Romano, Nicola & 2 children	8	12	3		" tel #	Don Eppe, 109 So Main St. Westchester, N.Y.	Belh	9/7	4	0	3	0
14	Barbo, Giacomo	65	14	1		" tel #	B. & L. 309 Garden St. Frankfort. Ky	Comm	9/8	10	1	1	1
15	Catra, Francesco	74	27	1		" tel #	R.R. Uncle 112 Townsend St. Syracuse N.Y.	Belh	9/10	3	2	4	3
16	Russo, Maria	13	16	1		" call	Bro. Gabriele, 39 71-39 St. Bronx N.Y.	Comm	9/8	10	1	1	1
17	La Brutto, Alfonso	66	23	1		" call	Fath. Pichi, 323 - E. 48 St. N.Y.C.	10	1	1	1	1	1
18	Boscarino, Stefano	69	27	1		" tel #	R.R. to brother law Alfio Constantino Ex. N.Y.C.	Belh	9/11	3	4	5	4
19	Pafumi, Santa	68	20	1		" call	Bro. James, 804 Waverly St. N.Y.C.	Long	9/8	10	1	1	1
20	Arlotta, Giuseppe	74	25	1		" tel #	B. & L. 421 - W. 4th St. Conn. N.Y.C.	Comm	10	1	1	1	1
21	Monterotti, Pasquale	19	21	1		" tel #	R.R. friend Bro. Brando 25th St. N.Y.C.	Belh	9/8	11	1	1	1
22	Meli, Francesca	73	12	1		" call	Bro. Domenico 66 Bay Milwaukee Wis.	9/9	10	2	3	2	2
23	Sgobbo, Rosa	14	4	1		" call	Bro. Vito, Box 33, Purchase N.Y.	Max	9/8	4	1	2	1
24	Romano, Maria A.	8	7	1		" call	Fath. Vito Antonio, 693 Henderson Av. New Brighton N.Y.	9/7	1	0	1	0	0
25	Riggi, Vincenzo	68	20	1		" tel #	Cousin Gaspare Guaniqui 384 5th St. N.Y.C.	9/11	11	4	4	4	4
26	Avellone, Ambrogio	67	29	1		" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 1114 Dean St. N.Y.C.	Belh	9/8	11	2	12	12
27	Squeo, Adelaide	11	13	1		" fiancée	Committee % Italian Society N.Y.C.	9/9	11	2	3	2	2
28	Cioceo, Giuseppe	9	23	1		" tel #	Uncle, 719 Harrison St. Columbia Conn.	9/8	10	1	1	1	1
29	Mamfreda, Maria D.	14	14	1		" call	Uncle, 329 - East 11th St. N.Y.C.	Long	10	1	1	1	1
30	Morrale, Filippo	73	18	1		" call	Bro. Angelo, 596 - 1st Connelly St. Bronx N.Y.C.	9/10	1	3	4	3	3
	Modonna						Bro. Angelo, 101 Waverly St. N.Y.C.	10	1	1	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

239

S. S. MADONNA FABRE LINE arrived Sept 7, 1900, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Miscurasa, Salvatore	72	21	1	To tel #	Thompsonville Conn. Uncle Pucelli Giuseppe 39 Tariff St. John		9/9	12 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
32	✓ Plasinati, Maria & child	16	24	2	" call	Mush. Frances. 322 - East 63 St. Long		9/8	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
33	✓ Sica, Giovanna	12	7	1	" tel #	Bro. Prior. 70-7th av. Newark. Behl			10 ³⁰	1	1	1
34	✓ D'Iorio, Antonio	16	6	1	" tel #	R.R. 221 - Maple St. Waver, P. Comm			3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
35	✓ Costellano, Paveo	70	13	1	" tel #	Mule, 2384 - E. 39 St. Cleveland. Behl			10 ³⁰	1	2	1
36	✓ Maltese, Giuseppe & wife	66	7	2	" tel #	RR to Lucia lawrence Russo 339 E. Fort St. Behl		9/11	3 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
37	✓ Leone, Paolo & child	65	1	2	" tel #	Mush. Paolo. 213 - Atwell St. Providence. John		9/10	12 ⁰⁰	6	8	6
38	✓ Massucco, Garibaldi	10	6	1	" tel #	RR Bro. Giovanni, 2594. 25th St. Chicago, Ill. Max		9/7	4 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
39	✓ Alfano, Filippo	70	13	1	" tel #	RR Bro. Giuseppe 3420 E. 116th St. Cleveland. Behl		9/11	7 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
40	✓ Napoli, Agata & 2 children	64	28	3	" call	Bro. Salvatore 1324 - 7th St. Birmnghm. Behl		9/6		3	0	3
41	✓ Cipriani, Domenico	10	16	1	" tel #	Father. Pasqu 16429 Braddock Chv.			10 ⁰⁰	1	0	1
42	✓ Scudera, Vincenzo	70	5	1	" call	Bro. Stefano, 9-11 Prince St. N.Y. Piazza		9/10	10 ⁰⁰	3	0	3
43	✓ Calosso, Vincenza	70	3	1	" call	Aunt Maria Palagallo 187 Chrytie John		9/9	12 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
44	✓ Augugliaro, Vincenzo	71	28	1	" tel #	RR Bro. Carmine Banni 424 3rd St. Detroit. John		9/13	2 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
45	✓ Comparato, Giuseppe	66	11	1	" call	Father. Salv. 694 - 2nd av. N.Y. Behl		9/8	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
46	✓ Reggio, Maria & daughter	18	5	2	" son	Son. Prior. 61 Highland av. Parroic			11 ³⁰	2	0	2
47	✓ Notaro, Antonio	18	10	1	" tel #	Mr. Uncle Vito Efrato 4124 10 St. Behl		9/5	2 ⁰⁰	7	8	7
48	✓ Papoli, Clelia	13	28	1	" tel #	Uncle Marcitello Alfano, 3308 Anthony St. Pittsburg Pa. Max		9/7	4 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
49	✓ Testa, Maria & 2 ch	20	28	3	" call	Mush. 28 Spruce St. Dover. N.H. Comm		9/8	10 ⁰⁰	3	0	3
50	✓ Valloleugo, Angela	72	27	1	" call	Sist. 417 - W. 41st. N.Y. Behl			10	1	0	1
51	✓ Busco, Silvestro	14	8	1	" tel #	RR. 222 - 4.8 St. Pocattico, John		9/10	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
52	✓ Crasi, Pietro	62	30	1	" tel #	Comm. Niccolia Stefano 706 1/2 1st St. Lancaster Pa. Behl		9/11	12 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
53	✓ Butera, Salvatore	60	24	1	" tel #	RR to Uncle Stefano 4124 10 St. Behl		9/13	10 ⁰⁰	6	5	6
54	✓ Datalanatto, Giuseppe & 2 children	66	18	3	" call	Daugh. 1012 - Willoughby St. W. Behl		9/8	9 ⁰⁰	3	-	3
55	✓ Ferranta, Catagaro	73	29	1	" call	Cousin. 127 - E. Houston St. N.Y. Piazza		9/10	14 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
56	✓ Pinto, Virginia	15	90	1	Wife & 2 ch in hosp	S. J. Max		9/15	10 ⁰⁰	7	7	7
57	✓ Dilio, Concetta & child	6	17	2	" call	Son. Donn. 427 - Montgomery St. Chicago. Comm		9/8	10 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
58	✓ Catalana, Antionone	73	30	1	" fiancée	RR Uncle Paolo Trofficiente Behl		9/14	3 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
59	✓ Lauuno, Teresa	6	16	1	" call	Bro. Prior. 340 - E. 113 St. N.Y. Behl		9/8	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
60	✓ Avola, Raffaele	73	13	1	" call	RR Bro. Antonio 4124 10 St. Behl		9/17	11 ⁰⁰	9	9	9

Thompsonville Conn. Uncle Pucelli Giuseppe 39 Tariff St. John 9/9 12⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 Mush. Frances. 322 - East 63 St. Long 9/8 10⁰⁰ 2 2 2
 Bro. Prior. 70-7th av. Newark. Behl 10³⁰ 1 1 1
 R.R. 221 - Maple St. Waver, P. Comm 3⁰⁰ 1 2 1
 Mule, 2384 - E. 39 St. Cleveland. Behl 10³⁰ 1 2 1
 RR to Lucia lawrence Russo 339 E. Fort St. Behl 9/11 3⁰⁰ 4 5 4
 Mush. Paolo. 213 - Atwell St. Providence. John 9/10 12⁰⁰ 6 8 6
 RR Bro. Giovanni, 2594. 25th St. Chicago, Ill. Max 9/7 4⁰⁰ 0 1 0
 RR Bro. Giuseppe 3420 E. 116th St. Cleveland. Behl 9/11 7⁰⁰ 4 5 4
 Bro. Salvatore 1324 - 7th St. Birmnghm. Behl 9/6 3 0 3
 Father. Pasqu 16429 Braddock Chv. 10⁰⁰ 1 0 1
 Bro. Stefano, 9-11 Prince St. N.Y. Piazza 9/10 10⁰⁰ 3 0 3
 Aunt Maria Palagallo 187 Chrytie John 9/9 12⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 RR Bro. Carmine Banni 424 3rd St. Detroit. John 9/13 2⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 Father. Salv. 694 - 2nd av. N.Y. Behl 9/8 10⁰⁰ 1 1 1
 Son. Prior. 61 Highland av. Parroic 11³⁰ 2 0 2
 Mr. Uncle Vito Efrato 4124 10 St. Behl 9/5 2⁰⁰ 7 8 7
 Uncle Marcitello Alfano, 3308 Anthony St. Pittsburg Pa. Max 9/7 4⁰⁰ 0 1 0
 Mush. 28 Spruce St. Dover. N.H. Comm 9/8 10⁰⁰ 3 0 3
 Sist. 417 - W. 41st. N.Y. Behl 10 1 0 1
 RR. 222 - 4.8 St. Pocattico, John 9/10 3⁰⁰ 3 3 3
 Comm. Niccolia Stefano 706 1/2 1st St. Lancaster Pa. Behl 9/11 12⁰⁰ 4 5 4
 RR to Uncle Stefano 4124 10 St. Behl 9/13 10⁰⁰ 6 5 6
 Daugh. 1012 - Willoughby St. W. Behl 9/8 9⁰⁰ 3 - 3
 Cousin. 127 - E. Houston St. N.Y. Piazza 9/10 14⁰⁰ 3 3 3
 S. J. Max 9/15 10⁰⁰ 7 7 7
 Son. Donn. 427 - Montgomery St. Chicago. Comm 9/8 10⁰⁰ 2 - 2
 RR Uncle Paolo Trofficiente Behl 9/14 3⁰⁰ 6 6 6
 Bro. Prior. 340 - E. 113 St. N.Y. Behl 9/8 10⁰⁰ 1 - 1
 RR Bro. Antonio 4124 10 St. Behl 9/17 11⁰⁰ 9 9 9
 Mush. 101 Marcellus St. Behl 7/8 - 1 - 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

240

S. S. MADONNA FABRE LINE arrived Sept 7, 1920, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Cincini, Adolorata & 2 children	9	27	3	"	call	husb Pasquale Cagni 729 Mary St Chester Pa	Max	9/9	10 ¹⁵	6	3	6
62	✓ Virgiliotto, Gaetano & wife	70	15	2	"	call	Bro. 150 - Madison St. Nye Comm		9/8	10 ⁴⁵	2	-	2
63	✓ D'Amico, Carmela & 2 children	9	15	3	"	call	Mush. 140 - Seventh St. I.D.C. Long		10 ¹⁵	3	-	3	
64	✓ Di Gaetano, Marianna & sister	70	1	2	"	brother	Sist. 323 Wash. St. Colstadt Behl		10 ⁴⁵	2	-	2	
65	✓ Castanzo, Concetta & 3 children	65	6	4	"	tel \$	Mush. 401 - Clinton St. Rockwell Willitt		12 ²	4	4	4	
66	✓ Caporicci, Marianna	9	20	1	"	tel \$	RR to Uncle Angelo Chiosetto 8x15 2nd St. Behl		9/11	3 ⁵⁰	4	4	4
67	✓ Vallana, Maria & 2 children	65	20	3	"	call	RR husband Sabella De Puma New Main St. Behl		9/11	11 ³⁵	3	3	3
68	✓ Iolodice, Gioganna & 3 children	20	20	4	"	husband	Mush. Cataldo, Box 95, Grantwood Willitt		9/8	1 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
69	✓ Sistiini, Sante	19	-	1	"	brother	RR to bro Francesco 727 7th Madison St. Behl		9/11	1 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
70	✓ Antonini, Maria & 3 children	12	11	3	"	tel \$	held S. J. Behl		9/11	10 ⁴⁵	16	16	16
71	✓ De Falco, Giovannina & child	15	8	2	"	tel \$	R.R. Mush. 405 - State St. Rockwell Willitt		9/10	9	6	4	6
72	✓ Pagnotti, Angela & 3 children	21	22	4	"	call	Lon Eppe Cerasio, 259 New Main St. York, Max		9/7	3 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
73	✓ Mazzota, Giuseppe	75	19	1	"	call	Sist. 419 - E. 14th St. Nye Comm		9/8	11 ⁰⁵	1	-	1
74	✓ Cipriani, Maria & brother & sister	10	17	3	"	tel \$	Fath. Pasq. 16429 - Grand St. Nye		11 ⁰⁵	3	-	3	
75	✓ Caraccio, Paola & 3 children	68	14	4	"	tel \$	husband Pietro Morgan 16429 - Grand St. Behl		9/9	12 ⁰⁸	8	8	8
76	✓ Iario, Rosa	11	7	1	"	brother	Uncle Pasq. Tremonte, 695 3rd St. N. Y. Behl		9/7	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
77	✓ Perilli, Elivra & daughter	13	15	2	"	call	Sist. 89 - E. 4th St. Nye Long		9/8	11 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
78	✓ Parisi, Maria	16	5	1	"	tel \$	RR Mush Carmine Calenti, 819 W. Taylor St. Behl		9/11	3 ⁴⁰	8	8	8
79	✓ Marano, Giuseppe & sister	70	17	2	"	brother	Bro. Gregorio, R. & D. #6, Fulton, N.Y. Comm		9/8	11 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
80	✓ Cavallan, Salvatore	70	17	1	"	cousin	Cousin. R. & D. #6 Fulton, N.Y. 1 - 1		-	-	-	-	-
81	✓ De Bonis, Vito Teodesta	15	3	1	"	tel \$	RR Cousin Michael de Bonis, 1805 West St. Behl		9/11	3 ²⁰	4	4	4
82	✓ De Staefano, Marianna	5	12	1	"	tel \$	RR to brother & sister Luigi Di Laurence 3524 N. Y. Behl		9/12	2 ²⁵	5	5	5
83	✓ D'Angelo, Luciano & child	21	7	2	"	tel \$	Mush. Calogero, 25 Meli St. Fitchburg Comm		9/8	11 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
84	✓ Cantina, Assunta & brother	75	3	2	"	tel \$	RR to father Antonio 504 Columbus Ave. Behl		9/11	3	4	4	4
85	✓ Gregorio, Basilis	68	18	1	"	tel \$	Cousin Leo Magaro, Saratoga Ill. John		9/9	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
86	✓ Di Bello, Giuseppe & child	75	22	2	"	tel \$	RR to brother & sister Anton Montecano 181 1/2 St. Behl		9/11	3 ⁵⁰	4	4	4
87	✓ Giunti, Carmela & child	-	-	2	"	call	Mush. 245 - Linden av. Grantwood Long		9/8	11 ⁵⁵	2	-	2
88	✓ Cassara, Giuseppe & wife	70	75	2	"	father	RR father Ant. Madonna Chicago John		9/9	2 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
89	✓ Ferrara, Carolina	70	14	1	"	tel \$	Bro Calogero 55 Phillips St. John		9/9	10 ¹⁵	2	2	2
	✓ Ludovico, Adolorata	11	19	1	"	tel \$	Mush. Orsigo, 101 Marcellus St. Behl		9/8	-	1	-	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

241

S. S. MADONNA FABRE LINE

arrived Sept 7, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Francavilla, Marie I	11	20	1	To tel	Bro. Orange, 16 Sloboda av, S. Howard	Cour	9/8/11	1	-	1	
92	Tortora, Rosaria	8	11	1	" call	Buffalo, 204 - West St. by Belk		11/02	1	-	1	
93	Citarella, Carmela & 3 children	3	18	4	" call	Brooklyn, 145 - 4th St. by Long		10/2	4	-	4	
94	Piorentini, Pierina	97	20	1	" husband	RR with husb. to dest.		9/7/11	4	-	-	
95	Cohen, Sarota	20	25	1	" tel	35 Rivington St. by Alex		9/9/11	12:30	2	2	2
96	Cipolla, Marianna & 2 children	62	27	3	" call	Brooklyn, 275 - Edgely St. by John		9/8/11	9:30	3	-	3
97	Finvechiaro, Rosa & 2 children	70	19	3	" husband	Brooklyn, 170 - 8th St. Phil Pa		9/7/11	10:30	-	-	-
98	Capassoli, Rosina	3	26	1	Med Hold	Brooklyn, 223 - E. 11th St. by John		9/8/11	14:30	1	1	1
99	Grasso, Anna	2	10	1	To call	Cour. Anillo Filom, 27 Wilkes St. by Long		11	1	-	1	
100	Selonione, Gelsomina	2	9	1	" call	Brooklyn, 23 Second St. by Cour		9/9/11	2:00	4	4	4
101	Cacciatore, Maria & child	71	23	2	" husband	Brooklyn, 215 2nd Ave. by Alex		9/11/11	3:50	20	20	20
102	Capelli, Santini & 4 children	20	6	5	" tel	RR to husb's father Francesco by Belk		9/8/11	10:30	1	-	1
103	Gaglianone, Maria	11	22	1	" tel	Brooklyn, 18335 - 3rd St. by Cour		9/8/11	10:30	1	-	1
104	Abatte, Maria & sister	1	13	2	" father	Brooklyn, 102 - Palisade St. by John		10/2	2	-	2	
105	Catalana, Giuseppina & 2 ch	2	-	3	Husb in hosp	To go with husb's brother by Alex		9/11/11	2:00	12	12	12
106	Rossi, Francesca	5	9	1	To tel	Brooklyn, 157 2nd Ave. by John		9/16/11	10:45	1	7	7
107	Mistretta, Sam.	69	10	1	" work	Brooklyn, 633 1/2 E. 11th St. by Belk		9/8/11	2:00	-	-	-
108	De Nardis, Rocco				In late prison	RR. dest.		9/4/11	1	-	1	
109	Bolin, Francesco	2	2	3	To call	Brooklyn, 101 York St. by John		10/4	3	-	3	
110	Aggaro, Indro											
111	Annunziato, Raffaele	15	12	2	from hosp	Brooklyn, 9/11/11 S. J.		9/15/11	10:00	8	6	8
112	Greco, Carmelo	71	3	1	to tel	Brooklyn, 69 E. 11th St. by John		9/9/11	2:00	2	3	2
113	Mendola, Salvatore	71	25	1	from hosp	Brooklyn, 9/9/11 father with mother #101		9/9/11	2:00	0	1	0
114												
115												
116												
117												
118												
119												
120												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

242

S. S. MADONNA FABRE

arrived 9/7/20

, 19

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				TOTAL.
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
25m	1. PECORARA Stefano	61	10	3 SEC 18 Un 16	10:30	DALY	9/8 173 Lou	9/8 96 3 32														27	30	27	
14f	DI MAGGIO Salvatorea																								
10m	Antonina																								
55m	2. CARUSCIANO Giovanni	71	29	2 LFC SEC 18 Un read	10:00			9/8 36 Mon 9 55														22	22		
6m	MIGLIORISI Giuseppe							9/8 50 Mon 11 15														22	22		
21f	3. BALLE Antonina	68	26	2 Un 16	11:00	Macatee																			
14m	Pietra							9/8 175 1/2														6	6	6	
23m	4. DI SIMONE Antonio	12	10	1 LFC PH D	11:00	DALY		9/8 120 1/2 1 30														11	11		
66f	5. CIPOLLA Teresa	75	17	1 LFC PH D Un read	11:25	WARE		9/8 43 Mon 10 32														11	11		
17m	6. MIRIZZI Vincenzo	14	9	1 LFC	10:50	FINN		9/8 52 Mon 11 20														11	11		
60f	7. GROCE Domenico	74	26	1 LFC PH D	12:00	MACATEE		9/8 34 1/2 1 25														11	11		
33f	8. CRAPANZANO Angela	69	18	4 LFC	2:00	SMITH		9/8 63 Mon 1 17														44	44		
14m	GRILLO Rocco																								
33f	GRAPANZANO Maria																								
18m	9. DRUMMUL Boris	80	1	1 LFC STOWAWAY	1:10	ALEXANDER	9/8 58 Mon 1 17															34	34		
27m	10. NOLA Giuseppe	13	26	2 LFC PH D	12:00	BLINCKSTON		9/8 170 Lou 11 00														22	22		
22f	Gennati Antonio							9/8 48 Mon 11 05														33	33		
69m	11. NOCERA Cosmo	11	7	3 LFC Unread PH D	1:00	TRAVERNE																			
61f	PAONE Ann Antonio																								
19f	NOCERA Ida							9/8 162 Lou														15	15	15	
52f	12. BONNANO Antonina	74	1/2	3 Un read	2:00	LEGER																			
21f	TRAFFICANTE Carmela																								
16m	Francesco							9/8 1750 1 27														22	22		
18m	13. VEMUCIO Girolamo	71	15	2 SEC 18 LFC Un 16	2:00	DALY																			
8f	Francesca							9/8 79 Mon 1 30														42	42		
27f	14. SCARDINO Giuseppe	64	7	2 LFC Un read Un 16	2:00	LEGER		9/8 182 Lou 3 25														No	No		
14f	ADAMA Maria																								
28m	15. CATANESE Antonino	62	20	3 Accal Un 16	2:30	BLINCKSTON																			
14m	WISALLI Crispiano																								
16m	Vincenzo																								

MADONNA 9/7/20

TOTALS

No.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 518 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 14-377 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. S. S. MADONNA Fabre CONT'D arrived 9/7/20, 19 M., from 243

INDEX No.	INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	TIME.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
								DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
50f	30	15f 16 IACONA Carmela	74	8/3 2	Un 16	3:00.	LEGER				9/8 59 Mon 12	50												222	
20m		13f Orsola																							
8m		33f 17 LUCIA BROSCHIO Carmela	74	12 4	LPC	3:00	"				9/8 59 Mon 12	55												445	
5f		6f ALAIMO Carmela																							
63m	31	4m Fillipo																							
16m		11/12f Maria																							
62m	31	24f 19 SPAGNUOLO Letilde	14	24 1	LPC Un read	2:55	FINN				9/8 172 Nov 11	07												1-18	
60f		54m 19 MAUMARA Salvator	72	13:08	LPC PH D	3:00	DALY				9/8 166 Nov													13633	
58f	31	16m Antonio																							
16m		23f Rosaria																							
37f	3	43f 20 LUCIA Maria	69	28 3	LPC PH D	2:40	SMITH				9/8 41 Mon 10	23												3-3	
8f		7m DONATO Eugenia																							
6f		5f Angela																							
60f		59f 21 SINATRA Abvina	73	28 1	LPC PH D	2:45	WARS				9/8 54 Mon 11	35												1-4	
48m		41f 22 CCLARANI Rosalia	63	19 4	LPC	2:30	LEGER				9/8 180 Nov													282828	
17f		16m CUSUMANO Matteo																							
15m		12m Giovanna Battista																							
70m		18f Rosa																							
62m		25f 23 VALERA Concetta	71	2 2	LPC Un read	3:00	DALY				9/8 53 Mon 11	25												2-2	
67f		9f BONAFFINI Antonina																							
29f		60m 24 DI FORTI Nicola	71	5 2	LPC PH D	3:30	"				9/8 44 Mon 10	40												2-2	
56f		56f RUSSO Maria																							
24f		58f 25 CATALANO Carmela	74	20 1	Un read LPC	3:15	LEGER				9/8 87 Nov														
5		14f 26 RUSSO Carmela	61	7/8 2	SEC 18 Un 16	3:15	DALY				9/8 181 Nov 10														
48		14f Liboria																							
14		48f 27 AUZALONE Giuseppa	71	28 2	LPC PH D	2:30	DALY				9/9 153 Nov														
11		12f Isabella																							
61f		61f 28 REDENTE Paolo	10	22 1	LPC PH D	2:30	LLOYD				9/8 47 Mon 11	00												1-18	
62		59f 29 SACCOMANAO Grazia	62	25 2	LPC PH D	3:10	BLINGEST				9/8 173 Nov														
		23f GIORGI Pietro																							

MADONNA 9/7/20

TOTALS.

PAGE CONT'D

arrived 2/17/20

, 19

M.

, from

244

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 9-30-20
 St. 9-5-20
 A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-5-20

Elmer Steel 5/2/20

workaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

[Large handwritten signature/initials]

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

247

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER-OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Best, of the SS "Seaford", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. Best
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1920
at New York
J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel *Sp. Deerfield*, arriving at *Sept 19*, 19*17*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Best	George A.	Master	Aug 21 19	New York	He discharges	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.	5	10	
2	Jackson	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Argotom	Charles O.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	"	5	7	
4	Matheson	Geo. J.	3rd Mate	May 25 20	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	British	British	5	6	
5	Jorgensen	Jed.	Carpenter	Aug 21 19	New York	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	6	0	
6	Quale	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5	10	
7	Laufield	Charles W.	AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	
8	Lauran	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	"	5	8	
9	Wilbur	Francis H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5	6	
10	Anderson	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	"	5	8	
11	Wahlberg	Henrik F.	"	Feb 17 20	Rotterdam	"	"	48	"	Finland	Finland	5	11	
12	Eyers	Alexander H.	Chief Eng.	Aug 21 19	New York	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	2	
13	Merrill	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	6	
14	Linderaud	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	Denmark	5	7	
15	Burt	Andrew	AB	Aug 25 20	Liverpool	"	"	40	"	British	U.S.	5	10	
16	McFarlane	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5	6	
17	Johnson	E. W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
18	Copier	James W.	Chief Eng.	Feb 17 20	Rotterdam	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	10	
19	Kehr	Joseph	Steward	Aug 21 19	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Harrison	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
21	Maloney	Henry Joseph	Steward	Aug 21 19	New York	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	Failed to join
22	Bergenn	Olaf	Steward	Aug 21 19	New York	"	"	27	"	Norway	"	6	1	
23	Amratty	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	"	5	7	
24	Johnson	Arthur L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
25	Dye	William L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9	
26	Overstrom	Sture	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	"	6	-	
27	Speer	Jose A.	Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5	8	
28	Lundberg	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	6	1	
29	Cornwell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
30	Quinn	Thomas E.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A-REFILED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, 191*8*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Crawford	Frank	<i>N. 1125</i> Biller	<i>May 20</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
32	Oster	Samuel	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Jan 15</i>	<i>Rio</i>			<i>36</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
33	Margulies	Paul	<i>2044</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>17</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
34	Isaacson	Jacob	<i>0511</i> Fireman					<i>16</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
35	Altonito	Enio	<i>8225</i> Biller					<i>15</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	
36	Kernan	John	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>May 20</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
37	Sutton	Frank H.	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>May 20</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
38	Guerin	Samuel	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>Rio</i>			<i>36</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
39	Quincy	Ernest	<i>187</i> Biller					<i>27</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
40	Salix	Pyro	<i>328</i> Fireman	<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
41	Salica	Joe	<i>3029</i> Biller					<i>20</i>		<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
42	Lilly	Charles P.	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>60</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
43	Swanson	Peter	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>45</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
44	Americas	J. A.	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>45</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
45	Doak	John	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
46	Artigas	Manuel	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
47	Heylman	William C.	<i>187</i> Biller					<i>31</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
48	Kink	William	<i>187</i> Biller					<i>15</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
49	Montano	George	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Feb 17</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
50	Muller	Joe	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
51	Bongalier	Isidro	<i>187</i> Biller					<i>26</i>		<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
52	Reamer	John W.	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
53	Fuller	Roger A.	<i>187</i> Biller					<i>18</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	

ordered to 2nd
and manifest
from 12.

9468
9469

24 AUG 1920
Shannon

28	Plenny	Austin M.	<i>187</i> Biller	<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
29	Collins	William	<i>187</i> Biller					<i>22</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Overfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George A. Best
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1920

J. B. Wattle
Immigrant Inspector.
Overfield
S - 5 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 9-17-20

St. 9-5-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1920

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and an officer shall have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT		HEAD		STOWAGE		STEERAGE		TOTAL	
	HEAD	STOWAGE	HEAD	STOWAGE	HEAD	STOWAGE	HEAD	STOWAGE	HEAD	STOWAGE
1st Cabin	10	5			31	45	5	3	3	102
2nd Cabin										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	10	5			31	45	5	3	3	102

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	45	102
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	57	45	102

20 cruise passed
2 stowage inc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CRUISE PASSENGER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 14TH

1912

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

251

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER

БТН

191 20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

不

rect and truth in every respect.
A. Perich
 Master *Dr. Cox*

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALANARES"

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C. R.

AUGUST 28TH

19120

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1		AVENDATO	DOLORES	40	F S SERVANT	YES SPANISH	YES NICARAGUAN AFRICAN	NICARAGUA	RIVAS	DR. M. J. BARRIOS, FRIEND RIVAS, NICARAGUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FERNANDEZ M.	VICTOR	37	M S BOOK-KEEPER	SPANISH	YES COSTA RICAN	SP. AMER.	C. RICA	JESUS FERNANDEZ M., BROTHER SAN JOSE, C. R.	"	"
3	UNDER 18	FERNANDEZ V.	ENRIQUE	6	M S NONE	NO	NO	"	"	ESCARRE BROTHERS, FRIENDS SAN JOSE, C. R.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
4	IN TRANSIT	JURNET VILAS	JATME	35	M S AGENT	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	"	RUPERTO MONTAGNE, FATHER PORT LIMON, C. R.	C.R.	SAN JOSE
5	IN TRANSIT	MONTAGNE C.	EUGENIA	23	F S CLERK	YES	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	"	ALEJO SANTA MARIA, FRIEND MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	ENG.	LONDON
6	IN TRANSIT	RESTREPO	SATURNINO	43	M M MERCHT.	YES ENGLISH	YES COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLO.	JUAN H. ROJAS, UNCLE SAN JOSE, C. R.	DEL.	WILMINGTON
7		ROJAS	BERNARDO	20	M S CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES COSTA RICAN	"	BRICA	EFRAIM XIRINACHES, SON SAN JOSE, C. R.	C.R.	SAN JOSE
8	IN TRANSIT	XIRINACHES	JACINTO	65	M M FARMER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	XIRINACHES	LOLA	32	F M NONE	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	XIRINACHES	CLARA	17	F S	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 18	XIRINACHES	JACINTO JR.	15	M S STUDENT	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	XIRINACHES	LILIA	16	F S NONE	YES	YES	"	"	ELIAS LEIVA, UNCLE SAN JOSE, C. R.	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	XIRINACHES LEIVA	MIGUEL	25	M S MERCHT.	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"

16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 253

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 5TH

19120

253

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(a) Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States. (b) Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States, as in case of students, or persons engaged in business, or persons engaged in agriculture, or persons engaged in commerce, or persons engaged in industry, or persons engaged in domestic service, or persons engaged in any other occupation, or persons engaged in any other activity.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been previously deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the establishment of a dictatorship, or who advocates the establishment of a monarchy, or who advocates the establishment of a republic, or who advocates the establishment of any other form of government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	MRS. M. BARRIOS EMPLOYER YES NO	DR. V. LACAYO, FRIEND, c/o 66 BEAVER ST. NICARAGUA TRADG. CO., N.Y.	NO	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLK.	BLK.	NONE	NICARAGUA	RIVAS	
2	YES	SELF	MERCANTILE BANK OF THE AMERICAS, 44 PINE ST., N.Y. (FRIENDS)	YES	1919 N.Y.	INDET.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	BRN.	BRN.	"	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
3	YES	FATHER	DO. DO. DO. DO.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	INTERNATIONAL TRAD'G. CO., FRDS. 49 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY	YES	1920 N.O.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	BARCELONA
5	NO	SELF	CLOTILDE LUTSCHAUWIG, FRIEND 414 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., N.Y.	YES	1918 N.Y.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	BLK.	"	FRANCE	BUEDEOS
6	NO	SELF	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	1918 N.Y.	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT.	"	BRN.	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA
7	NO	SELF	ENRIQUE ROJAS, UNCLE WILMINGTON, DEL.	YES	NO	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BRN.	BLK.	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	
8	NO	SELF	CLOTILDE LUTSCHAUWIG, MOTHER IN LAW 414 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., N.Y.	YES	1908 N.Y.	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	GR.	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	NO	HUSBAND	MOTHER GRANDMOTHER	YES	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	BRN.	BRN.	"	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
10	NO	FATHER	DO. DO.	YES	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	BLK.	"	"	"
11	YES	FATHER	DO. DO.	YES	NO	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	FATHER	DO. DO.	YES	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF	DO. DO.	YES	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	BLK.	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Spencer Master, of the U. S. "Calamaries", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1910
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isidor M. Kohn, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1920

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14, AUGUST 29TH, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ARIAS	JORGE	32	M M CONSUL	YES SPANISH	YES PANAMA	N. SP. AMER.	PANAMA PANAMA CITY	RAMON ARIAS, FATHER P.O. BOX 1100, PANAMA CITY	MD. BALTIMORE
2	IN TRANSIT	CARDOZE	DAVID	36	M S MERCHANT	YES	YES	"	"	M. S. CARDOZE, FATHER PANAMA CITY, R. P.	PANAMA CITY
3	DIPLOMAT	CHIARA	UBALDO	24	M S DIPLOMAT	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	VENEZUELA CARACAS	MARGHERITA CHIARA, MOTHER BOLOGNA, ITALY	ITALY BOLOGNA
4	DIPLOMAT	DIAZ GRANADOS	NICOLAS	36	M S MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA BRENOZALES	SANFORDO Ocampo, FRIEND BRENOZALES, COLOMBIA	COLO. BRENOZALES
5	DIPLOMAT	DIAZ Y. de TERAN	PAULINA	45	F W NONE	YES	YES	"	"	JOSE MARIA ARANGO, FRIEND BRENOZALES, COLOMBIA	"
6	DIPLOMAT	TERAN D.	BLANCA	18	F S	YES	YES	"	"	DO. DO.	"
7		PERA	ANTONIO	42	M S AGENT	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	N. Y. NEW YORK	PERUVIAN S. S. CO., NEW YORK CITY	N. Y. NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	GUTIERREZ	MANUEL	40	M M MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA ARMENIA	VALENTIN GUTIERREZ, FATHER ARMENIA, COLOMBIA	COLO. ARMENIA
9		HIMLER	BERTHA	28	F M NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BELGIAN	HEBREW	N. Y. NEW YORK	S. FIDLER, FATHER 159 CENTRAL AVE., NEW YORK	N. Y. NEW YORK
10		OVALLE	FELIPE	21	M S STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	PANAMA PANAMA CITY	ANGEL OVALLE, FATHER PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	"
11	IN TRANSIT	ROJAS	JUAN	42	M M KEEPER	YES	YES NICARAGUAN	"	NICARAGUA MANAGUA	JOSEFA N. de ROJAS, WIFE SAN JOSE, C. R.	NIC. MANAGUA
12	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	ALEXANDER	48	M M MARINER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	PERU CALLAO	A. ROBBINS, FRIEND c/o S.S. "GUARDIAN", CALLAO	ENG. LONDON
13	IN TRANSIT	VALENCIA	EDUARDO	34	M M MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	PANAMA PANAMA CITY	M. D. CARDOZE, FATHER IN LAW PANAMA CITY, R. P.	PAN. PANAMA CITY
14	IN TRANSIT	VALENCIA	EDITH	25	F M NONE	YES	YES	"	"	DO. DO.	"
15		VEYSETT	ANA	18	F S	YES FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	"	JEANNE VEYSETT, MOTHER PANAMA CITY, R. P.	MD. BERWYN

117

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER

5TH

1912

255

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, was a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. H. Allen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. D. B. McMillan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 20

at

San Francisco
Calif.
James H. H. H. H.
James H. H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" 5-18 Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1912

S. S. "CALAMARES"															Passengers sailing from															Final destination.														
															(*Intended future permanent residence.)																													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19120

257

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

257

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, Master, of the S. S. Calamaries, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & 629 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
259

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from PORT LIMON, C. R. AUGUST 28TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH 1920

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARRIOS	CARMEN	50	✓	F	M		538 WEST 114TH ST., N.Y. CITY
2	BARRIOS	MANUEL JR.	28	✓	M	S		DO. DO. DO.
3	BARRIOS	MARIA TERESA	20	✓	F	S		DO. DO. DO.
4	BLODGET	BERTHA	31	✓	F	S	APRIL 20TH 1889, WORCESTER, MASS.	266 83RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BURKHARDT	PAUL	31	✓	M	S		1135 10TH ST., DENVER, COLO.
6	HENRICHES	EDNA	35	✓	F	S	AUGUST 25TH 1884, HUMBOLDT, KANSAS	123 WAVERLY PL., NEW YORK CITY
7	MARSH	HELEN	17	✓	F	S	JANUARY 15TH 1903, CLEVELAND, OHIO	ELYRIA, OHIO
8	MARSH	GEORGE	13	✓	M	S	JULY 14TH 1907, GREENVILLE, TEXAS	DO.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

260

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., AUGUST 29TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENSON	HOWARD	30	M	M JULY 12TH 1890, KENNEBURY, N. Y.	BERWYN, MD.
2	BENSON	SARAH	26	F	M NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	DO.
3	BENSON	ESTELLE	19	F	S NOVEMBER 24TH 1918, PANAMA CITY, R. P. BIRTH REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSULATE	DO.
4	BENSON	HENRY	3	M	S MAY 12TH 1920, PANAMA CITY, R. P. DO. DO. DO.	DO.
5	BOWLES	ROY	31	M	M FEBRUARY 20TH 1888, MARSHALLTOWN, IA.	RT. #6, MARSHALLTOWN, IA.
6	CLARY	ROSA	21	F	M NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	110 McDOUGAL ST., NEW YORK CITY
7	CLARY	ANGELA	14	F	S JULY 11TH 1920, PANAMA CITY, R. P. BIRTH REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSULATE	DO. DO. DO.
8	FIDLER	ZINA	49	F	M FIRST DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY APRIL 9TH 1902 Panama 1930 Reg.	1015 TIFFANY ST., BRONX, N. Y.
9	ISEN	JEVELYN	27	F	M APRIL 4TH 1893, MACON, GA. 19117 Lansing Mich	350 WEST 55TH ST., N. Y. CITY
10	JARDINE	LAURA	50	F	M JANUARY 1ST 1869, SAMPTOWN, N. J. Birth certificate Rahway N.J.	RAHWAY, N. J.
11	JARDINE	ETHEL	17	F	S APRIL 24TH 1903, RAHWAY, N. J.	DO.
12	JARDINE	EDITH	17	F	S APRIL 24TH 1903, RAHWAY, N. J.	DO.
13	LAUGHLIN	MARY	35	F	S SUPREME CT., BROOKLYN, DEC. 16TH 1915	STAPLETON, S. I.
14	MacINTYRE	MARY	67	F	W JANUARY 24TH 1853, TOWACO, N. J.	38 S. BURNET ST., E. ORANGE, N. J.
15	MacINTYRE	JESSIE	33	F	S NOVEMBER 12TH 1886, BLACKWOOD, N. J.	DO. DO. DO.
16	MacINTYRE	EMMA	24	F	S NOVEMBER 13TH 1895, ANNSGROVE, N. J.	DO. DO. DO.
17	WILSON	EMMA	45	F	M JULY 26TH 1870, DUBUQUE, IOWA	383 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY

17

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

Number 7

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BISHOP	EVA	43	F	M MARCH 14TH 1876, BANGOR, ME.	1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
2	CAMERON	EDWIN	37	M	S MAY 16TH 1882, BOSTON, MASS.	487 HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON
3	CHEVALIER	MARCUS	58	M	W DECEMBER 8TH 1861, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3222 RIDGE AVE., PHILADELPHIA
4	COLTON	RUSSELL	28	M	M FEBRUARY 19TH 1892, RACINE, WIS.	51 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY
5	CRANDON	MARIE	24	F	M NOVEMBER 22ND 1895, NEW YORK CITY	3103 CLARENDON RD., BROOKLYN
6	CRANDON	JOHN	9	M	S DECEMBER 4TH 1919, BAHES, CUBA	DO. DO.
7	DAVIS	JUANA	48	F	W	73 WEST 92ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
8	DAWSON	LEONARD	29	M	S AUGUST 4TH 1891, ANCHORAGE, KY.	2207 OCTAVIA ST., BROOKLYN
9	DEWAR	JOHN	27	M	S MAY 27TH 1892, PITTSBURGH, PA.	655 LINCOLN AVE., BELLEVUE, PA.
10	KELLY	GLADYS	17	F	S JUNE 27TH 1903, CLEBURNE, TEXAS	ELMHURST, N. Y.
11	MERTZ	OSCAR	37	M	M APRIL 13TH 1883, ROSEMONT, PA.	29 PELHAM RD., PHILADELPHIA
12	MORRISON	BARTHOLOMEW	28	M	S JUNE 15TH 1892, W. NEW BRIGHTON, S. I.	39 CAROLINE ST., W. NEW BRIGHTON S. I.
13	NOYES	JOSEPHINE	25	F	S JULY 24TH 1895, NORTHPORT, L. I.	NORTHPORT, L. I., N. Y.
14	ROSENBERG	GUSTAVE	34	M	M DECEMBER 30TH 1895, NEW YORK CITY	15 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
15	SACHER	ARTHUR	28	M	M	9113 COLUMBUS AVE., JAMAICA
16	SCHOBERT	CLAUDE	34	M	M NOVEMBER 22ND 1885, SCANLIN, PA.	1225 SALEM AVE., ELIZABETH, N. J.
17	WATSON	FRANK	60	M	M JANUARY 27TH 1860, CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.	LEMINCTON HOTEL, MINNEAPOLIS
18	WESTON	GEORGE	40	M	M JUNE 11TH 1880, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	1594 HAYES AVE., ELMHURST, N. Y.
19	WESTON	ANALIA	36	F	M SEPTEMBER 21ST 1883, GALVESTON, TEXAS	DO. DO.
20	WHIPPLE	WILLIAM	42	M	M JUNE 8TH 1878, PROVIDENCE, R. I.	440 E. 106TH ST., NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Co

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel landing on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT. 11th 1920....., 19

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. "**CALAMARES**"
(Nationality.) certify that the following

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality:) S. S.
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 0

Total crew at time of arrival **157**
 Number of seamen discharged **157**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **156**

Number of seamen deserted **0**
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
 Total crew this date **156**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, Sept 5th 1920, 19 , consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, North River, and is expected to sail Sept. 11th, 1920, 19 , for HAVANA & PT. LINDON. First port of call in United States via United States port of . this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, 1953

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Co.
Calumet S.S. Corp.
United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

[illegible]

YOUNG MAN
YOUNG MAN

[illegible]

(1)	(2)	SHIPPED OR
No. on list	NAME IN FULL <div> <div>Family name</div> <div>Given name</div> </div>	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY <div>When</div>
1	SPENCER HARRY	CAPTAIN AUG 10

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

26 NOLAN

27 AVERY

28 ADAMS

29 HART

30 RUTAN

HAROLD

JOHN

MUNSON

JAMES

JOHN

✓ DOCTOR

RADIO.

1 2nd RADIO

✓ CHF. ENG.

1st ASST.

" 10

10

n 10

" 14

" 1

Line United Fruit Co.
Owner Calamvale S/S Corp.
Local Agents United F.
1960

* See list of races on back **here**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish **full**

263

ch aliens

VANA

cal market
alliances

MEALS

BREAKFAST.
 DINNER.

268

LIST of MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES" arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPE When
		CAPTAIN	AUG

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

26 NOLAN
27 AVERY
28 ADAMS
29 HART
30 RUTAN

HAROLD
JOHN
MUNSON
JAMES
JOHN

DOCTOR
RADIO.
2nd RADIO
CHP. ENG.
1st ASST.

" 10 do
" 10 do
" 10 do
" 14 do
" 10 do

do
do
do
do
do

"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	"
"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	"
"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
"	38	M	"	Nat.	5	7	"
"	30	M	"	"	5	11	"

Herman Lysak

Line
Owners
Local Agents
United Fruit Co.
Calamare S/S Corp.
United

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 263
each aliens
HAVANA
typical marks or
peculiarities

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

12/1
12/1
12/1

[OVER.]

LIST of MANIFEST

Required under Act of Co February 5,

Vessel S. S. " CALAMARES" , arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	PO
1	SPENCER HARRY	✓ CA
2	Mac KINNON ARNOLD	✓ CH
3	BAILLY HAROLD	✓ 2
4	SCRANTON HAROLD	✓ 3
5	ANDERSON JOHN	✓ 4
6	GRISL JOHN	✓ 5
7	RIIS JOHN	✓ 6
8	LAIING PETER	✓ 7
9	OLLEN JOSEPH	✓ 8
10	BATSFORD HAROLD	✓ 9
11	SALMINEN ELEAR	✓ 10
12	NATHAN HERBERT	✓ 11
13	THOMPSON NORMAN	✓ 12
14	WILSON ALFRED	✓ 13
15	O' DONNELL HERBERT	✓ 14
16	GRISL MICHEAL	✓ 15
17	SANCHEZ ANTONIO	✓ 16
18	GORMLEY JOHN	✓ 17
19	RUBIN JACOB	✓ 18
20	MARSHALL LESLIE	✓ 19
21	REDMOND EDWARD	✓ 20
22	FINNERAN MARTIN	✓ 21
23	BENSON EDWIN	✓ 22
24	BAIN WILLIAM	✓ 23
25	SQUIERS ARMON	✓ 24
26	NOLAN HAROLD	✓ 25
27	AVERY JOHN	✓ 26
28	ADAMS MUNSON	✓ 27
29	HART JAMES	✓ 28
30	RUTAN JOHN	✓ 29

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Calamare S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of LIMON, VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks & peculiarities
------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------------------

Nat. A. U. S. A. 6 2 NONE

"	5	7	"
"	5	9	"
"	5	9	"
"	5	8	"
"	5	9	"
"	5	8	"
"	5	7	"
"	5	9	"
"	6	-	"
"	5	10	"
"	5	8	"
"	6	1	"
"	5	8	"
"	5	7	"
"	5	7	"
"	5	7	"
"	5	6	"
"	5	6	"
"	5	11	"
"	5	4	"
"	5	8	"
"	5	8	"
"	6	-	"
"	5	6	"
"	5	8	"
"	5	7	"
"	5	7	"
"	5	11	"

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Co February 5

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES" arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	SPENCER	HARRY
2	Mac KINNON	ARNOLD
3	BAILLY	HAROLD
4	SCRANTON	HAROLD
5	ANDERSON	JOHN
6	GRISL	JOHN
7	RIIS	JOHN
8	LAING	PETER
9	OLLEN	JOSEPH
10	BATSFORD	HAROLD
11	SALMINEN	ELEAR
12	NATHAN	HERBERT
13	THOMPSON	NORMAN
14	WILSON	ALFRED
15	O' DONNELL	HERBERT
16	GRISL	MICHAEL
17	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO
18	GORMLEY	JOHN
19	RUBIN	JACOB
20	MARSHALL	LESLIE
21	REDMOND	EDWARD
22	FINNERAN	MARTIN
23	BENSON	EDWIN
24	BAIN	WILLIAM
25	SQUIERS	ARMON
26	NOLAN	HAROLD
27	AVERY	JOHN
28	ADAMS	MUNSON
29	HART	JAMES
30	RUTAN	JOHN

1. J. J. J.	2. J. J. J.	3. J. J. J.	4. J. J. J.	5. J. J. J.	6. J. J. J.	7. J. J. J.	8. J. J. J.	9. J. J. J.	10. J. J. J.	11. J. J. J.	12. J. J. J.	13. J. J. J.	14. J. J. J.	15. J. J. J.	16. J. J. J.	17. J. J. J.	18. J. J. J.	19. J. J. J.	20. J. J. J.	21. J. J. J.	22. J. J. J.	23. J. J. J.	24. J. J. J.	25. J. J. J.	26. J. J. J.	27. J. J. J.	28. J. J. J.	29. J. J. J.	30. J. J. J.
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

263

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of LIMON, VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
AMERICAN	6	2	NONE
AMERICAN	5	7	"
AMERICAN	5	9	"
AMERICAN	5	9	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	7	"
AMERICAN	5	9	"
AMERICAN	6	-	"
AMERICAN	5	10	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	6	1	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	7	"
AMERICAN	5	7	"
AMERICAN	CAN 5	7	"
AMERICAN	5	6	"
AMERICAN	5	6	"
AMERICAN	5	11	"
AMERICAN	5	4	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	6	-	"
AMERICAN	5	6	"
AMERICAN	5	8	"
AMERICAN	5	7	"
AMERICAN	5	7	"
AMERICAN	5	11	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owning Calamare S/S Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Herman Lypke
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel S. S. "CALANARES", arrived

(1)	(2)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		P
	Family name	Given name	
1	SPENCER	HARRY	✓
2	Mac KINNON	ARNOLD	
3	BAILEY	HAROLD	
4	SCRANTON	HAROLD	
5	ANDERSON	JOHN	
6	GRISL	JOHN	
7	RIIS	JOHN	
8	LAING	PETER	
9	OLLEN	JOSEPH	
10	BATSFORD	HAROLD	
11	SALMINEN	ELEAR	
12	NATHAN	HERBERT	
13	THOMPSON	NORMAN	
14	WILSON	ALFRED	
15	O' DONWELL	HERBERT	
16	GRISL	MICHEAL	
17	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	
18	GORMLEY	JOHN	
19	RUBIN	JACOB	
20	MARSHALL	LESLIE	
21	REDMOND	EDWARD	
22	FINNERAN	MARTIN	
23	BENSON	EDWIN	
24	BAIN	WILLIAM	
25	SQUIERS	ARMON	
26	NOLAN	HAROLD	
27	AVERY	JOHN	
28	ADAMS	MUNSON	
29	HART	JAMES	
30	RUTAN	JOHN	

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners Calamare S.F. Corp.
 Local Agents United

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

263

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of LIMON, VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Age *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Nat.	U. S. A.	6	2	NONE
		5	7	"
		5	9	"
		5	9	"
		5	8	"
	AN	5	8	"
	A.	5	8	"
	EH	5	7	"
	A.	5	9	"
		6	-	"
	N	5	10	"
	A.	5	8	"
		6	1	"
		5	8	"
		5	7	"
	N	5	7	"
	RICAN	5	7	"
	A.	5	6	"
		5	6	"
	.	5	11	"
265		5	4	"
		5	8	"
		5	8	"
		5	8	"
		6	-	"
	I	5	6	"
	.	5	8	"
		5	7	"
		5	7	"
		5	11	"

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CALANARES" arriving at NEW YORK SEPT. 6th, 19 20, from the port of LIMON, VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks & peculiarities	MEALS		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						YES		40	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	2	NONE			
1	SPENCER	HARRY	CAPTAIN	AUG 10	NEW YORK												
2	Mac KINNON	ARNOLD	CHIEF. MATE	" 10	do	DISCHARGED		28	M	"	"	5	7	"			
3	BAILEY	HAROLD	2nd MATE	" 10	do	do		26	M	"	"	5	9	"			
4	SCRANTON	HAROLD	3rd MATE	" 10	do	do		26	M	"	"	5	9	"			
5	ANDERSON	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	" 10	do	do		28	M	"	Nat	5	8	"			
6	GRISL	JOHN	CARPENTER	" 11	do	do		35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	"			
7	RIIS	JOHN	Q' MASTER	" 10	do	do		34	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	"			
8	LAING	PETER	"	" 10	do	do		22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	"			
9	OLLEN	JOSEPH	"	" 10	do	do		24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	"			
10	BATSFORD	HAROLD	"	" 10	do	do		23	M	"	"	6	-	"			
11	SALMINEN	ELEAR	A. B. SEAMAN	" 13	do	do		26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	10	"			
12	NATHAN	HERBERT	"	" 10	do	do		26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	"			
13	THOMPSON	NORMAN	"	" 10	do	do		23	M	"	"	6	1	"			
14	WILSON	ALFRED	"	" 10	do	do		19	M	"	"	5	8	"			
15	O' DONNELL	HERBERT	"	" 10	do	do		21	M	"	"	5	7	"			
16	GRISL	MICHAEL	"	" 12	do	do		25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	7	"			
17	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	"	" 11	do	do		28	M	SP. AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5	7	"			
18	GORMLEY	JOHN	"	" 11	do	do		18	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	"			
19	RUBIN	JACOB	"	" 14	do	do		26	M	SWITZ	SWITZ	5	6	"			
20	MARSHALL	LESLIE	"	" 19	HAVANA	do		26	M	SWITZ	SWITZ	5	6	"			
21	REDMOND	EDWARD	"	" 19	HAVANA	do		16	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	"			
22	FINNERAN	MARTIN	"	" 10	NEW YORK	do		22	M	"	"	5	4	"			
23	BENSON	EDWIN	"	" 10	do	do		22	M	"	"	5	8	"			
24	BAIN	WILLIAM	"	" 13	do	do		18	M	"	"	5	8	"			
25	SQUIERS	ARMON	"	" 10	do	do		28	M	"	"	5	8	"			
26	NOLAN	HAROLD	"	" 10	do	do		22	M	"	"	5	8	"			
27	VERY	JOHN	"	" 10	do	do		19	M	"	"	5	7	"			
28	ADAMS	MUNSON	"	" 10	do	do		19	M	"	"	5	7	"			
29	HART	JAMES	"	" 10	do	do		38	M	"	"	5	11	"			
30	RUTAN	JOHN	"	" 10	do	do		30	M	"	"	5	11	"			

United Fruit Co.
Calanares, S. S. Corp.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Herman Byrd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Spencer, Master, of the *S.S. "Calamare"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *September*, 19 *20*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " CALAMARES ", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6th 1920, 19, from the port of LIMON VEA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	DEMPSTER	George	2nd ASST ENG	AUG 12 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	NONE
2	SUTHERGREEN	CHARLES	3rd " "	10 do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	"
3	MORRISON	SAMUEL	JUNIOR	" 10 do	do	"	27	M	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5/7	"
4	BUTLER	GEORGE	"	" 10 do	do	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/5	"
5	PRIM	WILLIAM	"	" 13 do	do	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	"
6	STEWART	ALEXANDER	"	" 10 do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	"
7	FARRELL	JOHN	CHIEF. REFRIG	" 10 do	do	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	"
8	JOHNSTON	JOHN	2nd " "	" 12 do	do	"	22	M	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5/6	"
9	O'DALY	JOHN	3rd " "	" 10 do	do	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/7	"
10	ANDRADE	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	" 10 do	do	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	"
11	ROMERO	ERNESTO	STOREKEEPER	" 10 do	do	"	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/9	"
12	AGUIAR	JOSE	OILER	" 10 do	do	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	"
13	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	"	" 10 do	do	"	33	M	do	"	5/3	"
14	ARES	JOAQUIN	"	" 10 do	do	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	"
15	NOVA	JOSE	"	" 10 do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	"
16	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	"	" 10 do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	"
17	CATORIA	MANUEL	"	" 10 do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	"
18	MOSQUERIA	JUAN	"	" 10 do	do	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	"
19	CASAL	JOSE	"	" 10 do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	"
20	LOPEZ	BONIFACIO	"	" 14 do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	"
21	DIAZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	" 10 do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	"
22	CAANANO	JOSE	"	" 10 do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	"
23	ALVERIA	VICTOR	"	" 10 do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	"
24	GOMEZ	JOSE	"	" 10 do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	"
25	GULLAZA	VALENTINE	"	" 10 do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5/4	"
26	BERMUDEZ	FRANK	"	" 10 do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	"
27	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	"	" 10 do	do	"	37	M	"	"	5/11	"
28	SANCHEZ	JUAN	"	" 10 do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	"
29	HUERTA	BONIFACIO	"	" 10 do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5/10	"
30	SIMON	JOSE	"	" 10 do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owner Calamare Shipping Co.
Local Agents Union

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Spencer, Master, of the *S.S. "Calamary"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6th 1920, 19, from the port of LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RODAN	RAMON	13331 ✓ FIREMAN	AUG 10 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10		NONE
2	LOPEZ	VICENTE	✓ 12301	" 10 do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	"
3	SIEJO	AMILO	✓ 15347	" 10 do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	"
4	BASTIDA	JESUS	✓ 52841	" 10 do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	"
5	GOMEZ	EDWARD	✓ 158858	" 10 do	do	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	"
6	PEIRA	RAYMOND	✓ 144541	" 11 do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	"
7	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	✓ 144541	" 11 do	do	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	"
8	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	✓ 11022	" 11 do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	"
9	ZINER	MANUEL	✓ 1404	" 11 CRISTOBAL	DO	"	34	M	"	"	5/10	"
10	MONTERO	JOSE	✓ 167323	" 12 do	do	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	"
11	ROMERO	CIPRIAN	✓ 28324	" 12 do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	"
12	MORENO	CRISTOBAL	✓ 103668	" 10 do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	"
13	LEAL	JOSE	✓ 26795	" 10 do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	"
14	FONTAN	JOSE	✓ 61332	" 13 do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	"
15	CALVO	GINGERIMER	✓ 11711	" 13 do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	"
16	FREIRA	BALTARSAR	✓ 141379	" 13 do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	"
17	LIMA	FRANCISCO	✓ 161255	" 14 do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	"
18	ARIAS	ERNESTO	✓ COABPASSER	" 10 do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	"
19	GOMEZ	LUIS	✓ 142867	" 10 do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	"
20	BERNADEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 165517	" 10 do	do	"	47	M	"	"	5/5	"
21	GUTIERREZ - DORRILA RAMIRO		✓ 157105	" 10 do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	"
22	CARRO	MANUEL	✓ 158861	" 10 do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	"
23	BLANCO	JUAN	✓ 165244	" 11 do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	"
24	FRIJONEL	MANUEL	✓ 26092	" 11 do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	"
25	DOCAMPO	MANUEL	✓ 165526	" 12 do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	"
26	ALONZO	JOSE	✓ 165526	" 12 do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	"
27	SOTO	EDWARD	✓ 165526	" 12 do	do	"	39	M	"	"	5/2	"
28	GALAN	JOSE	✓ 165526	" 12 do	do	"	39	M	"	"	5/2	"
29	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 174	" 11 do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	"
30	MARTINEZ	CHARLES	✓ CHP. STEWARD	" 10 do	do	"	50	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/5	"

Line 11
Owner: United Fruit Co.
Local Agents: Calamares, Sept 6, 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Spencer, Master, of the *S.S. "Calamity"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September, 1920
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th 1920, 19, from the port of LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	BROWN	JAMES	2nd STWD 30174	AUG 10 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	NONE
2	WAUGH	SADIE	STEWARDRESS 36482	" 10 do	do	"	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/5	"
3	DAVIS	CATHERINE	" 149601	" 10 do	do	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	"
4	HANNAN	JAMES	BARTENDER 795	" 10 do	do	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9	"
5	MIRANDOU	JEAN	CHF. COOK 71225	" 10 do	do	"	55	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/8	"
6	CURRIE	LARKIN	2nd 32322	" 10 do	do	"	35	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	"
7	NONELLA	CHARLES	ROAST 4636	" 13 do	do	"	26	M	Nat. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	"
8	GABBA	BARTHOLOMEW	LARDER 119072	" 10 do	do	"	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/9	"
9	RILO	MANUEL	FRY 10902	" 10 do	do	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	"
10	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	VEG	" 13 do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	"
11	REY	JOSE	SHIPS 42771	" 10 do	do	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	"
12	MYERS	ARMOND	COOKS MATE 3441	" 13 do	do	"	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	"
13	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	DO 37576	" 13 do	do	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	"
14	MARIEN	RAYFIELD	DO	" 13 do	do	"	22	M	PORTO RICAN	U S A	5/6	"
15	BUCK	RONALD	DO 15002	" 13 do	do	"	19	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	"
16	CERVANTES	MANUEL	DO	" 14 do	do	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	"
17	PRATS	SIMON	DO 11618	" 23 CRISTOBAL	do	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	"
18	FERRARIS	GUISSEPPE	BUTCHER 339	" 10 do	do	"	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	"
19	BECK	LEONARD	BAKER 2457	" 10 do	do	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	"
20	ALSTON	WILLIAM	2nd BAKER 103046	" 11 do	do	"	27	M	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5/7	"
21	CHAVEZ	AMILO	PANTRYMAN 136051	" 10 do	do	"	35	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/6	"
22	GARCIA	JOSE	2nd PANTRYMAN 41036	" 10 do	do	"	31	M	"	COLOMBIAN	5/7	"
23	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	CHECKER 167327.2	" 10 do	do	"	34	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	"
24	Amado de Jesus y Arguella	JULIAN	PRINTER	" 13 do	do	"	24	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/7	"
25	CLAWSEY	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER 4327	" 10 do	do	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	"
26	CAICEDO	NICIAS	MESSMAN 0221	" 10 do	do	"	22	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/5	"
27	FERNANDEZ	OLIVERO	DECK STWD 30723	" 10 do	do	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	"
28	PERRY	BENJAMIN	HEAD WAITER 30332	" 10 do	do	"	48	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/10	"
29	KOWALCZIK	STEPHEN	BARBER 110211	" 10 do	do	"	23	M	Nat. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	"
30	FLOREZ	LUIS	ASST STWD	" 35 do	do	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Calamares, S. S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Herman Ayres

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Spencer, Master of the *S.S. "Colman"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " CALAMARES ", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th 1920, from the port of LIMON, VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	FORBES	WALTON	10047 ASST. STWD	AUG 13 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	NONE
2	HARDING	WILLIAM	1141 do	" 13 do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	NONE
3	CORDING	HECTOR	do	" 13 do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5/11	"
4	MAHONEY	ALFRED	7631 do	" 13 do	do	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	"
5	Mc CLEOD	JOHN	1064 do	" 13 do	do	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	"
6	BROWN	JAMES	7677 do	" 13 do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5-	"
7	FISHER	JOHN	7610 do	" 13 do	do	"	33	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5/11	"
8	BRAVO	JUAN	do	" 13 do	do	"	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/9	"
9	CABERRA	TEOFILO	51410 do	" 13 do	do	"	30	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/2	"
10	HERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	10043 do	" 13 do	do	"	17	M	"	COSTA RICAN	5-	"
11	PAGE	WILLIAM	13531 do	" 13 do	do	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	"
12	LEVY	ISAAC	34101 do	" 13 do	do	"	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	"
13	ARTNER	EDWARD	13213 do	" 13 do	do	"	29	M	Nat.	"	5/8	"
14	HEND	JOHN	do	" 13 do	do	"	29	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	"
15	EVANS	WILLIAM	11101 do	" 13 do	do	"	33	M	WELSHMAN	BRITISH	5/11	"
16	GIBBELL	FRANK	105108 do	" 13 do	do	"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/10	"
17	CASTELLO	PERCY	222 do	" 13 do	do	"	42	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/11	"
18	CHATINIER	HENRY	1141 do	" 13 do	do	"	18	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/11	"
19	OWENS	ELIAS	113144 do	" 13 do	do	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	"
20	THOMPSON	HUGH	42436 do	" 13 do	do	"	49	M	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5/	"
21	SERRA	ADOLF	1941 do	" 13 do	do	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	"
22	SUMMERS	EDWARD	do	" 13 do	do	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	"
23	BROWN	GEORGE	4141 do	" 13 do	do	"	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/11	"
24	PRADOS	JOHN	1241 do	" 13 do	do	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	"
25	CASTILLO	NICK	do	" 13 do	do	"	25	M	SP. AMER.	PERUVIAN	5/7	"
26	LYONS	GRANT	3441 do	" 13 do	do	"	18	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/9	"
27	GRAM	JOHN	do	" 13 do	do	"	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/8	"
28	HYDE	EDWARD	1441 do	" 13 do	do	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	"
29	GUNDERSON	RICHARD	4131 do	" 13 do	do	"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	"
30	CROWN	ALBERT	10041 ENDMAN	" 14 do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owner United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Herman Lynne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Spencer, Master of the *U. S. "Calumet"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *February*, 19*17*
[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector

No. *121*

OFFICER	MEALS
	BREAKFAST
	DINNER
	SUPPER

121
121
121

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " CALAMARES ", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6th 1920, 19, from the port of LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUSTIN	FREDRICK	✓ 42404 ENDMAN	AUG 13	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/6		NONE
2	WILLSTEIN	HARRY	✓ 42404 SEAMAN'S	" 13	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5/6		"
3	RAMIREZ	VICTOR	✓ MESSEBOY	" 11	do	do	"	18	M	PORTO RICAN	U S A	5/2		"
4	PARRA	BINES	✓ FIREMAN'S MESSEBOY	" 10	do	do	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		"
5	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓ 3094	" 10	do	do	"	17	M	"	"	5/6		"
6	MONGE	VICTOR	✓ LINEKEEPER	" 10	do	do	"	24	M	SP. AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/8		"
7	GUERRERA	AUGUST	✓ ASST STWD	" 24	CRISTOBAL	DO	"	41	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/4		"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owner Calamares
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. J. Spencer, Master of the S.S. "Calabria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

18

Immigrant Inspector:

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Calamaries

8-5-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

DIRECTOR.

HBVABPAST

DINNER.

SUPPLER.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

275

S. S. Calamaros (United Fruit) arrived Sept 5, 1920. M., from

S. S. (all arrivals)		Manifest		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
32m. 1	del Rio, Manuel	8	29	1	Stowaway (E.O. 9/6-10-20) Lower, Thal												9/6 138	Rec-125								-1-
22m. 2	Rojas Benito	8	28	1	Deported to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/6 138	Rec-125								121
13m. 3	Fernandez Manuel (I ab)	8	8	1	As 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/7 184 1/2	1 30								121
15m. 4	Montero, Antonio (I ab)	8	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/7 184 1/2	1 30								121
15m. 5	Humana, Miguel (I ab)	8	12	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/7 184 1/2	1 30								121

LI.

ALIENS

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. EL CAPITAN, arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1920, from the port of Ponce.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanson,	John	✓ Master	Aug. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7	168	Tattoo left forearm
2	Hintzke,	George	✓ 1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	German	" (N)	5-6	184	Scar left thumb " 3rd finger
3	Minkel,	Joseph	✓ 2nd	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-7	150	left hand
4	Curran,	Fred.	✓ 3rd	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	Scar left hand forefinger.
5	Cuthbert,	Richard	✓ Radio	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	None
6	Slomberg,	Arthur	✓ A.P.	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Nor.	6	175	mole left nose
7	Rodriguez,	Rogelio	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	162	None
8	Quevedo,	Emil	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Am. Vene.	5-3	131	tatto both arms
9	Henry,	Chas.	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Danish	5-6	130	None
10	Gillispie,	William	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-7	145	Tattoo both forearms

1291

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

276

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Port of New York

Sept 14th, 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. El Capitan from port of Bayonne, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 5th, 1920 consigned to ourselves (Standard Oil Co NJ); is now lying at Constable Hook, NJ. and is expected to sail September 16, 1920 for Bermuda, & West Indies. via United States port of New York, NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

LI

ALIENS

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. STEEL "CAPITAN", arriving at New York, Aug 15, 1917, from the port of Ponce.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen,	John	✓ Master 2760	Aug. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7	166	Tattoo left forearm
2	Hintzke,	George	✓ 1st Mate 3166	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	German	" (N)	5-6	184	Scar left thumb " 3rd finger
3	Minkel,	Joseph	✓ 2nd 33465	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-7	150	left hand
4	Currano,	Fred.	✓ 3rd 17594	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	Scar left hand forefinger.
5	Guthbert,	Richard	✓ Radio 10377	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	None
6	Blomberg,	Arthur	✓ A.P. 10944	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Nor.	6	175	mole left nose
7	Rodriguez,	Rogelio	✓ " 12775	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	133	None
8	Quevedo,	Emil	✓ " 46448	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Am. Vene.	5-3	131	tatto both arms
9	Henry,	Chas.	✓ " 46549	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Danish	5-6	130	None
10	Gillispie,	William	✓ " 46549	" "	" "	"	"							Tattoo both

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ R. Rodriguez	21	Venezuela	New York Aug 16 1920
✓ E. Quevedo	24	Denmark	
C. Henry	24	"	
E. Mathla	23	Finland	
J. Peelen	25	Holland	
✓ J. Soetmoulder	32	"	
T. Broeder	28	"	
L. Vapoer	39	"	
J. B. Aquorre	38	Peru	

3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johannessey	40	Norway			
W. Swiebel	29	Holland			
J. Turk	22	England			
R. Rogelin	43	Spain			
T. Moulder	42	Holland			
N. Van Dregsten	34	"			
R. Orriola	25	Spain			
W. E. Robinson	24	Australia.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the so side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on r that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1013

D. T. WARDEN

A. Warner

(OVER)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

LI.

RESI

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. STEEL CAPITAN, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1917, from the port of Ponce.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hanson,	John	Master	Aug. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7 166 Tattoo left forearm
2	Hintzke,	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	" (N)	5-6 184 Scar left thumb " 3rd finger
3	Minkel,	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-7 150 left hand Scar left hand forefinger.
4	Currano,	Fred.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 143
5	Guthbert,	Richard	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 140 None
6	Flonberg,	Arthur	A.P.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Nor.	6 175 mole left nose
7	Rodriguez,	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10 132 None
8	Quevedo,	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am. Vene.	"	5-3 131 tatto both arms
9	Henry,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Danish	5-6 136 None
10	Gillispie,	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-7 145 Tattoo both forearms
11	Matilla,	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-7 135 Tattoo right arm
12	Giordano,	Fabian	Ord. Seaman	16	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-5 150 None
13	Ebert,	George	"	15	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2 135 Mark R. eye
14	Murphy,	Eugene	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9 230 None
15	Larsen,	Albert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	" (N)	5-3 160 "
16	McMillan	Chas.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9 170 "
17	Feelan,	Jack	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	6 180 "
18	Black,	James	Ciler	17	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng	5-7 132 " Tattoo both arms
19	Broeder,	Frank	"	15	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9 170 Scar over right eye
20	Davis,	Corbett	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	Am.	5-8 140
21	Van Balun	Leonard	Fireman	15	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7 185 None
22	Hansen	Richard	"	14	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Am. (Nat)	5-4 144 Tattoo left forearm
23	Ture,	John	"	15	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	6-2 160 None
24	Braunstein,	David.	Wiper	13	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-4 130 2 scars R. Thumb
25	Corlano,	Octave	Steward	17	"	"	"	23	"	Pac. Island	American	5-5 135 Tattoo both forearms
26	John,	Walter	Cook	15	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Dominica	5-9 160 Scar centre forehead
27	Aguirre,	John	Washman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp. Am.	Peruvian	5-3 117 Tattoo both forearms
28	Levinson,	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	
29	Purke,	John	Work-a-Tay	"	30 Ponce, P.R.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6 115 Tattoo L.F. arm
30	Donahue,	Herbert	Super-cargo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 130 Scar on stomach

Line Standard 11 Co; P.S.

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS El Capitán, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

El Capitán
Immigrant Inspector.
9-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

There 4.4. 1898

278

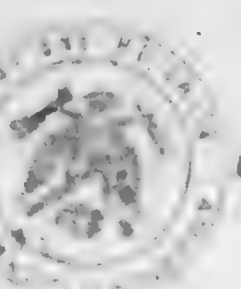
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		SHIPPED OR EMIGRATED		Whether able to read		Sex		Race		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities		Residence	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Residence	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.				
1 Meckle	G.D.	Brit.	Passport 166244	1747	Brit.	11/75	Brit.	Brit.	June 17-20	Newcastle	1st Mate	Yes	Male	White	Yes	5'9"	195	unknown	S. Shields Eng.					
2 Mathison	R.L.	us.	Passport 26986	26986	us.	2/2/90	us.	us.	" 27"	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Left 7th	New York, N.Y.	USA				
3 Hill	Geoff.	Brit.	Passport 30692	30692	"	20/8/00	Eng.	Brit.	Aug 10	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5'11"	160	unknown	Falmouth Eng.					
4 Korman	Karl	Brit.	Ident. Card 27154	27154	Brit.	11/81	Denmark	Dane	"	"	Cosm	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	N. Shields Eng.					
5 Jorgensen	L.D.	Dane	Ident. Card 118396	118396	us.	10/97	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	Capt	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	Copenhagen Den.					
6 Knudsen	V.	Brit.	Ident. Card 118396	118396	us.	10/97	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	Passage West. Co. Cook Is.					
7 Lecoz	Elmer	Brit.	Passport 1998	1998	Brit.	11/02	France	French	July 10	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	Paris France					
8 Johnson	Ja.	Brit.	Ident. Card 1998	1998	Brit.	11/02	France	French	July 10	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	Phila. USA					
9 Corps	J.	Brit.	Ident. Card 166244	166244	Brit.	23/3/95	Russ.	Latv.	" 22"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	Lyme Dock Eng.					
10 Silin	J.	Brit.	Ident. Card 389943	389943	"	7/3/99	"	"	" 26"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	S. Shields Eng.					
11 Schink	Heils.	Dane	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	Copenhagen Den.					
12 Olland	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	N. Shields Eng.					
13 Potter	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	Servyn Penn. USA					
14 Howe	Robert	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	Sunderland Eng.					
15 Young	A. Earl	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	"					
16 Roberts	Ed.	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"					
17 Bostick	W.	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"					
18 Luthera	William	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"	Newcastle N.I.					
19 Dods	George	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	Sunderland Eng.					
20 Bostick	W.	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"	Whitby Ban.					
21 Nowatt	William	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	Sunderland Eng.					
22 Henderson	Robert	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	"					
23 Gibbins	Arthur	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'4"	185	"	Virginia USA					
24 Hartman	Arthur	Brit.	Ident. Card 20080	20080	us.	11/80	Denmark	Dane	Aug 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'10"	160	"	Malmo Sweden					
25 Barros	X	Brazil	Ident. Card 13805	13805	"	11/72	Braz.	Braz.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	Copenhagen Den.					
26 Hillan	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 107429	107429	Brit.	11/76	Swed.	Swed.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	United Kingdom					
27 Bergman	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166207	166207	Brit.	11/74	Trinidad	R.W.I.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	Origo Spain					
28 Allen	W.	Brit.	Ident. Card 166207	166207	Brit.	11/74	Trinidad	R.W.I.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	Brazil					
29 Iglesia	Maximo	Spain	Ident. Card 3868	3868	us.	29/01	Spain	Spain	Aug 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	Rio de Janeiro Brazil					
30 Pereira	Glenn	Port.	Ident. Card 166210	166210	Port.	7-1874	Port.	Portug.	Aug 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	Newcastle N.I. Eng.					
31 Santos	Germano	Braz.	Ident. Card 20222	20222	Braz.	11/94	Braz.	Braz.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"					
32 Wood	Robert	Brit.	Ident. Card 330720	330720	Brit.	11/74	Eng.	Brit.	Aug 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	Swalwell					
33 Butler	X	Brit.	Ident. Card 166205	166205	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"	Newcastle N.I. USA					
34 Thompson	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166205	166205	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	N. Shields Eng.					
35 Ben	X	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	S. Shields					
36 Down	Thomas	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"					
37 George	Samuel	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	Londan Eng.					
38 Sampson	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	Newcastle N.I. Eng.					
39 Dovey	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	Sunderland Eng.					
40 Nilcen	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"	Shipped Shields Eng.					
41 Carey	Thomas	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"	Sunderland Eng.					
42 Brandy	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	Shipped Shields Eng.					
43 H. Wall	John	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
44 Kjel	And.	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
45 Elnere	Chas	Brit.	Ident. Card 166206	166206	"	11/80	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Paul Carr 41

McEwen 54

Cards issued 1/10/10



Benjamin Hall

W. Langford

J A Elliot & Co 116 agents
for SS Biloxi New York City

Biloxi
9-5-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Biloxi do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Sept, 1920
William C. Galt
Consul General

Charles M. Galt
Master, First or Second Officer.

9-5-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

PT-9-30-20
A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

273

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	We
Japanese.	West Indian.

Starage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Biloxi* *9-10* sailing from *Shields, England* *13-14* August *16*, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption.	Deposits.									
1			Casey Thomas	43	M	Blacksmith		United Kingdom	Irish	London	Wm. Casey, #1, Sonnet Field, London, England
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Admitted
Portland, Or
October 29
H. P. Schenck
Immigration*

3rd Class

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

280

Sept. 5

, 1920

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6535

Sept 4-5, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 17 1943....., 194.....

Joe Baseman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943

Date

Zina Roman

Camera Operator

